The Journal of the American Medical Association

Published Under the Auspices of the Board of Trustees

VOL. 132, NO. 17 — CHICAGO, ILLINOIS — DECEMBER 28, 1946

COPYRIGHT, 1946, BY AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

CONTRACEPTION MASKING STERILITY AND INFERTILITY

Tubal and Seminal Factors in 1,000 Cases

I. C. RUBIN, M.D.
WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF D. ZAKIN, M.D.
New York

In the many years since contraception was first ventured on as a topic for discussion at medical meetings, I have had occasion to call attention to the fact that this practice would inevitably be resorted to by some—perhaps by many—married couples who were actually or potentially infertile. This observation was based on early work with uterotubal insufflation, in which several women who had used contraceptive methods proved to have a pathologic barrier to conception in the tubes which rendered preventive measures actually unnecessary. The barrier might well have been present at the time of, or shortly after, marriage and was incidentally masked by the contraceptive practice.

Many similar cases have since come under personal observation in a large number of women who have sought relief for primary sterility. But this difficulty has not been confined to childless women. There were an increasing number of women who, having employed contraception for varying lengths of time after one childbirth or after one or several spontaneous or induced abortions, decided to try to become pregnant again and were chagrined at their failure. Apparently something had happened in the interim to render the woman, or rather the couple, less fertile.

A question that naturally arises is to what extent, if any, contraception actually impairs the chances of future conception. This is difficult to determine except from large statistical analyses which are as yet unavailable. Since contraception is so commonly practiced, it would be of value to find a trustworthy statement recorded in each obstetric history as to the method and duration of the practice with respect to past and present pregnancies. In the future, this item should be included in all obstetric histories. It would give data that could throw much light on the question of possible deleterious effects of contraception. As far as I am aware, this aspect has not heretofore been adequately studied. However, in a recent publication [1] I took occasion to note the interval of time elapsing between the cessation of contraception and the onset of pregnancy in 590 women who became gravid after treatment for sterility. One hundred and ninety of the 590 women had used contraceptive precautions at some time during their married life. In 97, a little over half, an interval of at least two years had elapsed since they stopped contraception. Fifty-four, approximately one third, had not used precautions for three to seven years before they consulted their physician. Only one fifth of this group (39 patients) had ceased the use of precautions for one year before insufflation and before they became pregnant. Although these statistics are based on a small group of patients they nevertheless indicate the fact that an appreciable number of couples resort to contraception needlessly, because they are potentially infertile for varying lengths of time or have sterility factors which may or may not be amenable to corrective treatment.

As contraception is closely related to sterility, the methods and duration of this practice are matters which have received particular attention in the medical history of sterile women. But here too, although possibly it has an important etiologic relationship, the fact is not universally recorded. In my own practice this item had not previously been systematically taken into account, but it has become more and more a matter of routine questioning in the past ten years. In the last 1,000 consecutive cases of sterility on which the present study is based, there were only 33 histories without reference to contraception in the primary sterility group and 59 in the secondary sterility group. The omission of this reference in the medical history emphasizes, in general, the importance of complete statistical data. However, the data presented in these 1,000 cases give a fair estimate of the sterility factors in a group that did not practice contraception and in one in which contraception was resorted to for varying lengths of time.

It is not the purpose of this paper to enter into the pros and cons of the unfavorable influence of contraception on fertility but, rather, to call attention to the fact that many couples are obviously employing contraceptive precautions needlessly. Moreover, the important fact is that by so doing they lose much valuable time, if they desire to have children at any period of their married life. I am not concerned with couples who are unalterably opposed to offspring for special reasons of their own, although every one knows of instances in which there has been a change of heart in this respect. Some of these people present pathetic and tragic figures when they ask for help which is no longer available. If they had been aware from the onset of the possibility of hopeless infertility, it is not unlikely that a large number would have foresworn contraception in favor of seeking medical help to improve their chances to have a family.

In the present paper my records of the last 1,000 consecutive cases of sterility have been analyzed to determine to what extent reproductive stigmas were

Dr. Zakin was aided by the Dr. Hiram N. Vineberg grant in Gynecology.
Read before the Section on Obstetrics and Gynecology at the Ninety-Fifth Annual Session of the American Medical Association, San Francisco, July 4, 1946.
1. Rubin, I. C.: Therapeutical Aspects of Uterotubal Insufflation in Sterility, Am. J. Obst. & Gynec. **50**: 621-640 (Dec.) 1945.

present in the group of women who practiced contraception as compared to the group who did not use contraception. There were 711 cases of primary sterility and 289 cases of secondary sterility. As the problems are somewhat different in these two general groups, the etiologic factors have been tabulated separately.

Although the tubal factor was first considered in connection with the question of contraception and potential infertility, it was deemed desirable to consider several other deterrent factors in the same connection.

The cases are discussed under the classifications of primary and secondary sterility. In the primary sterility group are included women who have never conceived; in the second sterility group, women who have been pregnant once or several times. As a rule in the latter group the conception had terminated in abortion, ectopic pregnancy or stillbirth. Some had had an only child.

TABLE 1.—*Contraceptive Data*

	Primary Sterility, 678 of 711 Cases		Secondary Sterility, 230 of 289 Cases	
	1. Contraception Employed in 466 Cases	2. Contraception Not Employed in 212 Cases	3. Contraception Employed in 120 Cases	4. Contraception Not Employed in 110 Cases
A. Pelvic organ abnormalities	(466 cases examined)	(212 cases examined)	(120 cases examined)	(110 cases examined)
Hypoplasia	32	6	..	1
Fibroid uterus	26	10	6	7
Cervical stenosis	21	21	7	7
Retroversion	19	7	2	1
Cervical wick	9	3	3	2
Adnexal mass	6	..	2	2
Infantile cervix	6	2	..	..
Miscellaneous	14	10	1	8
Total	133 (28.5%)	59 (27.8%)	21 (17.5%)	28 (25.5%)
B. Endocrine dysfunction	(466 cases examined)	(212 cases examined)	(120 cases examined)	(110 cases examined)
Menstrual absence or irregularity	19	21	4	2
Hypothyroidism	15	2	2	1
Total	34 (7.3%)	23 (10.8%)	6 (5.0%)	3 (2.7%)
C. Seminal inadequacy				
(a) By Huhner test	(323 cases examined)	(127 cases examined)	(72 cases examined)	(57 cases examined)
Azoospermia, necrospermia or decided oligospermia	163 (50.5%)	63 (49.6%)	39 (54.3%)	19 (33.3%)
(b) By jar specimen	(199 cases examined)	(78 cases examined)	(43 cases examined)	(35 cases examined)
Azoospermia, necrospermia or decided oligospermia	92 (46.2%)	46 (59.0%)	22 (51.2%)	11 (31.4%)
D. Tubal impairment	(353 cases examined)	(162 cases examined)	(85 cases examined)	(81 cases examined)
Nonpatency	75	41	13	24
Stricture or adhesions	70	20	19	13
Spasm	37	8	8	3
Total	182 (51.6%)	69 (42.6%)	40 (47.1%)	40 (49.4%)
E. Etiologic factors summarized				
Pelvic organ abnormalities	133	59	21	28
Endocrine dysfunction	34	23	6	3
Seminal inadequacy (Huhner)	163	63	39	19
Tubal impairment	182	69	40	40
Times	512 (in 374 couples or 80.3%)	214 (in 72 couples or 81.1%)	106 (in 83 couples or 69.2%)	90 (in 77 couples or 70.0%)

PRIMARY STERILITY

In the primary sterility series there were 466 couples who had employed contraception during the first part of married life and 212 couples who had natural intercourse throughout marriage. Information in regard to contraception was lacking in 33 cases. Included are data on 27 women who had been married twice; contraceptive data related only to their present marriage are considered.

In the examination of the records of the 466 couples who had employed contraception, the major sterility factors were deduced from a simple workup. This consisted of physical examination of the wife and husband, uterotubal insufflation, examination of semen and determination of the basal metabolic rate when indicated.

The etiologic factors comprised four categories: (1) abnormality of the pelvic organs, (2) endocrine dysfunction, (3) seminal inadequacy and (4) tubal impairment. Bimanual examination, with routine use of the vaginal speculum, sufficed in practically all instances to determine the presence or absence of gross pelvic abnormalities which might have an etiologic bearing on the infertility. In a few instances hysterography was used. The evaluation of endocrine dysfunction was limited in this study to consideration of: (*a*) ovarian dysfunction as manifested by amenorrhea, hypomenorrhea, oligomenorrhea, menorrhagia and metrorrhagia or combinations thereof and (*b*), more specifically, hypothyroidism, as demonstrated by a diminished basal metabolic rate.

In most instances, an evaluation of the semen was derived from the Huhner test. When necessary, the diagnosis of seminal inadequacy was checked by examination of one or several samples of semen brought in a small glass container. The tubal status was determined by kymographic uterotubal insufflation with carbon dioxide gas (Rubin test).

Abnormalities of Pelvic Organs.—Abnormalities of the pelvic organs or diseased conditions capable of diminishing fertility were found in 133 women (28.5 per cent). As shown in table 1*A*, the most frequent abnormalities were uterine hypoplasia, uterine fibromyomas, cervical stenosis and uterine retroversion. The 26 women with fibroid tumors presented a surgical problem in which the question of uterine myomectomy versus hysterectomy had to be considered. In a number of them fibroid tumors had developed of such size and distribution as to indicate hysterectomy. Most of the women were 30 or more years of age.

Endocrine Dysfunction.—There were 19 women with menstrual difficulties and 15 with hypothyroidism, making a total of 34, or 7.3 per cent, with endocrine

V 13 1946

dysfunction (table 1 *B*, column 1). Had a more exhaustive study of endocrine stigmas been undertaken, the percentage might have been higher. Endocrine stigmas in the male have not been specifically investigated.

Seminal Inadequacy.—In evaluating seminal inadequacy, I struck a snag which is appreciated by every one who has endeavored to define what is normal or adequate seminal output and composition and what is abnormal. I have tried to get an idea of normal semen by studying the results of the Huhner test and the unmixed specimen in 83 cases in which pregnancy was recorded in the followup of the present series.

By the Huhner test only an approximate estimate may be made as to the number of spermatozoa deposited in the vagina, because they are clouded by epithelial cells in most specimens. For the same reason they are not amenable to determination in the counting chamber. It has therefore been customary to get an approximate estimate of the numbers of spermatozoa present by counting them in the high power microscopic field. In this study the unmixed specimen of semen has been estimated in the same way. I have attempted by a formula to convert the number of spermatozoa as seen in the high power field into the number per cubic centimeter, but the results have been too divergent for reliance. However, I have been impressed by the fact that in an appreciable number of cases the Huhner test showed 10 spermatozoa or less per high power field, despite which pregnancy has taken place.

These observations lead to the conclusion that an estimate of the potential fertility of the male cannot be based solely on the number of spermatozoa found in the vaginal or cervical secretions. As to a specimen brought in a glass container, one can only determine an approximate total of sperm content and note morphologic characteristics. As long as one cannot recognize definitely the particular type of spermatozoa which ultimately fertilizes the ovum, one cannot be sure which specimen may or may not be adequate for fertility. In the absence of such precise criteria, one nevertheless recognizes azoospermia and extreme degrees of oligospermia as unmistakable causes of male sterility. Absence of spermatozoa by the Huhner test, even if found on several occasions, is not always conclusive evidence of male sterility. Normal spermatozoa may be demonstrable in the specimen of semen itself. Bimanual examination and that with the speculum enable one to determine whether intromission of the penis into the vagina is anatomically possible. If the vagina appears normal in this respect, hypospadias, other penile defects or impotence is to be looked for in the husband. Apparently absence of motility of the spermatozoa in the vaginal or cervical secretions, or in both, one or two hours after coitus is not an absolute index of infertility, because 47 of 101 women in this series have become pregnant despite repeated evidence of nonmotility.

In many cases, however, the satisfactory nature of the semen could be determined by finding adequate numbers of motile spermatozoa in the vagina and cervix. In negative and doubtful cases the jar specimen of semen was examined. Of 199 such samples of semen, 92 (46.2 per cent) were inadequate due to azoospermia or definite oligospermia (table 1 *C*, column 1).

Tubal Impairment.—Tubal impairment was noted (*a*) when the tubes were nonpatent, (*b*) when they showed diminished patency and function due to tubal stricture or peritubal adhesions and (*c*) when the tubes were spastic.

In the group of 466 women with primary sterility who practiced contraception, the tubal status was determined in 353 cases: 182 (51.6 per cent) showed evidence of tubal impairment; 75 (21.3 per cent) had nonpatent tubes by several tests; 70 (19.8 per cent) partially patent tubes, and 37 (10.5 per cent) spastic tubes (table 1 *D*, column 1). Thus, without attempting to draw specific differences relative to voluntary and involuntary sterility, the fact remains that over 50 per cent of the women tested in this series who practiced contraception were handicapped by tubal nonpatency or impaired tubal function. In how many instances this obtained at the time of marriage and to what extent it was acquired after marriage is conjectural. There was a lack of important data in the records to clarify this point.

Infertility Factors.—In the group of 466 couples complaining of primary sterility, important factors were found a total of 512 times (table 1 *E*, column 1). In most of the couples under investigation only one causal factor was present; in others there were two or three causal factors. The total number of couples having one or more factors was 374 (80.3 per cent). It should be emphasized that the high incidence of sterility factors found in this analysis may be due in part to the fact that many of the cases either had been of long standing or had proved refractory to all previous therapeutic measures.

The seminal and tubal factors are the ones most frequently encountered. Thus, of the 374 couples with demonstrable abnormalities, tubal inadequacy or seminal inadequacy, or both, was met in 279 couples (74.6 per cent). This observation emphasizes the importance of a thorough examination of the semen and the tubal status. It goes without saying that in any precontraceptive fertility study of the married couple or the couple contemplating marriage, examination is necessarily limited to the jar specimen, since the Huhner test carries with it the possibility of conception. It should also be noted that a prognostic evaluation cannot be made of the specific fertility of any given specimen of semen. At the present time one can speak only of the morphologic characteristics, of estimated numbers of spermatozoa and of the degree and type of motility. Actual insemination repeated over a certain length of time is necessary in order to determine its compatibility and ultimate fertility.

In the group of 212 couples who did not use contraceptives, the incidence of pelvic abnormalities—59, or 27.8 per cent, endocrine dysfunction—23, or 10.8 per cent, seminal inadequacy—63, or 49.6 per cent, and tubal impairment—69, or 42.6 per cent, was essentially the same as in the contraceptive group (table 1 *A*, *B*, *C* and *D*, column 2). These factors were found 214 times in 172 couples, or 81.1 per cent (table 1*E*, column 2).

Because of limitation of space only a few examples of the factors discovered by the routine investigation are presented in the following reports of cases:

CASE 1.—*Observations.*—S. Z., a woman aged 30, had been married five years, had practiced contraception for four years and had involuntary sterility for one year. There had been hypomenorrhea ever since delayed menarche at the age of 17. The physical examination was essentially noncontributory. The basal metabolic rate was —20 per cent on one occasion and —15 per cent while the patient was receiving 2 grains (0.13 Gm.) of thyroid daily. Results of the Huhner test, examination of semen and uterotubal insufflation were normal.

Comment.—In this case hypomenorrhea long before marriage was an indication of lowered fertility, and hypothyroidism was

another factor which prevented conception; both were masked by the use of contraceptives.

CASE 2.—*Observations.*—E. H., a woman aged 29, had been married four years, had practiced contraception for two years and had involuntary sterility for two years. The menstrual history was normal except that during the past two years there had been occasional episodes of metrorrhagia. Kymographic uterotubal insufflation with auscultation determined nonpatency of the left tube and stricture of the right tube due to peritubal adhesions. The husband's semen was moderately oligospermic with reduced motility and vitality. Because of the recurrence of uterine bleeding, hysterography with Viscorayopaque [2] was done, and a uterine polyp was demonstrated.

Comment.—Important deterrents in this case were: nonpatency of left tube, stricture of the right tube, uterine polyp and oligospermia.

CASE 3.—*Observations.*—L. G., a woman aged 35, had been married eight years, had used contraceptive methods for three years and had involuntary sterility for five years. Menstruation was normal except for moderate dysmenorrhea. There was hypoplasia of the uterus and the cervix. The husband's semen was normal by the Huhner test. Uterotubal insufflation showed bilateral tubal nonpatency. Hysterosalpingography with Viscorayopaque confirmed the diagnosis of uterine hypoplasia and tubal nonpatency. The tubal closure was at the fimbriated ends.

Comment.—Bilateral tubal nonpatency and uterine hypoplasia. Pregnancy was prevented by the closed tubes, while another deterrent was the hypoplastic uterus. Contraception was therefore unnecessary and acted as a mask.

CASE 4.—*Observations.*—M. O., a woman aged 28, had been married four years, had practiced contraception for three years and had involuntary sterility for one year. The menstrual history was normal. Physical examination revealed a small, short hypoplastic cervix. There was bilateral tubal obstruction on two occasions. However, on the third attempt, tubal patency was established by the insufflation method. The patient became pregnant shortly afterward.

Comment.—This patient needed treatment to make her capable of becoming pregnant, and she was fortunate in conceiving. The factor of tubal obstruction made contraception unnecessary.

CASE 5.—*Observations.*—E. S., a woman aged 32, had been married nine years, had practiced contraception for eight years and had involuntary sterility for one year. The menses had been irregular since menarche at the age of 15½ and had decreased in duration and frequency until amenorrhea set in at the age of 21, continuing until the present. The uterus was small, the cervix was reduced to a little slender nipple-like structure, and the vaginal fornices were absent. The pubic hair was sparse. The skin of the face was wrinkled, and the patient appeared much older than her age. Uterotubal insufflation indicated tubal patency at an extremely low level of tonicity, and tubal contractions occurred infrequently. The husband's semen was normal. After several months' treatment with estrogen and progesterone, there was some increase in uterine size and some development of the endometrium as manifested by the appearance of staining. Stimulating roentgen therapy to the pituitary and the ovaries was recommended.

Comment.—This patient was not a good prospect for maternity and certainly one who did not necessarily need contraceptives. It would have been well to try earlier to restore her endocrine balance.

CASE 6.—*Observations.*—C. D., a woman aged 27, had been married five years, had practiced contraception for two years and had involuntary sterility for three years. The menstrual history and physical examination revealed essentially normal conditions except for stricture of the cervix. There was azoospermia by the Huhner test and by examination of the unmixed specimen. Uterotubal insufflation demonstrated bilateral tubal closure.

2. Viscorayopaque is a crystalloid iodine preparation (diethanolamine salt of 2,4-dioxo-3-iodo-6-methyl tetrahydropyridine acetic acid) made viscous by adding polyvinyl alcohol. It is prepared by Hoffman LaRoche, Nutley, N. J.

Comment.—It is impossible to say just how long this closure had been present, but obviously an earlier examination had been indicated, and contraceptive measures had been useless and needless.

CASE 7.—*Observations.*—E. J., a woman aged 28, had been married three and one-half years, had practiced contraception for two years and had involuntary sterility for one and one-half years. The menses were normal. Physical examination revealed a fibroid uterus in retroversion. The husband's semen was adequate in amount and in the number of spermatozoa. Uterotubal insufflation showed that the tubes, though patent, had atypical contractility. Shortly after insufflation the patient conceived.

Comment.—This patient came for consultation fairly soon after involuntary sterility was observed and was fortunate enough to conceive after treatment.

SECONDARY STERILITY

The smaller group of 289 cases of secondary sterility included 120 couples who had practiced contraception, 110 who had not and 59 concerning whom the contraceptive data were not noted. There were 22 women with premarital pregnancies (all terminating in induced abortion) and 38 women with multiple marriages (5 were married three times and 33 twice). Contraceptive data relating only to the present marriage were considered in this study.

In the group of 120 couples who had practiced contraception, abnormalities of the pelvic organs occurred in 21, or 17.5 per cent, endocrine dysfunction in 6, or 5 per cent, seminal inadequacy in 39, or 54.3 per cent, and tubal impairment in 40, or 47.1 per cent (table 1 *A*, *B*, *C* and *D*, column 3). These factors were found 106 times in 83 couples, or 69.2 per cent (table 1 *E*, column 3): Of these 83 couples with one or more demonstrable causes for sterility, tubal or seminal or both factors were present in 68, or 81.9 per cent. In secondary sterility, as in primary, the importance of the seminal and tubal status is immediately apparent.

In the group of 110 couples who had not used contraception, the incidence of demonstrable factors was approximately the same as in the contraceptive group: pelvic abnormalities in 28, or 25.5 per cent, endocrine dysfunction in 3, or 2.7 per cent, seminal inadequacy in 19, or 33.3 per cent, and tubal impairment in 40, or 49.4 per cent (table 1 *A*, *B*, *C* and *D*, column 4). These factors occurred 20 times in 77 couples, or 70 per cent (table 1 *E*, column 4).

Examples of the combination of sterility factors in relation to contraception as met in secondary sterility are presented in the following reports of cases:

CASE 1.—*Observations.*—C. S., a woman aged 26, had, years earlier, become pregnant and contracted gonorrhea as the result of rape. The pregnancy was terminated. A laparotomy was performed two years later, presumably because of adnexal infection. The right tube, part of the left tube and parts of both ovaries were resected. She subsequently married, at the age of 20. Contraception was practiced four years, after which a two year period of involuntary sterility ensued. Uterotubal insufflation demonstrated bilateral tubal nonpatency.

Comment.—The use of contraceptives in this case, in view of the previous history, was absurd.

CASE 2.—*Observations.*—S. P., a woman aged 31, who had been married nine years, had a full term normal delivery eight years ago. Contraceptive precautions were then taken for six years. After two years of involuntary sterility, medical advice was sought. Uterotubal insufflation showed that the tubes were patent. Physical examination was negative except for moderate retroversion of the uterus. The Huhner test demonstrated absence of spermatozoa in the vagina and cervix. Seminal responsibility was confirmed by demonstrating azoospermia in the jar specimen.

V 13
1946

Comment.—This case illustrates in clear relief what a boon early examination of both partners would have been. Also, it illustrates the necessity of not taking the fertility of the male for granted even after one child had been produced.

CASE 3.—*Observations.*—A. S., a woman aged 30, who had been married ten years, had a full term normal delivery seven years ago. A five year period of contraception was followed by involuntary sterility for two years. Menses had always been infrequent, occurring every two to eight months before marriage, every two to four months after marriage and every two months since the birth of the child. The basal metabolic rate had been — 40 per cent; and, following thyroid medication, it varied from — 10 per cent to — 20 per cent. Physical examination was essentially noncontributory. The Huhner test and examination of the unmixed specimen showed the semen to be normal. Uterotubal insufflation demonstrated tubal patency; however, the kymograph recorded atypical tubal contractions. Because of diminished pituitary-ovarian function, stimulating roentgen ray therapy to the pituitary and the ovaries was recommended.

Comment.—The lowered fertility of women with pronounced delays in the menstrual habit is well known. Contraceptives serve only to reduce it still further.

CASE 4.—*Observations.*—J. B., a woman aged 30, who had been married seven and one-half years, had a laparotomy one year after marriage for a left tubal pregnancy. Contraception for six years was followed by involuntary sterility of one year's duration. Physical examination was noncontributory except for sharp anteflexion of the uterus and nontender thickening of the left adnexal region. Uterotubal insufflation demonstrated bilateral tubal nonpatency on three occasions. At laparotomy, the right tube, which was completely obliterated, was resected, and the right ovary was transplanted into the uterine cornual opening. The left tube was obstructed about 1 inch (2.54 cm.) from its uterine end and was resected at this point.

Comment.—The needlessness of six years of contraception is obvious in this case, in view of the bilateral tubal blockage.

CASE 5.—*Observations.*—M. R., a woman aged 32, had been married ten years and had practiced contraception for six years. The patient became gravid two years ago but had a miscarriage at three months. Since then, conception has not recurred despite constant efforts in that direction. The menstrual history, physical examination and tubal status were normal. The Huhner test and repeated examinations of the jar specimens of semen showed decided oligospermia with greatly diminished motility and a high percentage of abnormal forms.

Comment.—This couple owed its infertility to seminal inadequacy, which would have responded to treatment, and valuable time was lost by the practice of contraception for six years.

COMMENT

The question that arises from the data herein presented is whether it should be considered necessary to determine the potential fertility of couples seeking contraceptive advice before such advice is proffered. Although physical examination does not reveal the factors responsible for sterility in every case, these factors are demonstrable in most instances. In this series, from one half to two thirds of the childless couples employing contraception were shown to have one or more causes for their infertility; many of these causes were clearly indicative.

The nature and severity of the causal factors show wide variation, and the degree of reduction in fertility corresponds to the possibility of applying therapeutic measures. Even without treatment, some women with reduced tubal patency and function due to peritubal adhesions become pregnant after a variable lapse of time; this applies to men who become fertile after having had oligospermia. On the other hand, despite the most painstaking and prolonged therapeutic measures, such conditions as tubal obstruction and azoospermia represent barriers to conception which may not be amenable even to surgical intervention.

Without doubt, however, the sooner the causal factor is determined and eliminated, the better the prognosis. In those couples in whom the factor is of an absolute nature and not susceptible to therapeutic relief—in short, the hopeless cases—it is better for the couple to know the facts as soon after marriage as possible. Unnecessary contraception may be immediately discontinued, stock may be taken of the situation, psychologic adjustments may be made and, if desired, steps may be taken for ultimate adoption of a child, or impregnation by a donor may be considered.

In most instances the loss of fertility is not absolute but relative. In such cases, early treatment is much more likely to achieve its end than that which delayed for several years in the mistaken belief that pregnancy will necessarily ensue within a short time after contraception is discontinued. If some couples do not elect to institute therapy immediately, they should at least be made aware of a possible lessening of fertility. Such awareness on the part of the general public might lead some couples to dispense with contraception from the beginning of their married lives until they prove whether or not the union is fertile. If they choose to elect parenthood thereafter they will not present the sad spectacle of frustrated childless matings.

TABLE 2.—*Contraceptive Methods Employed in Cases of Sterility*

Contraceptive Method	Primary, 466 Cases	Secondary, 129 Cases
Condom	174	31
Diaphragm	82	20
Condom-diaphragm	42	3
Withdrawal	11	6
Douche	7	4
Rhythm	5	..
Suppository	..	2
Jelly or cream	3	1
Not specified	142	63
Total	466	129

I am not unmindful of the possibility that some marriages would not be consummated if the partners were made cognizant by a premarital examination of their combined inability to have children, should they choose to know the facts before marriage. But this result may be offset in the long run by forestalling divorces, which eventually break up such unions after painful experiences and continual upheavals. On the other hand, the adoption of children presents a third alternative for those couples who are ideally mated otherwise and who would make good foster parents.

Not all newly married couples who employ contraception appear to seek medical advice concerning method and technic. In this series of 466 couples with primary sterility who used contraception, the most frequently used device was the condom (table 2). However, of 324 cases in which the methods were recorded, 129 (diaphragm 82, rhythm 5, condom-diaphragm 42), or practically 40 per cent, employed a device or method that necessitated medical instruction. When advice is sought the importance of determining potential fertility before instituting contraception can be suggested. When it is not sought, advantage may be taken at the time of medical consultation for other reasons to call attention to the desirability of determining potential fertility in instances in which married couples practice contraception of their own accord

A somewhat smaller percentage of couples with secondary sterility than of those with primary sterility employ contraception. Of those habituated to this practice, fewer consult physicians for contraceptive advice. In this series, 67 of 120 couples with secondary sterility who took artificial precautions since their last pregnancy gave reliable data. Of these, 23, or 34.3 per cent, consulted a physician in regard to the device to be employed (table 2).

The relatively infrequent resort to contraception in secondary sterility is probably due to the fact that, in most instances, previous gestations did not result in living children. In the 289 couples with secondary sterility there were 428 previous pregnancies (table 3), resulting in only 133 living children (31.1 per cent). Abortions, induced and spontaneous, totaled 247.

If a woman has given birth to one or more living children, the chances are greatly in favor of continued fertility, particularly if childbirth was uncomplicated. However, if there has been a nonviable issue, such as abortion and ectopic pregnancy, a prompt and thorough attempt should be made to determine the threshold of fertility of the couple in order to institute necessary corrective measures at the earliest possible moment. It may be proper in certain instances to stress the importance of such an investigation, even though the medical consultation has been sought for reasons other than sterility.

TABLE 3.—*Issue of Previous Pregnancies in 289 Cases of Secondary Sterility*

Full term living child	133	(31.1%)
Induced abortion	139	
Spontaneous abortion	108	
Ectopic	25	
Neonatal	15	
Stillbirth	8	
	428	

The sterilizing effect of induced abortions apparently has not been sufficiently appreciated. In a paper dealing with this question I have pointed out that tubal obstruction is more frequently encountered after induced abortions than after spontaneous miscarriages and other conditions.

Apart from the theoretic question of whether better babies are born of younger parents, they may be a safe investment against the uncertainties attendant on prolonged contraception. Whether or not couples wish to limit their families is not considered in this paper, for it is not the concern of the physician, however interested he may be in the religious, moral, economic or political aspect of this question. From the medical, pathologic and biologic point of view, however, it is important to call attention in general to the fact that many married couples lose precious time by contraverting Nature's purpose of propagating the race, thus forfeiting what is unquestionably the most precious possession in life, namely, the ability to create new life. For this reason persons contemplating marriage with the natural instinct of parenthood will do well to consult their physician as to whether they are potentially capable of having babies; or, in the event they do not choose the prophylactic examination, they will be wise to do so as soon after marriage as possible in order to discover the 15 per cent chance or more of sterile mating.

The premarital Wassermann examination was originally established to protect innocent persons from infection, but it has the further virtue of protecting the health of the unborn child. All agree concerning the validity of this procedure that is now legalized in many states. Without venturing into the controversial matter of premarital examination to determine the potential fertility of persons, it would, if they chose to take advantage of such an examination, have the virtue of preventing sterile matings in the first place and of pointing out what corrective measures may be necessary to enhance their prospects of having children. In all this discussion it must be constantly remembered that conception can occur only after a mating. In most instances a period of trial is necessary to determine the combined fertility of a married couple. Medically, one can determine only whether the mates have or have not obstacles to conception. It has been said that 85 per cent of all marriages, by and large, prove to be fruitful. This figure, however, may have been true for past generations. It is possible that sterility has increased in the last two or three decades.

CONCLUSION

1. A large number of sterile couples who practice contraception do so in the mistaken belief that they can conceive at will.

2. My records show that 70 per cent to 80 per cent of sterile couples present factors unfavorable to fertility.

3. The tubal factor was the most important deterrent to conception in from 47 per cent to 51 per cent of the sterile women employing contraceptives.

4. Seminal inadequacy was established in from 50 per cent to 54 per cent of those using contraceptives.

5. It is manifestly desirable for couples who wish to have children at some later date to be examined for potential fertility before they resort to the use of contraceptives. They may save themselves much needless trouble, and they will have a better chance of getting babies when they want them.

6. Contraceptives often act as a mask for concealed and unsuspected infertility of men and women. Recognition of this fact can lead to the early correction of factors that militate against fertility in those who desire children.

ABSTRACT OF DISCUSSION

DR. SHELDON PAYNE, Los Angeles: One is impressed by the fact that most couples seeking contraceptive advice plan to have children at some future time yet have never questioned their fertility. According to our most reliable statistics, probably at least 15 per cent of these couples will be unable to have children. Early diagnosis and a program planned for treatment, adoption of a child or whatever is indicated would seem a great asset. Persons contemplating marriage are coming to doctors in greater numbers than ever before. Most states require premarital blood tests of the prospective partners, and many insist on complete physical examinations. A large group of patients also seeks marital and contraceptive advice. With a few additions to the usual routine of questioning and examination, many cases of infertility can be determined. The diagnosis of male infertility is comparatively simple and often overlooked. Dr. Tyler and I reported a series of infertile couples observed by us during the past two years, selected because they had supposedly exhaustive studies elsewhere and adequate treatment without success. Sixty-seven per cent of these husbands were found below par by our standards; of these, 32 per cent responded sufficiently to treatment and their wives became pregnant. Now that more is known concerning factors in male infertility and better standards are applied, it is interesting to note the apparently increased incidence of male infertility—seminal inadequacy in from 50 to 54 per cent, in Dr. Rubin's report. Although ejaculated specimens from the normal male may vary considerably from day to day, if

V 13
1946

count, motility, viability, the percentage of abnormal forms and so on are considered, one usually finds such specimens adequate for determining which men will require further study. Most men will not object to such an examination, which may be incorporated in the premarital examination. Those proved inadequate are usually most anxious for further investigation. Early evaluation of infertility in women, with their more complicated and hidden mechanisms, is more difficult. Much can be gained by history and physical examination. However, it is often difficult to obtain cooperation much further unless the woman has some menstrual disturbance or is confronted with undesired infertility. With all our testing of both men and women, we can only express an opinion regarding their relative fertility. The real test comes with unobstructed mating and time.

DR. PENDLETON TOMPKINS, San Francisco: Dr. Rubin has raised the question whether we are giving contraceptive advice to persons who are already predestined to be infertile. Dr. Payne has just said that about 15 per cent of couples are infertile. It therefore follows that if contraceptive advice is given to 100 newly married couples, in 15 instances such advice is unnecessary. The problem, then, is to determine which of these 100 couples do not require the advice. Sterility studies indicate that men are responsible for infertility in about 40 per cent of the cases. Translating that figure to these 15 infertile couples, we find fault in the man in about 6 cases. Some of these faults, such as hypospadias, might have been discovered beforehand by anatomic examination. Suspicion of endocrine abnormality is often aroused by a simple physical examination and, if necessary, can be proved by laboratory tests. When one is dealing with newly married couples, the history is apt to be more reliable than at any other time in the lives of those couples. A history of gonorrhea or of trauma, either surgical or accidental, is important, and particularly a history of the prospective father's occupation. Many occupations heretofore not recognized as influencing fertility have an important significance. X-ray workers, workers with high frequency currents, men who drive taxicabs or trucks, men who sit for long hours in one position and pilots of planes are among the group whose occupation is suspected. By history and physical examination, 4 or 6 of the 100 prospective fathers might be infertile and might require further study. In the wives, the history of gonorrhea or appendectomy, particularly if hospitalization was prolonged or if drains were inserted, is likewise important. Tuberculosis is important because it may lead to tubal closure. So are previous pregnancies, whether ending in abortion, miscarriage or otherwise. Dr. Rubin did not imply that contraceptive practices decreased fertility. Nevertheless, there are dangerous contraceptive devices which are still in use and which ought to be ostracized and rendered illegal. I refer to all contraceptive devices which are inserted into the cervical canal or into the uterus. These are dangerous and should never be employed in medical practice today.

DR. ERIC M. MATSNER, New York: It is important to break down further the types of contraceptives that were used by the group; also to know whether, and in what percentage of cases, the contraceptives utilized were prescribed by a physician after a thorough pelvic examination. The point I want to stress is the implication that the use of contraceptives in a certain percentage of these cases led to future infertility or sterility. I think it is important to determine what percentage of those cases can be attributed to the use of contraceptives. It has been my experience that the premarital or early marital examination is an ideal opportunity to discover any of the stigmas which Dr. Rubin has mentioned. For this reason, I consider it desirable that all premarital or early marital examinations include a thorough pelvic examination. I should like to ask Dr. Rubin what he would advise in this respect and also the technics he advocates as a means of child-spacing after the delivery of one or more children.

DR. I. C. RUBIN, New York: I am not an expert on child-spacing. I don't know much about it. As a matter of fact, I have not advised contraception to the extent he has. I work on the opposite pole. I am interested in raising fertility and in lessening sterility. I am not interested in what type of contraception is used. I pointed out that various types have been used. What they are, whether they are ineffective or even dangerous is not the point. When they are dangerous, they of course reduce fertility by their own effect, but I was speaking particularly of the general masking of infertility by the use of contraception, which wastes valuable time and deludes couples into a false sense of security, from which they awaken one day with a jolt and with great chagrin. I have seen few women who can conceive at will following the use of contraception. They are the exceptions.

THE PROBLEM OF PEPTIC ULCER

A. C. IVY, M.D., Ph.D.
Chicago

For humanitarian and economic reasons the problem of peptic ulcer [1] has been and is a great challenge to medical science.

The problem of peptic ulcer challenges medical science today because, among the chronic diseases, it ranks tenth as a cause of death and twelfth as a cause of days lost from work.[14] Among a group of employees of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., consisting of approximately an equal number of men (2,125) and women (2,155) above the age of 30 years, the incidence of proved cases was 2.4 per cent during a period of 10 years.[15] If this incidence prevails in the nation's population, there are approximately 1.5 million people in the United States above the age of 30 in whom peptic ulcers develop during a period of 10 years. It has been estimated from evidence obtained at necropsy that from 5 to 12 per cent of the population become afflicted with peptic ulcer during a modern lifetime. Not all may consult a physician, however, because of the mild character of their symptoms.

NATURAL HISTORY

Certain points regarding the natural history of peptic ulcer command serious consideration in relation to the cause and prevention of the disease.

The Changed Incidence of Peptic Ulcer According to Necropsy Records.—One of the mysteries of the natural history of peptic ulcer is the rarity with which pathologists reported the occurrence of duodenal ulcer during the nineteenth century. For example, Brinton in 1856 reviewed 7,226 necropsy reports and concluded that gastric ulcer occurred in approximately 5 per cent of all persons and omitted any statistics on duodenal ulcer.[16] Perry and Shaw [17] in 1893 reviewed 17,652 necropsy records from 1826 to 1892 and recorded an incidence of 0.4 per cent (the total of all types of duodenal ulcer was 0.8 per cent; 149 cases) for duodenal ulcer. At the turn of this century it was commonly taught that the necropsy ratio of gastric to duodenal ulcer was as high

From the Department of Physiology, Northwestern University Medical School.

Read in the General Scientific Meetings at the Ninety-Fifth Annual Session of the American Medical Association, San Francisco, July 2, 1946.

Because of lack of space, this article is abbreviated in THE JOURNAL by omission of the historical portion of the text and footnotes 1a to 13 inclusive. The complete article will appear in the author's reprints.

1. The expression "peptic ulcer" is used in a generic sense in this paper and refers to any benign and nonspecific ulcer that is located in those portions of the alimentary tract which happen to be bathed with gastric juice.

14. National Health Survey, Sickness and Medical Care Series, National Institute of Health, Bulletin 6, United States Public Health Service, Washington, D. C., 1938 (1939 revision).

15. Jennison, J.: Am. J. M. Sc. **196**: 654, 1938.

16. Brinton, W.: On the Pathology, Symptoms and Treatment of Ulcer of the Stomach, London, J. Churchill, 1857; Diseases of the Stomach, ibid., 1859.

17. Perry, E. A., and Shaw, L. E.: Guy's Hosp. Rep. **50**: 171, 1893.

as 20:1 (Hurst[18] and Hauser[19]). But even before the turn of this century, necropsy reports from Germany indicated that the incidence of duodenal ulcer was increasing. In 1914 to 1921 two German reports on 3,058 necropsies recorded an incidence of 6.9 per cent for acute and chronic gastric ulcer and 5.3 per cent for acute and chronic duodenal ulcer.[20] In England in 1929 Hurst and Stewart[18] found at necropsy an incidence of 4.33 per cent for chronic gastric ulcer or scars and 5.75 per cent for chronic duodenal ulcer or scars. The same change has occurred in the United States. In Philadelphia the incidence of duodenal ulcer at necropsy increased during the period of 1920 to 1937.[21] As late as 1936 and 1937 necropsy records in Philadelphia and Chicago showed that, though acute and chronic ulcers predominated in the stomach, chronic ulcers were equally distributed between the stomach and the duodenum[22] (table 1).

Thus, at the present time necropsy records in the United States and England indicate that chronic gastric and duodenal ulcers occur with the same frequency. If one accepts Brinton's figure of a 5 per cent necropsy incidence of peptic ulcer in 1850 and the Chicago figure of 5.2 per cent (among white persons) for the 1929 to 1936 period, then an increase in the incidence of peptic ulcer has not occurred during the last hundred years in northern Europe and the United States. It would then appear that during the past hundred years the location of about half the peptic ulcers which occur has shifted from the stomach to the duodenum.

Another mystery in the natural history of peptic ulcer, according to the necropsy records, is the apparent reversal of the sex ratio of the incidence of the disease. During the middle of the last century, when gastric ulcer apparently predominated, the disease developed chiefly in women. Today, when the necropsy incidence of chronic peptic ulcer is about equally divided between

TABLE 1.—*Incidence of Peptic Ulcer in Autopsies According to Sex and Location*

Sex	No. Autopsies per Yr.	No. Ulcers per Yr.	%	Site	Total Ulcers	Ulcers per Yr.	Comment
Philadelphia General Hospital: Autopsies, 22,956 * 13 Years: 1920-1932							
Male	591	11.7	2.00	Stom.	148	11.4	32% chronic
Female	446	6.6	1.48	Duod.	89	6.0	21% chronic
5 Years: 1933-1937							
Male	1,081	44.2	4.10	Stom.	178	35.6	38% chronic
Female	815	18.2	2.20	Duod.	134	26.8	31% chronic
Chicago Cook County Hospital: Autopsies, 9,171 † 8 Years: 1929-1936 (Ulcers and Scars)							
Male	677	39.6	5.85	Stom.	230	29.0	29% chronic
Female	470	13.7	2.92	Duod.	197	25.0	42% chronic

* Fifty-seven per cent males and † 59 per cent males by communication from the respective departments of pathology.

the stomach and the duodenum, peptic ulcer occurs chiefly in men in both locations (table 1).

Changing Incidence as Indicated by Mortality Records.—Many of the necropsy reports are subject to various criticisms. However, the shifts they manifest in the location and sex ratio is supported by the mortality statistics.

Since 1900 in the United States the death rate per 100,000 from peptic ulcer has increased from 2.7 to 6.8 in 1943.[23] An approximate plateau was reached

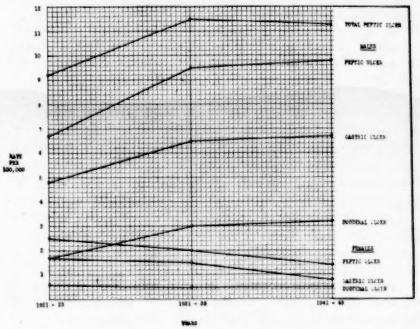


Chart 1.—Trend of mortality rate from peptic ulcer, Metropolitan Life Insurance Company.

in 1935. It is remarkable that since 1920 the death rate in men for both gastric and duodenal ulcer has increased, whereas that for women has decreased[24] (chart 1). This fact is remarkable because it shows that the death rate from peptic ulcer since 1920 cannot be ascribed justifiably to the increased recognition of the disease, which is particularly true of duodenal ulcer. Peptic ulcer is certainly as easily diagnosed in women as in men. Further, this change occurred during a period in which deaths from cancer of the stomach increased in both sexes.[24a]

Change in Incidence Based on Clinical Experience.—The apparent increase in the incidence of duodenal ulcer and the shift in the sex ratio of peptic ulcer also conforms with clinical experience. In the early years of this century Moynihan and W. J. and C. H. Mayo, as is well known, reported a greater clinical incidence of duodenal than of gastric ulcer. Later Jennison[15] in a group of employees of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. observed a duodenal to gastric ulcer ratio of 13.6:1. Emery and Monroe[25] reported a duodenal to gastric ulcer ratio of 5.6:1 and a male to female ratio of 5.5:1. Balfour and Eusterman[26] found a duodenal to gastric ulcer ratio of 12:1 and a male to female ratio of 4:1.

The ratios in table 2 show that the clinical observations on the location and the sex distribution of peptic ulcer check well with the mortality statistics, except in one regard, namely, that more people die from gastric than from duodenal ulcer. This exception shows only that, as a rule, gastric perforation and hemorrhage is more lethal than duodenal, since the clinical reports indicate that 4 duodenal perforations occur for 1 gastric

18. Hurst, A. F., and Stewart, M. J.: Gastric and Duodenal Ulcer, New York, Oxford University Press, 1929.
19. Hauser, G., in Henke, F., and Lubarsch, O.: Handbuch der speziellen pathologischen Anatomie und Histologie, Berlin, Julius Springer, 1926, vol. 4, pt. 1.
20. Hart, C.: Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir. **31**: 350, 1919. Holzweissig, M.: ibid. **35**: 16, 1922.
21. Gordon, J. S., and Manning, J. J.: Am. J. M. Sc. **202**: 423, 1941.
22. Portis, S. A., and Jaffe, R. H.: A Study of Peptic Ulcer Based on Necropsy Records, J. A. M. A. **110**: 6 (Jan. 1) 1938. Gordon.[21]
23. Vital Statistics, Special Reports, United States Department of Commerce and Labor, Bureau of the Census, Sept. 10, 1942, vol. 16, no. 31, p. 125.
24. (*a*) United States Department of Commerce and Labor, Bureau of the Census, Mortality Statistics, 1920-1945. (*b*) Sex Differences in Mortality Trends, Statist. Bull., Metrop. Life Insur. Co. (no. 9) **26**: 5, 1945.
25. Emery, E. S., Jr., and Monroe, R. T.: Peptic Ulcer: Nature and Treatment Based on Study of 1,435 Cases, Arch. Int. Med. **55**: 271 (Feb.) 1935.
26. Eusterman, G. B., and Balfour, D. C.: The Stomach and Duodenum, Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders Company, 1936.

V 13
1946

perforation and that little difference exists between duodenal and gastric ulcers in their tendency to bleed.[27]

Comment: The cause of the shift in the location and sex ratio of peptic ulcer is not subject to explanation at this time. Medical history records that diseases have been overlooked or underestimated until they were publicized. However, duodenal ulcer was well publicized by 1920, and some important etiologic factor must have been concerned in the increased incidence of this form of the disease in men since 1920 in contrast to the absence of an increase in women.

Age and Peptic Ulcer.—Another fact in the natural history of peptic ulcer must be considered as being related to the question of the cause of gastric ulcer, namely, the relation of age to the incidence of the disease.

Ninety per cent of the cases of peptic ulcer are first diagnosed after the age of 20. This may be considered an argument against certain types of infection being concerned, since children and adolescents are as prone to infectious diseases as adults. Foci of infection may be more common in the adult, but the evidence is inadequate. Children and adolescents are, however, relatively free from vascular disease. A point of interest in relation to the acid theory of the genesis of ulcer is that the gastric secretory response to a test meal does not reach maturity until the age of 18 in men and 20 in women.[28] The factor of "sustained anxiety," or responsibility, is more prevalent after the age of 20. The possibility of a combination of these factors must be considered, including some subtle effect of the sex hormones.[29]

Seasonal Variation in the Incidence of Peptic Ulcer.—There is a general impression that peptic ulcer tends to occur or recur during the autumn and spring months. This was emphasized by Hütter.[30] Little by way of satisfactory clinical data has been offered in support of this impression. However, the impression is confirmed by the mortality data of the United States Bureau of Census [24a] for each month of the year for a five year period, presented as a graph in chart 2. It is of interest to note that the curve of mortality graphed by months, except for the month of February, conforms with that of vascular disease, nephritis and pneumonia.

Comment: The seasonal variation in the incidence of peptic ulcer must have some etiologic significance. It has been explained as being due to the incidence of upper respiratory infections. If this is a factor it cannot be the only one responsible, since many more persons have respiratory infections than peptic ulcer. There is a lack of good evidence to show that gastric secretion is less during the summer months. However, I know from an extensive experience that hot weather decreases the gastric secretory response of dogs to a test meal. It may be due to summer vacations or to a decrease in the drive to accomplish, which is believed to be incident to the late spring and summer months. Some subtle metabolic derangement has been suspected but not named.[25] Riggs, Boles, Reinhold and Shore [31] found a decrease in blood pressure, pulse rate, hemoglobin, hematocrit and serum proteins during the summer months in 40 subjects who were studied for one year. A similar study of gastric secretion would yield valuable information.

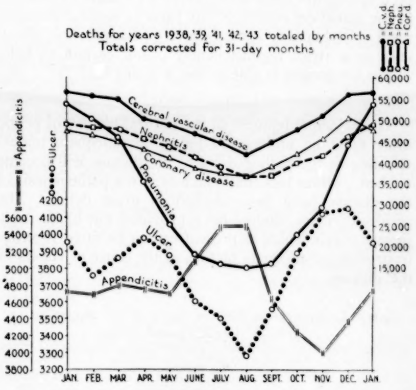


Chart 2.—Deaths in the United States of America from various diseases, grouped by months.

TABLE 2.—*Clinical Observations on the Location and Sex Distribution of Peptic Ulcer Compared with Mortality Statistics*

Source of Data	Duodenal-Gastric Ulcer Ratio	Chronic Peptic Ulcers Male-Female Ratio
Clinical	**D. U. : G. U.**	**M. : F.**
Jennison	13.6 : 1	4.5 : 1
Emery and Monroe	5.6 : 1	5.5 : 1
Balfour and Eusterman	12.0 : 1	4.0 : 1
Mortality	**D. U. : G. U.**	**M. : F.**
U. S. Bur. Census 1937-1938.	1 : 2.9	3 : 1
Males	1 : 2.7	
Females	1 : 3.6	

Source	Sex Ratio of Gastric Ulcer	Sex Ratio of Duodenal Ulcer
Clinical	**M. : F.**	**M. : F.**
Balfour and Eusterman	3.9 : 1	4.0 : 1
Mortality		
U. S. Bur. Census 1937-1938.	2.9 : 1	3.6 : 1

Recurrences.—The most discouraging characteristic of peptic ulcer is its likelihood to recur. This was known to the early students of the disease [32] who warned against the conclusion that immediate good results indicate a permanent "cure." Greenough and Joslin as early as 1899 reported a recurrence in 47 per cent of patients who had apparently been cured. The recurrence rate reported in the most recent articles which present data are shown in table 3.

Emery and Monroe [18] have presented data regarding the factors which appeared to be concerned in causing a recurrence. They found that "often no cause is assignable." In 1,279 patients studied in this regard, the recurrences seemed to be due to fatigue in 334, emotional excitement in 258 and infections (upper respiratory) in 167 patients. In the remaining 40 per cent no exciting factor appeared to be concerned. More data of this type are needed. Most of the data on

27. Bockus, H. L.: Gastroenterology, Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders Company, 1943, vol. 1. Eusterman and Balfour.[26]
28. Vanzant, F. R.; Alvarez, W. C.; Eusterman, G. B.; Dunn, H. L., and Berkson, J.: Normal Range of Gastric Acidity from Youth to Old Age, Arch. Int. Med. **49**: 345 (March) 1932. Sagal, Z.; Marks, J. A., and Kantor, J. L.: Ann. Int. Med. **7**: 76, 1933.
29. Sandweiss, D. J.; Saltzstein, H. C., and Farbman, A.: Am. J. Digest. Dis. **5**: 24, 1938. Culmer, C. U.; Atkinson, A. J., and Ivy, A. C.: Endocrinology **24**: 631, 1939.
30. Hütter, K.: Arch. f. klin. Chir. **151**: 651, 1928.
31. Riggs, H. E.; Boles, R. S.; Reinhold, J. G., and Shore, P. S.: Gastroenterology **3**: 480, 1944.
32. Abercrombie.[9] Cruveilhier.[4] Lebert.[7] Brinton.[16]

emotional factors submitted recently have come from a consideration of the personality characteristics of the patient with ulcer than from the extent to which an emotional disturbance is the cause of the recurrence.

In regard to recurrences, it seems certain that the willingness of the patient to cooperate by continuing on a therapeutic regimen is a difficult feature to evaluate in the statistical results of any form of medical management. Perhaps, as some believe (Alvarez), the adherence to a strict regimen solely is not certain to help, unless the patient is able to live a "calm life." [33]

PATHOGENESIS

The principal features of the natural history of peptic ulcer must be understood before an adequate understanding of the pathogenesis of the disease will become evident. Other less subtle factors in the pathogenesis of the disease have been studied in great detail. The results of these studies have provided the blocks of a jigsaw puzzle which at present cannot be fitted together to provide an adequate picture of the cause or causes of the disease.

TABLE 3.—*Recurrence Rate in Peptic Ulcer According to Articles Which Present Data*

Observer	No. Cases	No. Recurrences at 1 Yr., %	No. Recurrences at 2 Yrs. %	Comment
Nielsen	151	71	87	After care not given
Emery and Monroe	1,085	79*	84*	After care variable
St. John and Flood	140	..	65	6 feedings a day and alkalis as necessary
Raimondi and Collen	151	66	..	6 feedings and Al gel
Emery and Monroe	58	..	75*	"Strict Sippy" 9-12 mo.
	908	..	87*	"Lax Sippy"; 5 meals and alkaline powders

* A period of several years; the percentages refer to those patients who are "free of symptoms," and the cases are not referred to by the authors as "recurrences."

Numerous theories have been proposed regarding the cause of the acute ulcer which develops into a "chronic ulcer." These will be listed but not discussed. The best known theories are: (*a*) the acid-peptic; (*b*) the vascular: infarction, spasm, tugging on the vessels; (*c*) the gastritic: specific streptococcus, nonspecific inflammation from acid or rough and irritating foods; (*d*) the neurogenic: vascular spasm, hypermotility and secretion; (*e*) the allergic; (*f*) the nutritional; (*g*) the unknown constitutional, and (*h*) the unknown metabolic or endocrine. Several factors which predispose to chronicity have been established. They are: (*a*) acid; (*b*) rough food; (*c*) gastric retention; (*d*) poor nutrition, and (*e*) mucosal gradient of susceptibility to acid, the rank order of decreased susceptibility being the fundic, the lesser curvature in the pyloric region, the pyloric, duodenal, jejunal and ileal mucosa. The complexity of the problem and the discrepancies in the clinical and experimental literature are stumbling blocks to the clear and scientific understanding of the problem of the etiology of this disease.

Analytically it is clear that the ulcer can be due to (*a*) abnormal external destructive factors acting on the mucosa, or (*b*) decrease in the normal resistance of the mucosa to injury and in its normal healing properties or (*c*) to a combination of both.

33. The Need for Good Data on the Incidence of Recurrences of Peptic Ulcer, editorial, Gastroenterology **6**: 216, 1946.

It is also clear that a chronic peptic ulcer starts as an acute ulcer; in fact, there is no other tenable assumption. Whether there is some type of acute ulcer or an acute ulcer produced by some specific cause which gives rise to a chronic ulcer is unknown. I suspect that an acute ulcer produced by any means in the right place at the right time in a patient with ulcer will become chronic.

At present one can state with confidence that there is only one type of ulcer which occurs in man the counterpart of which has been produced experimentally. This is the postoperative gastrojejunal ulcer. It has been clearly demonstrated by Mann and his associates and by workers in this laboratory that this type of ulcer is due primarily to acid acting on the jejunal mucosa which is more susceptible to acid than the gastric and duodenal mucosa.[34] The factors of motor drive and inadequate nutrition are secondary factors which operate to increase the rate of development of the ulcer.

However, ulcers have been produced in the stomach and duodenum of the cat and dog by the continuous administration of histamine. These ulcers morphologically resemble the acute perforating type of ulcer in man.[35] It has been concluded that the "histamine ulcer" is due to the continuous secretion of acid; however, this has not been established as the sole factor because doses of histamine have been used which may exert a local angiotoxic effect on the mucosa. The same holds for the ulcers produced with caffeine.[36] In the rabbit a gastric ulcer which morphologically resembles chronic gastric ulcer in man has been produced. Ulcers occur spontaneously after bilateral vagotomy, if a rough diet is fed, or after an acute ulcer is produced by excision, if a rough diet is fed.[37]

Differentiation of an Acute Ulcer From a "Chronic" Peptic Ulcer in Regard to Healing.—One of the well established facts regarding ulcer was discovered in 1863 by Pavy, namely, that acute ulcers produced in animals heal rapidly or in three or four weeks.[38] The same is true of acute ulcers of the stomach in non-ulcer-susceptible human subjects.[39]

Recently Cummins, Grossman and Ivy [40] have presented evidence on the "healing time" of 63 duodenal and 6 gastric ulcers on rest and a rather strict Sippy regimen. Excluding 1 case which required two hundred and thirty days, the healing time ranged from thirteen to sixty-eight days, the average time being approximately forty days. These data support the commonly expressed statement that "chronic" duodenal or gastric ulcer in man usually heals rapidly under conditions of strict medical management. This emphasizes an important but simple principle in regard to the etiology of "chronic" peptic ulcer: the difference between the healing of an acute ulcer produced by excision and that of a "chronic" peptic ulcer is that in most ulcer patients "favorable conditions" are required for prompt healing.

34. Bachrach, W. H.; Grossman, M. I., and Ivy, A. C.: Gastroenterology **6**: 563, 1946.
35. Hay, L. J.; Vorco, R. L.; Code, C. F., and Wangensteen, O. H.: Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **75**: 170, 1942.
36. Roth, J. A.; Ivy, A. C., and Atkinson, A. J.: Caffeine and "Peptic" Ulcer, J. A. M. A. **126**: 814 (Nov. 25) 1944. Roth, J. A., and Ivy, A. C.: Surgery **17**: 644, 1945.
37. Beazell, J. M., and Ivy, A. C.: Chronic Gastric Ulcer Following Bilateral Vagotomy in the Rabbit and Dog, Arch. Path. **22**: 213 (Aug.) 1936.
38. Pavy, F. W.: Phil. Tr., London **153**: 161, 1863.
39. Riegel, F.: Diseases of the Stomach, Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders Company, 1905, p. 564. Wolf, S., and Wolff, H. G.: Human Gastric Function, New York, Oxford University Press, 1943.
40. Cummins, G. M.; Grossman, M. I., and Ivy, A. C.: Gastroenterology **7**: 20, 1946.

V 13
1946

AN ANALYSIS OF THE PSYCHOSOMATIC ASPECT OF THE ETIOLOGY OF PEPTIC ULCER

Long before the evolution of the modern school of psychoanalysis and psychosomatic medicine, discerning physicians recognized that emotional states played an important role in certain diseases. In this connection, peptic ulcer has been considered to be a "disease of civilization." However, one should not be too hasty in accepting a causal relationship between social stress and peptic ulcer. One should remember that the Abyssinians and the Hindus of southern India have a high incidence of gastric ulcer. Also, whether the increase of the incidence of a disease is real or apparent is a ubiquitous and frequently a difficult problem in medical practice.

It is important to decide whether psychic factors are merely contributory or causative in peptic ulcer. Does psychic trauma affect adversely an existing ulcer, as is generally conceded for some patients, or is it a causative factor? For example, it is known that physical and mental rest is important in determining the course of tuberculosis, but certainly a psychoanalyst would not deny to the Mycobacterium tuberculosis the role of the primary etiologic agent. The consideration of the patient as a whole should give proper but not undue emphasis to the psychic aspects of a disease.

In reading the psychosomatic literature, I have been impressed with the rather wide range of personality types which have been described as "typical" of the patient with peptic ulcer, as well as with the absence of a control group. The same personality types are described for "spastic colon," for mucous colitis, for ulcerative colitis and for biliary dyskinesia. If one omits the difficulty of satisfactorily explaining such observations, the next link in the chain of circumstances that may be concerned is: do emotional states evince typical physiologic responses in the stomach?

It is well known that displeasurable or dysphoric states inhibit gastric secretion and motility and that pleasurable or euphoric states increase secretion.[41] Since 1920,[42] reports have appeared indicating that hypersecretion and motility of the stomach may be caused in some persons by dysphoric states, such as anxiety, stress, guilt, frustration, hostility and resentment.[43] These studies, though exceedingly important, leave much to be desired from the quantitative point of view of a person who is familiar with the normal variations in gastric secretion and motility.

However, for hypothetic purposes let it be assumed (1) that the patient with peptic ulcer has a characteristic personality pattern and (2) that certain emotional states regularly induce gastric hyperactivity. The next question in the chain of circumstances is: can a state of gastric hyperactivity alone lead to a peptic ulcer?

The literature on this question is extensive, and my associates and I have extensively contributed to it. The evidence presumptively supports the view that hyperactivity of the stomach may cause gastric or duodenal ulcer. However, a definitive conclusion is unwarranted because there are important gaps in the evidence. Thus, the three propositions which support the view that dysphoric states, even in constitutionally predisposed persons, cause peptic ulcer are still unproved.

The physiologic anatomy on which the concept of "psychogenic stimulation" of gastric secretion is based warrants consideration. It has been established that the vagus nerves are entirely responsible for the cephalic phase of gastric secretion. It has also been established that the vagi are essential for what is termed "gastric motility on tone." For these reasons it has been tacitly assumed that the stimulation of gastric activity by emotional states also utilizes the vagal pathway. This assumption, though plausible and reasonable, awaits proof. Should it be established that the vagi are concerned, it is believed that the stimulation of secretion and motility should not be confused with that which is dependent on the taking and thought of food. To avoid such confusion, it has been suggested that the expression "emotogenic secretion" be used to designate gastric secretion which occurs as a result of certain affective states directly unrelated to the taking or thought of food.[44] The same adjective would be used to qualify changes in motility.

TREATMENT

The therapy of peptic ulcer presents two problems. One is to promote the rapidest possible healing of the active ulcer and, if present, to take care of the complication of obstruction, hemorrhage or perforation. The second, and at present the most difficult, is to prevent recurrences.

The Active Ulcer.—Medical: The principles of the treatment of the active uncomplicated gastric or duodenal ulcer, I believe, are highly satisfactory and well established: (*a*) physical and emotional rest, sedatives as indicated, and reassurance; (*b*) the buffering of acid with frequent small feedings, a highly nutritious diet to promote healing and taking advantage of the inhibitory action of fat on the gastric secretions; (*c*) antacid medicaments for the control of acidity, avoiding alteration of body chemistry as much as possible; (*d*) antispasmodics, as indicated and as tolerated by the patient; (*e*) continuous drip or therapeutic aspiration as indicated in special cases, and (*f*) the removal of foci of infection.

The Prevention of Recurrences.—Surgical: At present subtotal gastric resection appears to be the method of choice among most surgeons for the prevention of recurrences of peptic ulcer. I have reviewed nine articles published since 1941 on the extent of the failure of the operation. The mortality is low, not higher than 4 per cent in the hands of skilful surgeons. The operation failed to give partial or complete relief in only 12 per cent of 1,472 patients reported on [45]; however, in one paper (Jordan) only 43 per cent were completely free of symptoms. Kiefer [45b] writes that "the incidence of jejunal ulcer following subtotal gastrectomy for peptic ulcer is not accurately known." Experimentally Dr. Fauley and I [46] found that if the major portion of the acid-secreting mucosa is excised (fundusectomy) as suggested by Connell,[47] jejunal ulcer does not develop in the Mann-Williamson dog. (The Mann-Williamson dog has a gastrojejunostomy and drainage of the bile

41. Ivy, A. C.: Am. J. Digest. Dis. & Nutrition **1**: 845, 1935.
42. Miller, R. J.; Bergeim, O.; Rehfuss, M. E., and Hawk, P. B.: Am. J. Physiol. **52**: 1, 1920. Miller, R. J.; Bergeim, O., and Hawk, P. B.: Science **52**: 253, 1920.
43. Mittlemann, B., and Wolff, H. G.: Psychosom. Med. **4**: 5, 1942.

44. Grossman, M. I.; Bachrach, W. H., and Ivy, A. C.: A Physiological Analysis of the Problem of the Psychosomatic Etiology of Peptic Ulcer, to be published.
45. (*a*) Mage, S.: Ann. Surg. **116**: 729, 1942. Allen, A. W., and Welch, C. E.: ibid. **115**: 530, 1942. Custer, M. D.; Butt, H. R., and Waugh, J. M., cited by Berkman, J. M., and Heck, F. J.: Symptoms Following Partial Gastric Resection, Gastroenterology **5**: 85 (Aug.) 1945. Hinton, J.: Ann. Surg. **117**: 498, 1943. (*b*) Kiefer, E. D.: Jejunal Ulcers and Recurrent Hemorrhages After Partial and Subtotal Gastrectomy for Peptic Ulcer, J. A. M. A. **120**: 819 (Nov. 14) 1942. (*c*) Mateer, J. G., in discussion on Jordan, S. M.: End Results of Radical Surgery of the Gastrointestinal Tract as Seen by a Gastroenterologist, ibid. **116**: 586 (Feb. 15) 1941. Miller, C. G.: Surgery **12**: 383, 1942. Jordan, S. M.: End Results of Radical Surgery of the Gastrointestinal Tract as Seen by a Gastroenterologist, J. A. M. A. **116**: 586 (Feb. 15) 1941. Ingelfinger, E. J.: New England J. Med. **231**: 321, 1944. Reinhoff, W. F.: Ann. Surg. **121**: 583, 1945.
46. Fauley, G. B., and Ivy, A. C.: Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **63**: 717, 1936.
47. Connell, F. G.: Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **53**: 750, 1931.

and pancreatic juice into the last 15 cm. of the ileum.) This experimentally demonstrates the importance of removing as much acid-secreting mucosa as is practically feasible, if jejunal ulcers are to be prevented. However, the smaller the gastric remnant the more likely are postprandial symptoms to occur.

The preliminary reports on the supradiaphragmatic vagotomy are encouraging.[48] It is too early to evaluate the effect of the operation on the prevention of recurrences. It is an operation which should be given a clinical trial. It will certainly abolish the cephalic phase of gastric secretion, and it may sever the nervous pathway involved in the production of the psychosomatic abnormalities hypothetically involved in the production of gastric or duodenal ulcer. The procedure has the disadvantage of predisposing to gastric atony and retention, as well as to achalasia of the cardiac sphincter. It leaves the inhibitory motor and vasoconstrictor action of the sympathetic innervation unopposed. If the human stomach resembles that of the rabbit, gastric ulcers may occur if rough food is eaten. It will not prevent alcoholic beverages from producing gastric secretion, since alcohol probably acts by exciting histamine formation. It should not alter the effect which smoking produces on the stomach.[49]

Every one will grant that destructive surgery is not the ideal approach to the solution of the problem of the prevention of recurrences.

The "Ideal Approach" to the Prevention of Recurrences.—As a working hypothesis, I have made several assumptions in regard to the medical or the pharmaceutic approach to the solution of the problem of the prevention of recurrences. One is that most patients with ulcer will not learn to live a "calm life" and remain on a strict management regimen. Another is that they will take a medicament on arising or before retiring. Hypothetically, if it were possible (*a*) to increase the resistance of the gastric and duodenal mucosa to injury or (*b*) to increase its healing potential, the recurrence of ulcer would be prevented. Or, on the basis of the important role that acid plays in injuring the mucosa and fibroblasts, it may be assumed that if a substance were available which abolished the formation of acid without having side reactions it would reduce the recurrence of ulcers.

Dr. Garrido in this laboratory has been making a systematic study of the synthetic antihistamine and atropine-like compounds. To date a satisfactory chemical has not been found. However, since the mechanism for the formation of hydrochloric acid by the parietal cell is so specific for the parietal cell, some substance which blocks the mechanism should be found in the course of time. Enterogastrone may be such a substance.

Enterogastrone is an autacoid or substance which is produced by the intestinal mucosa in the presence of adequate concentrations of fat and sugar in the chyme and which inhibits gastric secretion and motility. This substance given parenterally inhibits or abolishes the gastric secretory response to histamine.

Over five years ago my associates and I (Drs. Greengard, Fauley and Atkinson) started to administer parenterally an intestinal extract containing enterogastrone to Mann-Williamson dogs. Postoperative jejunal ulcer develops in 98 per cent of Mann-Williamson dogs if they are not treated. When 33 were treated daily parenterally for one year jejunal ulcer developed in only 21 per cent. When the treatment was stopped, it was expected that jejunal ulcer would develop within an average of 2.4 months, as had occurred when we stopped treating another group of Mann-Williamson dogs with aluminum phosphate gel. But an ulcer did not develop in any of 16 dogs until eighteen to thirty months after the treatment was discontinued (table 4). This indicated that the enterogastrone preparation gave some sort of resistance which endured for some time after the cessation of treatment.[50] The data in table 4 show that an extract made from muscle had no protective effect; also that the enterogastrone preparation given parenterally for three months provides some protection. This phenomenon of protection and enduring resistance has been observed by Sandweiss and his associates [51] to be true of an extract made from human urine.

More recently it has been found by Dr. Grossman that a preparation made from the intestinal mucosa offers protection and resistance against the development of ulcers when given orally to Mann-Williamson dogs.

Though the war retarded the investigation of the injectable product in the prevention of recurrences in human patients, 58 patients have been treated. Thirty-

TABLE 4.—*Results of Treatment of Mann-Williamson Dogs*

Experiment	Procedure	No. of Dogs	No. with Ulcer	% Ulcer	Comment
1	Control	114	112	98.2	Survival time of those in which ulcer developed 1 to 9 mo., average 3.5 mo.
2	ALPOs gel 4 × day for 1 yr	23	3	13.0	Survival time of those in which ulcer developed 2 to 9 mo., average 5.2 mo.
	Stopped ALPOs gel	10	10	100.0	Ulcer developed in from 1 to 4 mo., average 2.4 mo.
3	Enterogastrone parenterally, 1 yr	33	7	21.0	Treated for 1 yr., then treatment was stopped
	After stopping treatment	16	...	....	11 died without ulcer in 12 to 46 mo.; 3 died with ulcer in 18 to 30 mo.; 2 still alive at 34 and 56 mo.
4	Muscle extract control	10	10	100.0	Survival time 1.25 to 4.5 mo., average 4 mo.
5	Enterogastrone parenterally, 3 mo.	10	3	33.0	Treated for 3 mo. and then treatment was stopped
	After stopping treatment	7	...	....	6 died without ulcer in 1 to 23 mo., average 13 mo.; 1 still alive at 30 mo.
6	Extract orally	20	4	20.0	4 died with ulcer, average 5 mo.; 3 died without ulcer, average 6 mo.; 4 still under treatment
	Treatment stopped at 9 mo.	9	...	....	1 died without ulcer at 7 mo. after treatment; 8 alive 2 to 14 mo. after treatment

48. Dragstedt, L. R., and Schafer, P. W.: Surgery **17**: 742, 1945. Thornton, T. F.; Storer, E. H., and Dragstedt, L. R.: Supradiaphragmatic Section of Vagus Nerves, J. A. M. A. **130**: 764 (March 23) 1946. Dragstedt, L. R., and Owens, F. M., Jr.: Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **53**: 152, 1943. Dragstedt, L. R.: Ann. Surg. **122**: 973, 1945. Dragstedt, L. R.; Palmer, W. L.; Schafer, P. W., and Hodges, P. C.: Gastroenterology **3**: 450, 1944. Weinstein, V. A.; Colp, R.; Hollander, F., and Jemerin, E. E.: Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **79**: 297, 1944. Moore, F. D.; Chapman, W. P.; Schulz, M. D., and Jones, C. M.: New England J. Med. **234**: 241, 1946. Barron, L. E., and Curtis, G. M.: Effect of Vagotomy on Gastric Motor Mechanism of Man, Arch. Surg. **34**: 1132 (June) 1937.

49. Schiffrin, M. J., and Ivy, A. C.: Physiology of Gastric Secretion, Particularly as Related to the Ulcer Problem, Arch. Surg. **44**: 399 (March) 1942.

50. Ivy, A. C.: Federation Proc. **4**: 222, 1945.

51. Sandweiss, D. J.: Gastroenterology **1**: 965, 1943.

two patients have been injected with the enterogastrone preparation three times a week. Three of these patients had a jejunal, 1 a duodenal and gastric and 28 a duodenal ulcer. The duration of their history of ulcer ranged from five to fifteen years, and they had at least one definite recurrence each year; most of them had intermittent distress monthly throughout each year while on "lax" ambulatory management. The 32 patients have been treated for from two to twelve months. Twenty-four of the 32 have been asymptomatic since the treatment was started. Twenty-two of 23 have been asymptomatic for from one to twenty-seven months since the treatment was discontinued. I have been unable to follow 4 of the 32. Roentgenograms of 20 of the 32 have manifested improvement.

Since 8 of these 32 patients had recurrences, a group of 26 patients were started on injections six times a week. One of these patients had a jejunal ulcer. 1 a gastric and duodenal and the rest a duodenal ulcer. The ulcer history ranged from five to forty-seven years. Definite recurrences occurred at least once a year, and intermittent distress occurred monthly in 9 patients on "lax" ambulatory management and in 3 on rather strict advanced, continuous Sippy ambulatory management. These 26 patients have been treated for from three to twelve months. Twenty-two of the 26 have been asymptomatic since the treatment was begun. In none of 10 who received the treatment for one year have symptoms developed for from one to twenty-eight months after stopping the treatment. Roentgenograms of 19 of the 26 have shown improvement.

Patients are now receiving the oral preparation, but there are no results to report at this time.

Obviously no conclusions are warranted at present. The results, however, are sufficiently encouraging to show that this method of attack on the problem of the prevention of recurrences of peptic ulcer is worthy of further study.

Comment: I believe that the most promising approach for the solution of the problem of the prevention of recurrences of peptic ulcer is to find some therapeutically practical and innocuous method for increasing the resistance of the mucosa to injury and for completely blocking the parietal cell.

SUMMARY

1. The available evidence indicates that in approximately 1.5 million people in the United States above the age of 30 years peptic ulcers develop during a period of ten years. Ten per cent of the population will have the disease develop during their lifetime according to the present rate of incidence of the disease.

2. A study of necropsy mortality and clinical records shows that a shift in the location and sex ratio of the disease has occurred during the past century. This is evident in the data since 1920, since which time the shift cannot be justifiably ascribed to increased recognition.

3. The evidence is insufficient to explain categorically any of the following factors in the natural history of the disease: the location of the ulcer and the relation of sex, age and seasons to its incidence, onset or recurrence.

4. At present one can state with confidence that there is only one type of ulcer which occurs in man, the counterpart of which has been produced experimentally. This is the postoperative gastrojejunal ulcer which is caused chiefly by acid acting on the jejunal mucosa, which is more susceptible to acid than the gastric and duodenal.

5. The difference between the rate of healing of an acute ulcer produced by excision and that of a "chronic" peptic ulcer is that in most ulcer patients "favorable conditions" are required for prompt healing.

6. Physical and mental rest is an important "favorable condition" for healing of the "chronic" peptic ulcer.

7. None of the three propositions on which are based the view that dysphoric states cause peptic ulcer has been proved. These three propositions are: (1) that the peptic ulcer patient has a characteristic personality pattern or dysphoria; (2) that certain emotional states regularly induce gastric hyperactivity, and (3) that a state of gastric hyperactivity alone can cause peptic ulcer.

8. It is believed that the principles for the management of the exacerbations of the disease are complete and satisfactory.

9. The problem in peptic ulcer is to prevent recurrences. The surgical methods for the prevention of recurrences are to be considered as stopgaps, to be used until some more effective medical method is discovered.

10. It may be hoped that future research will reveal some innocuous means for rendering the gastric, duodenal and jejunal mucosa less susceptible to injury and for completely blocking the parietal cell.

The present address of Dr. Ivy is: University of Illinois, 1835 West Polk Street, Chicago.

AMNESIA DURING PARTURITION

Use of Pentobarbital Sodium and Scopolamine Hydrobromide

PERRY P. VOLPITTO, M.D.
Augusta, Ga.

The need for some form of relief of pain during parturition is admitted by most obstetricians and desired by all women in labor. The abundance and variety of methods and agents described in the medical literature in an attempt to accomplish such an end serve only to stress the need for improvement. It is admitted from the start that the method to be described is not a panacea. However, in the hands of my associates and me it has been proved to be efficacious, simple and safe for both the mother and the fetus.

The combination of pentobarbital sodium and scopolamine hydrobromide as agents for the production of amnesia during the first and second stages of parturition has well proved its value.[1] However, practically all

From the Department of Anesthesiology, University of Georgia School of Medicine.

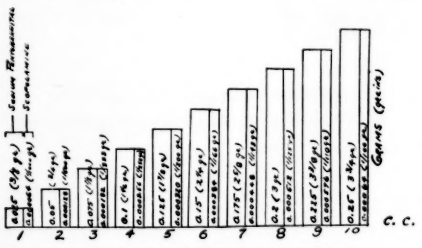
Read before the Section on Anesthesiology at the Ninety-Fifth Annual Session of the American Medical Association, San Francisco, July 4, 1946.

1. (*a*) Graham, J. D.: Nembutal "844" in Obstetrics, Journal-Lancet **51:** 470-471 (Aug. 1) 1931. (*b*) Lundy, J. S.: Experience with Sodium Ethyl (l-Methylbutyl) Barbiturate (Nembutal) in More Than Two Thousand Three Hundred Cases, S. Clin. North America **11:** 909-915 (Aug.) 1931. (*c*) Galloway, C. E., and Smith, P. H.: Pentobarbital Sodium and Scopolamine for Relief of Pain in Five Hundred Deliveries, Am. J. Obst. & Gynec. **29:** 207-215 (Feb.) 1935. (*d*) Boylan, J. P.: Pentobarbital Sodium Analgesia with a Report of Two Hundred and Five Cases, ibid. **29:** 440-443 (March) 1935. (*e*) Averett, L.: Nembutal and Scopolamine Analgesia in Labor with a Report of One Hundred and Sixty Cases, ibid. **27:** 109-112 (Jan.) 1934. (*f*) McNeal, A.; Bauer, C. P., and Sanford, H.: Sodium Pentobarbital and Scopolamine Analgesia in Labor, Anesth. & Analg. **13:** 111-115 (May-June) 1934. (*g*) McGuiness, F. G.: Relief of Pain in Labor with Nembutal, Canad. M. A. J. **30:** 162-164 (Feb.) 1934. (*h*) Parker, J. D.: Pentobarbital Sodium as Obstetrical Analgesic, J. South Carolina M. A. **31:** 210-212 (Nov.) 1935. (*i*) Edwards, W. C.: Pentobarbital-Sodium Analgesia in Obstetrics in Home, J. A. M. A. **108:** 957-959 (March 20) 1937. (*j*) Galloway, C. E.; Grier, R. M., and Blessing, R.: Pentobarbital Sodium and Scopolamine Hydrobromide: Three Years' Experiences with These Drugs in Obstetrics at Evanston Hospital, ibid. **107:** 1707-1710 (Nov. 21) 1936. (*k*) Frech, H. C., Jr.; Volpitto, P. P., and Torpin, R.: Amnesia in Obstetric Practice, J. M. A. Georgia **28:** 147-153 (April) 1939. (*l*) Hanley, B. J.: Obstetric Analgesia (with Pentobarbital Sodium and Scopolamine) in Private Patients, Am. J. Surg. **54:** 403-406 (Nov.) 1941.

experiences with these agents in the past have been with the oral or rectal administration of the pentobarbital sodium and the hypodermic administration of the scopolamine hydrobromide.

The oral route of administration of the barbiturates in obstetric patients has proved to be pure guesswork. This is true from the standpoint not only of dosage but also of whether or not the agent will be adequately and quickly absorbed. A full stomach or an altered p_H of its contents might easily upset any degree of absorption. These same objections may apply to rectal routes of administration. The outcome not infrequently results in an overdosage of the drug to the mother and, as a direct consequence, in a higher incidence of apneic newborn infants. A failure to get an adequate effect, either because the drug is not absorbed or because the amount is insufficient, also was experienced. In obstetric patients having a precipitate labor, as is the case in many multiparas, there is not time in many instances for the drugs, if given, to have their full effect. If too small a dose is given or if the stomach is full, time will not allow for further sedation.

Late in 1941 the intravenous use of pentobarbital sodium and scopolamine hydrobromide to induce amnesia in obstetric patients was initiated by the department with which I am connected. In a recent survey of the literature it was interesting to note three reports. In December 1932 W. F. Abbott [2] described excellent results with the intravenous use of pentobarbital sodium alone in a series of 75 patients in labor. In June 1944 John R. Evans [3] reported the successful intravenous use of vinbarbital sodium for the induction of obstetric amnesia in 1,500 patients. In 1946 Lewis [4] reported the intravenous use of vinbarbital sodium for amnesia, analgesia and anesthesia in obstetrics.



Dilutions of pentobarbital sodium and scopolamine.

Pentobarbital sodium and scopolamine hydrobromide have been used intravenously in the University Hospital in over 1,000 obstetric patients during the past four years. Of this large group, 170 patients were followed closely enough to warrant this report.

METHOD

(The object is amnesia, not analgesia or anesthesia!) The contents of a pentobarbital sodium (0.25 Gm. [3¾ grains]) ampule and a scopolamine hydrobromide (0.00064 Gm. [1/100 grain] ampule are mixed and diluted to a 10 cc. capacity with sterile distilled water. Each cubic centimeter of this dilution contains 0.025 Gm. (¾ grain) of pentobarbital sodium and 0.00064 Gm. (1/1000 grain) of scopolamine hydrobromide (chart). (Hereafter, to avoid confusion, the dosage of these drugs will be expressed in cubic centimeters.)

In any normal primipara or multipara, as soon as regular pains develop four to five minutes apart and last at least thirty or more seconds, the combination of the aforementioned drugs is given intravenously. A 10 cc. syringe with a small, 27 to 22 gage, needle is employed. An initial 3 or 4 cc. of the mixed agents is given fairly rapidly, at the rate of 1 cc. every five to ten seconds; then the injection is slowed to the rate of about 1 cc. every thirty seconds until the patient either begins to fall asleep or talks incoherently. At this point the injection is stopped, but the needle is kept in place and the patient is watched during a uterine contraction. If she is extremely restless during this pain and talks coherently, an additional 1 to 3 cc. at the most is administered. On the other hand, if the patient is slightly restless or opens her eyes and talks incoherently, no further amount of the mixture of drugs is given and the needle is withdrawn.

The average patient, whether primapara or multipara, will require a total initial injection of 10 cc. of the mixture. As little as 6 cc. and as much as 20 cc. has been found necessary in some instances. A patient whose cervix is fully dilated and who is beginning to bear down with each pain may require greater initial or additional amounts; however, one should be extremely cautious at this time, as it is amnesia, not analgesia, that one is seeking; hence one should expect more restlessness at this time and, naturally, incoherence. Care must be taken not to mistake momentary lucid intervals, such as recognition by the patient or the request for relief of pain, as time for administration of more drugs. A nurse or attendant should watch the patient for restlessness or need for more drugs.

After the initial induction of amnesia, the frequency and amounts of further injections will depend on the particular patient and the progress of labor. When the patient tends to become restless during the pain or does not sleep and is somewhat lucid between uterine contractions, then administration of more of the drugs is indicated. This will generally occur about three-fourths to one hour after the initial injection in the average patient and usually will require use of not more than 2 cc. of the dilution of amnesic drugs intravenously. The average multipara, unless the cervix is fully dilated at the beginning, may need one such injection (2 cc.) repeated and the average primipara about three such injections. The interval between the need of additional amounts grows longer with each injection, e. g., one hour for the first, two hours for the second and three to four hours before need for a third.

RESULTS

Cases of 170 patients comprise this report, although over 1,000 women in labor were delivered during a four year period with the intravenous use of pentobarbital sodium and scopolamine hydrobromide for induction of amnesia.

This group is composed of white and Negro women from both the charity and the private services of the University Hospital. In this group of 170 patients there were 75 primiparas and 95 multiparas. One hundred and sixty-four (96.4 per cent) of the women

2. Abbott, W. F.: Nembutal (Pentobarbital Sodium): Intravenous Use During Labor, Canad. M. A. J. **27**: 620-623 (Dec.) 1932.
3. Evans, J. R.: Vinbarbital: Intravenous Administration for Induction of Obstetric Amnesia, Am. J. Obst. & Gynec. **47**: 821-825 (June) 1944.
4. Lewis, M. S.: Vinbarbital Sodium for Obstetric Amnesia, Analgesia and Anesthesia, Am. J. Obst. & Gynec. **51**: 395-402 (March) 1946.

V 13
1946

delivered spontaneously, and 6 had low forceps deliveries. One hundred and fifty-two, or 89.4 per cent, of the patients reported complete amnesia (i.e., no events whatsoever were recalled after the initial induction of amnesia). Eighteen, or 10.6 per cent, reported partial amnesia, i.e., they were able to recall some isolated phases of the labor.

PROGRESS OF LABOR

In 18 (10.6 per cent) of this group there was an apparent slowing of either or both first and second stages of labor. In 5 (2.9 per cent) of this series labor pains ceased completely after the administration of the drugs, no further barbiturate-scopolamine mixture was given and the patient was allowed to deliver without benefit of amnesia.

Maternal Morbidity and Mortality.—Three of the women (1.7 per cent) became extremely excited and almost unmanageable. This occurred during the early second stage, and all of them were controlled by the administration of ⅛ grain (0.0075 Gm.) of morphine sulfate intravenously. Thirty-four (20 per cent) of the patients became exceedingly restless during the later part of the second stage and were fairly well controlled by an additional 1 to 3 cc. of the pentobarbital–sodium scopolamine hydrobromide mixture. No attempt to abolish the restlessness completely was ever considered or desired. A moderate amount of restlessness with each uterine contraction was always maintained in all patients.

A severe drop in blood pressure occurred in 2 patients. This was associated with a rapid injection of the drugs intravenously by inexperienced personnel. Both patients rapidly recovered on the administration of 2 mg. of neo-synephrine hydrochloride intravenously and high concentration of oxygen by means of an anesthetic bag and mask.

Severe respiratory depression occurred in 1 patient (she showed a shallow respiratory exchange, tachycardia and cyanosis) to whom the drugs were given too rapidly and the airway was not watched closely enough. On establishment of an adequate airway and the administration of oxygen with an anesthetic apparatus, the patient, within a few minutes, began to breathe spontaneously with an adequate exchange, the pulse slowed and cyanosis disappeared.

Nausea and vomiting occurred in 3 patients (1.75 per cent) of the group and was controlled with small additional doses of the amnesic drugs.

All the observed patients awakened and were able to speak coherently within fifteen minutes to one hour after the delivery and the repair of a routine episiotomy. For the repair of episiotomy the patients were given either cyclopropane by the carbon dioxide–absorption technic or open drop ether. The technic and agents employed depended on the experience of the person giving the anesthetic.

There was one maternal death. The patient was a white primipara aged 22 years. She walked into the hospital, and the nurse recorded on her chart a temperature of 98.4 F. (oral) and a respiratory rate of 20 per minute. One hour and forty-five minutes later she was given 10 cc. of pentobarbital sodium and scopolamine hydrobromide intravenously. Labor progressed normally but rapidly, and forty minutes later she was given an additional 5 cc. of the mixture. Shortly after this the patient appeared cyanotic and dyspneic; the pulse rate was 160 and the blood pressure 70 systolic and 40 diastolic. Two hours later a high forceps delivery of a stillborn fetus was carried out. The patient died four hours after the second administration of drugs, in spite of administration of oxygen by positive pressure, cedilanid (lanatoside C isolated from Digitalis lanata) intravenously and 50 cc. of 50 per cent dextrose. (It was thought that an acute cardiac decompensation had developed.) Postmortem examination revealed a normal heart. The patient had early (first stage) lobar pneumonia involving both lungs.

Infant Morbidity and Mortality.—There were 171 babies delivered of 170 mothers. One of the deliveries was a twin birth. One hundred and fifty-seven (92.4 per cent) of the babies breathed spontaneously immediately after birth. Thirteen (7.6 per cent) were born apneic and were given endotracheal insufflation of air, the Torpin insufflator[5] being employed. Twelve of this group were successfully resuscitated. It is interesting to note that 5 babies with depressed respiratory tracts were born to mothers who had been given ⅛ to ¼ grain (0.01 to 0.15 Gm.) of morphine sulfate subcutaneously one to four hours before delivery in addition to the barbiturate and scopolamine hydrobromide. Uterine inertia had been present in these cases. One of the 13 babies died after ten minutes of attempted endotracheal insufflation of air. This child weighed 4 pounds 9 ounces (2069 Gm.) at birth. Labor was extremely rapid. Five cubic centimeters of the drugs was given to the mother twenty-six minutes before delivery.

There was 1 stillborn infant in the series. This infant was born to the patient who died of lobar pneumonia complicated by the administration of pentobarbital sodium and scopolamine hydrobromide.

COMMENT

It must be emphasized that pentobarbital sodium is primarily a hypnotic agent. In safe dosages it lacks completely analgesic or anesthetic potentialities. Pentobarbital sodium combined with scopolamine hydrobromide is capable of producing excellent amnesia.

There have been no authenticated reports in the literature of maternal deaths directly attributable to pentobarbital sodium and scopolamine hydrobromide when these agents were used judiciously. The maternal death reported in this series might have been avoided if the presence of lobar pneumonia had been discovered on admission of the patient to the hospital. It is conceded that barbiturates should not be employed (1) in patients with evidence of pulmonary disease, (2) in debilitated persons, (3) in toxic patients, (4) in asthmatic persons and (5) in patients with hepatic damage, suspected or real.

The high incidence of spontaneous breathing in the newborn infants of this series (92.4 per cent, corrected to 95.9 per cent on exclusion of the 5 cases in which administration of morphine sulfate complicated the amnesia) adds further evidence to the impression that nonanesthetizing doses of pentobarbital sodium do not depress the respiratory center of the fetus. This also is in keeping with the experimental evidence reported

5. Volpitto, P. P., and Torpin, R.: Apnea Neonatorum: Its Treatment by a Simplified Insufflation Technique, South M. J. **35**: 550-564 (June) 1942.

by Hamilton, Woodbury and Torpin.[6] These investigators found pentobarbital sodium and scopolamine hydrobromide to be among the drugs which when given during active labor increased the active maternal arterial pressure to the placenta.

The high incidence of spontaneous deliveries (96.4 per cent) adds evidence to the clinical impression that the second stage of labor is shortened. Experimentally, Hamilton, Woodbury and Torpin [6] found that pentobarbital sodium (administered orally) and scopolamine hydrobromide (given hypodermically) did inhibit the action of the maternal abdominal muscles in the second stage of labor. However, this was only a temporary delay, as it returned later in the second stage and the patient delivered spontaneously. This experimental work needs to be repeated with the drugs given intravenously. It is our impression that if these drugs are not given too early in labor and only in amnesic dosages labor usually is not delayed and spontaneous delivery occurs. The recent report of Lewis [4] on the use of vinbarbital sodium intravenously, with or without scopolamine hydrobromide, in obstetrics is interesting. Lewis attempts to obtain analgesia and anesthesia with a primary agent (vinbarbital sodium) poorly suited for such a task unless the bounds of safety are encroached on for both the mother and the fetus.

Finally, it must be stressed that a desirable prerequisite is a cooperation between obstetrician, patient and physician experienced in the use of any agent or technic for the relief of pain in obstetrics. In such circumstances no routine method need be applied. The choice of agents or technics depends on the obstetric problem at hand.

CONCLUSIONS

Intravenous use of pentobarbital sodium and scopolamine hydrobromide has proved to be, in our experience, an efficient and safe method for obtaining satisfactory amnesia during parturition.

The safety and success of the method described will depend on the experience and ability of the person employing it.

The technic described is offered as another method to be judiciously employed in the armamentarium for relief of pain during labor. It is not intended to replace or displace any safe methods now in use.

ABSTRACT OF DISCUSSION

Dr. John A. Moffitt, Los Angeles: One of the principal advantages of the intravenous administration of pentobarbital sodium over the oral method in the obstetric patient is its controllability. The desired effect may be obtained more rapidly, and when this is reached the injection is stopped; it is again resumed when signs of amnesia begin to wear off. Patients differ greatly in the amount of the drug necessary, and there is less likelihood of administering too large or even too small a dose when the intravenous method is used. The barbiturates are metabolized more rapidly when given intravenously and there is less danger of a cumulative effect, especially when a large amount is necessary toward the end of the first stage of labor. Occasionally, patients have an idiosyncrasy to barbiturates, and it is a distinct advantage to be able to stop the administration at once, as such symptoms would appear soon after a small amount had been given. This is possible only by the intravenous use. Many obstetric patients have food in their stomachs when labor begins. Digestion is retarded, and the food remains in the stomach longer than normally, retarding absorption of drugs taken by mouth. Vomiting may occur, with loss of all or part of the orally administered medicament, rendering it difficult to determine how much of the drug the patient will need. If given intravenously, not only is none of it lost if there is vomiting but vomiting is less likely to occur. Sometimes it is necessary to use an opiate in conjunction with pentobarbital sodium and scopolamine hydrobromide, either to quiet the excitable patient or to control the extremely severe pain which may occur. Meperidine hydrochloride (Demerol) seems preferable to morphine sulfate, with less depressing effect on the respiration of the babies, more of whom, at least in our experience, cry spontaneously. One principal disadvantage of using pentobarbital sodium and scopolamine hydrobromide intravenously is that it requires more constant attendance of a physician, which, however desirable, is not always possible, especially in private practice. While oral administration of pentobarbital sodium and intramuscular administration of scopolamine hydrobromide may be done by a nurse, many hospitals do not permit nurses to give drugs intravenously, and it would be necessary for the obstetrician or the anesthetist to be present much earlier if this method were used. The advantages of the technic described by Dr. Volpitto so far outweigh the disadvantages that I believe there is a definite place for it and feel sure that many patients are better cared for under this method than with some of the others commonly employed.

Dr. Walter Lawrence, San Francisco: There is an excellent feature in Dr. Volpitto's paper which is extremely satisfying to me. He has repeatedly stressed the importance of restricting the dosage of the intravenously administered barbiturate-scopolamine-hydrobromide combination rigidly within safe limitations. Nevertheless, one is led to speculate as to how often the administration of the drugs will be improperly crowded when the presence of an anxious husband or mother in the labor room upsets the anesthetist's judgment. I can testify as to the dangers of the oral administration of barbiturates during labor. During one year in the hospital with which I am connected we had deaths of 5 infants due to atelectasis in about five hundred deliveries. In all the cases barbiturates were given orally to the mothers in what I considered excessive doses; these were sometimes combined with morphine sulfate. I have always been opposed to this uncertain and dangerous method, and it has been largely abandoned. If I can make a contribution to this paper, it would be to express, as I do almost daily to the hospital staff, my severe disapproval of attempts to block completely the reflex arc by the intravenous use of the barbiturates. These drugs produce a progressive descending depression and will not completely abolish the reflex arc and its reflex activity until a dangerous oversaturation of the higher centers has been produced. If Dr. Volpitto's method falls into disrepute it will be because this limitation of the barbiturates has not been adhered to. I should like to ask Dr. Volpitto whether, in referring to pentobarbital sodium, he means the preparation having the oxygen on the no. 2 carbon of the molecule. I am sure that others, like myself, when they see the prefix "pento-" immediately think of pentothal sodium, which is identical in every respect except that the oxygen on the no. 2 carbon is replaced by sulfur. A more distinctive terminology would prevent some difficulties with these two drugs.

Dr. Perry P. Volpitto, Augusta, Ga.: I certainly agree with Dr. Moffitt about meperidine hydrochloride. We are still not too positive about that particular point, but it is being investigated at present and I think it is something that should be considered. Regarding Dr. Lawrence's worry about the father and mother of the patient: In our particular institution when patients are in labor they are put in the labor room and relatives are not allowed in the vicinity. I think that is about the only way to get rid of some one "getting into your hair," as it were. As to whether it is the oxygen molecule or the sulfur in the no. 2 position, it is the oxygen. If it were the sulfur, this would make it a thiopentobarbital and it would be pentothal sodium instead. This is pentobarbital sodium, more commonly known by the trade name of Nembutal.

6. Woodbury, R. A.; Hamilton, W. F., and Torpin, R.: The Relationship Between Abdominal, Uterine and Arterial Pressures During Labor, Am. J. Physiol. **121**: 640-649 (March) 1938.

V 13
1946

INCIDENCE OF URINARY CALCULI IN THE AMERICAN NEGRO

AUSTIN I. DODSON, M.D.
and
JOHN R. CLARK, M.D.
Richmond, Va.

It is generally conceded that some races have a higher incidence of urinary calculi than others. The Negro is generally believed to be particularly immune to this disease. J. Swift Joly [1] in discussing the etiology of stone made the following statement: "On turning to the racial incidence of lithiasis, one is struck by the comparative immunity of the Negro. This, I believe, still holds good in the case of the Negro population of America which has received no fresh blood from Africa for almost a century." Holmes and Coplan [2] wrote that only 1 case of urolithiasis in a Negro was seen at the James M. Jackson Memorial Hospital in Miami, Fla., during a five year period. This is of particular interest, since, according to the same authors, the incidence of calculi is particularly high in southern Florida.

Reaser [3] commented on the infrequent occurrence of urolithiasis in patients coming to autopsy at St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Washington, D. C. In 5,900 autopsies, 70 cases of calculi were found, only 14 of which were in Negro patients. The total number of Negro patients was not available, therefore a percentage ratio could not be determined. Ezickson,[4] in a study of the relationship of urinary tract infections to urolithiasis in 134 patients who had or had had stones, found only 4 Negroes in the entire group. Although he stated that Negroes comprised a substantial portion of the general admissions, a definite ratio was not given.

Few comparisons of the incidence of urolithiasis in the white and Negro races have been published. Day [5] published a comparison of the urologic diseases in white and Negro patients admitted to the Louisville General Hospital from June 1, 1916 to April 1, 1920. Calculi were found three times as often in the white as in the Negro patients. He mentioned a similar report by Matas, who compared admissions to the Charity Hospital in New Orleans from 1884 to 1894. Only bladder stones were mentioned, but the ratio was also 3 to 1. Cary [6] analyzed the admissions to several hospitals in the mid-Atlantic area of the United States. The analysis indicated that cases of urolithiasis in this area are from three and one-half to five times as frequent in white persons as among Negroes (table 1). Quinland [7] reported 33 cases of urinary calculi occurring in 1,019 autopsies and 14,900 pathologic specimens collected from Negro patients admitted to the George W. Hubbard Hospital, Nashville, Tenn., during a period of twenty-two years. This report suggests a much lower incidence than Cary's report but represents only patients admitted to one relatively small hospital. Vermooten [8] commented on the extreme rarity of renal calculi in the South African Negro and called attention to mortality statistics for the United States of America Registration Area which show that deaths from renal calculus per million population are as follows: white males 9 and colored males 7; white females 4.1 and colored females 2.7. These statistics indicate a higher incidence in the Negro than that reported by Cary, but an analysis of our patients and of those reported by Quinland indicates a higher mortality from renal calculi among Negroes than in the white race.

TABLE 1.—*Analysis of Frequency of Urolithiasis in Several Hospitals in the Mid-Atlantic Area of the United States*

	Admissions		All Urinary Stones: Cases		All Urinary Stones: Per Cent of Admissions		All Urinary Stones: Ratio	Renal and Ureteral Stones: Cases		Renal and Ureteral Stones: Per Cent of Admissions		Renal and Ureteral Stones: Ratio
	W	N	W	N	W	N	W/N	W	N	W	N	W/N
* Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore	46,787	18,656	269	33	0.639	0.177	3.61	239	27	0.554	0.145	3.81
† University Hospital, Charlottesville, Va.	27,965	5,833	185	14	0.662	0.240	2.76	161	9	0.576	0.155	3.73
Medical College, Richmond, Va.	24,310	18,378	116	30	0.477	0.163	2.93	108	27	0.444	0.147	3.05
Duke Hospital, Durham, N. C.	27,481	5,165	390	34	1.42	0.658	2.16	364	32	1.325	0.620	2.14
Total	126,543	48,032	960	111	0.782	0.231	3.39	892	95	0.705	0.198	3.56
	Population											
‡ Richmond, Va.	167,374	61,191	346	24	0.207	0.039	5.27	318	23	0.19	0.038	5.06

* Due to a change in the recording system during the time of this study, we cannot be sure that we found every case. The consecutive history numbers make us believe that we missed relatively few, and probably the same proportionality holds in those we missed.
† No separate record kept of admissions. From averages taken eight times on 2,000 consecutive admissions at every season during the five year period, the Negro admissions were 17.26 per cent of the total.
‡ Chamber of Commerce population figure for "metropolitan area."
Reprinted by permission from the Journal of Urology.[6]

To a separate comparison of the incidence of urolithiasis in the Negro and white races, Cary [6] added a comparison of the incidence of urolithiasis in the Negro and white races in the Medical College of Virginia. The frequency with which we encounter calculi of the urinary tract on the wards of the Hospital Division of the Medical College of Virginia convinces us that although urolithiasis may occur less frequently in the Negro than in the white race, it is by no means uncommon. Furthermore, we have observed that stones in the Negro are more frequently accompanied with infection and are far more destructive to renal tissue than those in white patients. The fact that Negroes are more reluctant to seek medical aid and depend more on home remedies than do white people certainly contributes to some extent to higher morbidity and mortality as a result of stone. The same thing doubtless contributes to the fact that calculi are less frequently found among them.

So far as race is concerned in the etiology of stones, the American Negro seems to occupy a unique position. According to Joly [9] "countries which have been colonized by Anglo-Saxons, such as North America or

From the urological service of the Hospital Division, Medical College of Virginia.
Read before the Section on Urology at the Ninety-Fifth Annual Session of the American Medical Association, San Francisco, July 3, 1946.

1. Joly, J. S.: The Etiology of Stone, J. Urol. **32**: 541 (Dec.) 1934.
2. Holmes, R. J., and Coplan, M. M.: Geographic Incidence of Urolithiasis, J. Urol. **23**: 477 (April) 1930.
3. Reaser, E. F.: Racial Incidence of Urolithiasis, J. Urol. **34**: 148 (Aug.) 1935.
4. Ezickson, W. J.: The Relationship of Urinary Tract Infection to Urolithiasis, J. Urol. **51**: 431 (April) 1944.
5. Day, G. H.: Urologic and Venereal Idiosyncrasies Presented by the Negro, J. Urol. **5**: 19 (Jan.) 1921.
6. Cary, M. K.: The Racial Incidence of Urolithiasis, J. Urol. **37**: 651 (May) 1937.
7. Quinland, W. S.: Urinary Lithiasis: Review of Thirty-Three Cases in Negroes, J. Urol. **46**: 791 (June) 1945.
8. Vermooten, V.: The Occurrence of Renal Calculi and Their Possible Relation to Diet as Illustrated in the South African Negro, J. A. M. A. **109**: 857 (Sept. 11) 1937.
9. Joly, J. S.: Stone and Calculous Disease of the Urinary Organs, St. Louis, C. V. Mosby Company, 1940.

132
946

Oceana, do not show as high a stone incidence as the parent state. The same applies to South America, which is largely colonized by Spain and Portugal. Stone is practically unknown in this continent, but it is not uncommon in Spain." Contrary to this, the Negro, who, according to all reports, seems rarely to suffer from urinary calculi in his native land, within two hundred years of his arrival in North America is stricken with this disease at least one fourth as often as are members of the white race. The admixture of Caucasian blood has been mentioned as a possible factor in the causation of stone in the Negro, but from the physical appearance of many of our patients it is doubtful that this is of much importance.

Vermooten has stated that the South African Negro subsists on a diet low in calcium, with an acid ash base and a high vitamin A content. He also commented on the densely calcified bony structure and the freedom from dental caries among these people.

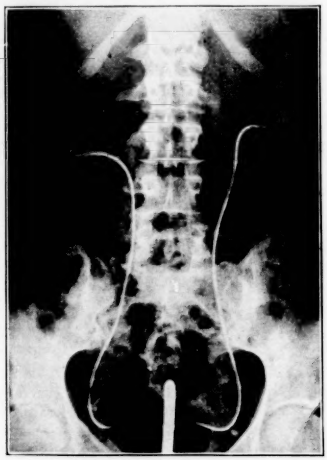


Fig. 1.—Multiple bilateral calculi.

So far as we can determine, the diet of the Negroes in our community differs little, if any, from that of white people of similar income, and an examination of 67 Negro patients recently admitted to the Hospital Division of the Medical College of Virginia showed that 23 had carious teeth. Thirteen of these patients also had pyuria, varying from ten to numerous cells to the field. These factors may play some part in the more frequent occurrence of stones in the American Negro.

Since the Negro race does seem to enjoy a natural immunity to urolithiasis, and since those of the race who have migrated to North America seem at least in part to have lost that immunity, a careful study of the problem among the Negroes of America should throw some light on the complex problem of the etiology of this disease. It is with the hope of stimulating such investigation that an analysis of our patients is presented.

During the ten year period from 1935 until 1946 there were 2,724 white patients and 1,800 Negro patients admitted to the urologic service of the Hospital Division of the Medical College of Virginia. Of these, 637 white patients and 121 Negro patients had urinary calculi. Five urologists are privileged to treat patients on the private floors of the hospital for white patients, while relatively few Negro patients secure private accommodations. Elimination of private patients would greatly alter this ratio. The distribution of stones in the Negro is similar to that usually reported in white patients. There were 62 patients with renal calculi, 52 with ureteral calculi and 20 with stones in the bladder (table 2). (The apparent discrepancy in the number of these patients and in the total mentioned previously results from the fact that several patients had stones in both kidney and ureter or in the kidney and bladder.) The incidence as to age is likewise similar to that in white patients (table 3). The laboratory data illustrated in table 4, while in many instances incomplete, indicate a decided departure from the laboratory results we usually see in white patients. Approximately half of the patients have alkaline urine. Of 67 Negro patients admitted consecutively to the

TABLE 2.—*Distribution of Calculi*

Stone in right kidney	18
Stone in right kidney and ureter	2
Stone in right kidney and bladder	1
Stone in left kidney	17
Stone in left kidney and ureter	4
Stone in left kidney and right ureter	3
Stone in left kidney and bladder	2
Stone in both kidneys	15
Stone in right ureter	27
Stone in right ureter and bladder	1
Stone in left ureter	15
Stone in bladder	16

TABLE 3.—*Age and Sex*

Males.....73	Females.....48
Age	Patients
10 to 20	6
20 to 30	24
30 to 40	24
40 to 50	26
50 to 60	19
60 to 70	17
70 to 80	4
80 to 90	1

TABLE 4.—*Laboratory Reports*

Urinalysis	**Phenolsulfonphthalein**	**Nonprotein Nitrogen**
Reaction	Diminished (15 of these had elevated nonprotein nitrogen) 33	Normal 60
Acid 49	Normal 38	Elevated 20
Alkaline 54	Not mentioned 50	Not mentioned 41
Not mentioned 18	**Hematology**	**Wassermann**
Albumin	Mild anemia 34	Positive 16
Present 69	Severe anemia 6	Negative 61
Not present 32	Normal 81	Not mentioned 44
Not mentioned 20	**Bacteriology**	**Analysis of Stones**
Leukocytes	E. coli 4	Calcium oxalate 8
Rare to few 62	B. lactis aerogenes 5	Calcium carbonate 9
Numerous to abundant 35	P. vulgaris 2	Calcium phosphate 11
Not mentioned 24	Staph. albus 1	Triple phosphate 5
Red blood cells	S. faecalis 1	Ammonium nitrate 1
Present 62	Gram-negative diplococcus 1	Mixed calcium 1
Not mentioned 59	Not mentioned 107	Uric acid 2

medical service of the Hospital Division of the Medical College of Virginia, 18 had alkaline urine on admission and 7 had pronounced pyuria. The relationship of alkaline urine and infection to urolithiasis in the Negro is further illustrated in the analysis of stones, which shows that a great majority are of the alkaline variety (figs. 1 and 2). Almost a third of our patients had rather severe infection of the urinary tract, and the renal function tests indicated a high percentage of renal damage. Forty of these patients had some degree of anemia and 16 had a positive Wassermann test.

Twenty-six of these patients had been previously admitted to the hospital for some disease of the urinary tract, the majority of them because of stone (table 5). This high incidence of readmission results to a large extent from the reluctance of the Negro, in many instances, to submit to an operation and to the difficulty of persuading him to return for adequate postoperative

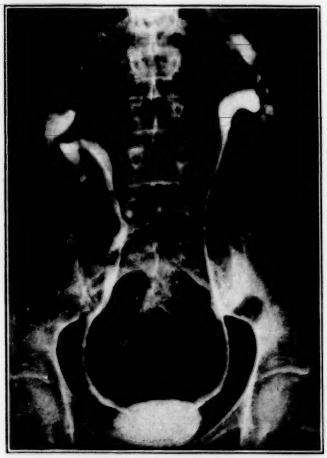


Fig. 2.—Pyelogram, same case as figure 1.

treatment. Once free of pain he is rarely seen until he is again incapacitated.

The treatment varies considerably from that usually considered advisable in white patients (table 6). The percentage of nephrectomies is extremely high. It was required in 20 of the 62 patients with stone in the kidney, while only 26 of 190 white patients with renal calculi treated by me in a small private hospital during the same period required nephrectomy. This is partly accounted for by the fact that conservative surgery is frequently not as successful in Negro as in white patients. Most of the renal calculi in Negroes are phosphatic; renal damage is considerable before the patient applies for treatment, and he will seldom submit to the tedious regimen desirable after conservative operations. The large number of nephrolithotomies as compared with pyelotomies is further evidence of a more severe type of calculosis. Fourteen of these patients had staghorn calculi and 10 had multiple calculi in the kidney. Four patients admitted with far advanced renal infection and bilateral calculi died of uremia and sepsis within a few days. Deaths did not occur among the 50 patients treated for stone in the ureter. Operation was performed on a rather large percentage of these. Negro patients are not willing to persist in efforts to remove ureteral calculi by cystoscopic methods to the same extent as are the white patients and will frequently

TABLE 5.—*Previous Admissions*

	Patients	Treatment	
Stone in kidney	5	Nephrolithotomy	3
		Nephrectomy	2
Stone in ureter	5	Ureterolithotomy	3
		Cystoscopic treatment	2
Perinephritic abscess	3	Incision and drainage	3
Pyelitis	2	Chemotherapy	2
Hypertrophy of prostate	4	Transurethral resection	4
Stone in bladder	4	Litholapaxy	3
		Cystotomy	1
Rupture of bladder	1	Suprapubic cystotomy	1
Stricture of urethra	2	External urethrotomy and incision of stricture	2

leave the hospital against advice when their pain is relieved. Furthermore, the Negro patient cannot be depended on to return at regular intervals for ureteral manipulations.

The highest operative mortality was in the group of patients with stones in the bladder. With 3 exceptions—1 following injury to the bladder and 2 complicated by stricture of the urethra—they were all elderly persons. Ten of them were also operated on for hypertrophy of the prostate. There were 2 women, both of whom had large cystoceles.

It is not wise to draw any definite conclusion from a small group of patients in a limited area, but from our experience it is evident that urolithiasis is not an unusual condition in the American Negro. Whatever natural immunity the Negro may have is certainly modified by his mode of living and the frequent occurrence of infection in the urinary tract. From our observations the Negro presenting himself with stones in the urinary tract has a high incidence of alkalinuria and infection.

TABLE 6.—*Treatment*

		Well or Improved	Not Treated	Died
Kidney				
Nephrectomy	20	19	..	1
Nephrolithotomy (bilateral)	14	13	..	1
Pyelolithotomy	9	9	..	..
Signed release	5	..	5	..
Treatment not advised	14	..	10	4
Ureter				
Ureterolithotomy	21	21	..	..
Cystoscopic treatment	17	17	..	..
Stone passed spontaneously	8	8	..	..
Signed release	4	..	4	..
Bladder				
Cystotomy	9	7	..	2
Litholapaxy	9	8	..	1
Signed release	2	..	2	..

Most of the stones are of the alkaline variety. The distribution of the disease in Negroes as to sex and age is similar to that in the white race. Because of the difficulty in getting these patients to return for adequate follow-up treatment, more radical surgery usually is required than is necessary in the white patient.

ABSTRACT OF DISCUSSION

DR. WIRT B. DAKIN, Los Angeles: It is not exactly known why the Negro has fewer urinary calculi than the white man. At first it is difficult or impossible for foreigners to compete with natives of high altitudes or extremely cold climates. In time, nature helps the newcomer to adjust himself in the manner of a native. Is it not possible, then, that in his former home—Africa—nature provided the Negro with some special bodily mechanism or metabolism which helped to prevent urinary calculi, and that the American Negro inherits this protection? However, with better opportunities or more complete urologic investigation, calculi in the American Negro may be found to be more common each year.

DR. MONROE WOLF, New Orleans: I became interested in calculi in the Negro in 1925 when I had occasion within a period of four or five months to see at least 3 cases in the outpatient clinic of Touro Infirmary, and in the Women's Dispensary. The 1 at Touro was a Negro woman about 50 years of age; she had bilateral staghorn calculi and refused surgical intervention. The other 2 were a woman in the fifties with multiple calculi in a urethral diverticulum and a Negro woman in the forties with a calculous pyonephrosis of the kidney. I took the opportunity before leaving New Orleans to collect the statistics in the Charity Hospital over a period of twenty-one years, 1925 through 1945. In a total of 3,266 calculous patients, 2,654 were white men and women; 612 were Negro men and women, or 23 per cent more Negro than white. The population of Louisiana is approximately 1,620,000, with 65.03 per cent white as compared to 34.97 per cent, or 856,000, Negro. The incidence of 612 cases in the Negro in a total of 3,266 gives a total percentage of 18.77. The admissions of men to the hospital over this period were 257,170. The incidence of calculi among the white was 1,727, or .67 per cent of the admissions. The Negroes have only one institution to which they can go for hospitalization besides Charity Hospital in New Orleans, namely the Flint Goodridge Hospital.

There were 105 cases of bilateral renal calculi in men, 37 in the Negro—some of these were staghorn, which gives a percentage of 35.24 of the calculi in the Negro man. There were 36 cases of bilateral culculi in women, 10 in the Negro, or 27.7 per cent.

DR. VICTOR D. LESPINASSE, Chicago: One of the factors in the Negro immunity may be that the Negro is a native of a hot country, and the relation between fluid intake and fluid excretion through the skin is different in the Negro than it is in an Anglo-Saxon who comes from a colder country. It is well known that the kidney gets the last call for water when one perspires a great deal, and the urine is high in concentration and small in amount. The Negro, subject to the hot climate of Africa, may have an increased ability to conserve water, or the kidney may have greater ability to seize water; hence his urine is not as concentrated and the incidence of urinary calculi is less.

DR. AUSTIN I. DODSON, Richmond, Va.: I want to commend Dr. Wolf on his painstaking investigation and report.

Skin Grafting.—The split thickness graft has the greatest range of usefulness in the repair of skin loss of all methods of skin transplantation. Three types are to be distinguished: first, the thin split thickness graft, or Ollier-Thiersch graft; second, the intermediate split thickness graft of Blair and, third, the thick split thickness graft. These differ from one another only in the amounts of epidermis and dermis which are taken. At one time it was believed that the Thiersch graft represented merely the epidermal elements of the skin; but all authorities agree that it is somewhat more substantial than that and includes at least parts of the papillae of the skin. Its thickness is usually between 0.006 and 0.01 inch. The intermediate spit thickness graft of Blair varies from 0.012 to 0.016 inch. The thick split thickness graft is from 0.02 to 0.024 inch; it may represent from two thirds to four fifths of all the skin elements present. The intermediate and split thickness grafts have in a large measure displaced other forms of skin transplantation except in special cases.—Leveton, Albert L.: The Surgical Principles of Split Thickness Skin Grafting, *J. Bone & Joint Surg.*, October 1946.

ADDICTION TO MEPERIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE (DEMEROL HYDROCHLORIDE)

Report of Three Cases

HERBERT WIEDER, M.D.
Assistant Surgeon (R), United States Public Health Service
Lexington, Ky.

Numerous patients addicted to meperidine hydrochloride (Demerol hydrochloride) have been admitted to the United States Public Health Service Hospital, Lexington, Ky. Several had been addicted to opiates before becoming addicted to meperidine hydrochloride. Many used this drug and morphine sulfate concurrently. Prior to September 1946 cases of addiction to this drug had not been reported in the American literature, except in persons previously addicted to the opiates. Three cases of addiction to meperidine hydrochloride are here reported. Two patients have never been addicted to any other narcotic drug and 1 used morphine when sufficient meperidine hydrochloride was not available.

REPORT OF CASES

CASE 1.—Patient A, a white man volunteer aged 27, had sixteen abdominal operations between 1929 and 1941. He had received a proprietary preparation of the total alkaloids of opium as soluble hydrochlorides (Pantopon) and occasionally morphine sulfate as preoperative and postoperative medication. He emphatically denied experiencing positive pleasure[1] from these injections. He did not develop physical dependence on the drugs, because they were prescribed judiciously by a physician.

During an attack of catarrhal jaundice in the spring of 1945, he was given 100 mg. of meperidine hydrochloride hypodermically every four hours for six weeks. He stated that this medicament produced definitely pleasurable sensations, which were not related to the relief of his abdominal pain. He had never experienced such sensations from the opiate drugs. A "yearning" for the feeling that meperidine hydrochloride produced soon developed. As his catarrhal jaundice improved, the dosage was gradually reduced. At the time of his discharge from the hospital he was free of abdominal pain and discomfort but retained his yearning for the drug's pleasurable effects. He stated that to satisfy his desire for meperidine hydrochloride he began to malinger complaints in order to obtain it from physicians. After a month he found that his usual dose of 100 mg. every four hours was not producing the same degree of pleasure as he formerly experienced. He therefore started to increase his doses of the drug, which he obtained from narcotic peddlers and by prescriptions obtained from numerous physicians. At the time of admission to this hospital, in May 1946, he was taking between 200 and 500 mg. of meperidine hydrochloride hypodermically every three hours. The story of the results of his intense desire to obtain the drug parallels those obtained from many morphine addicts who have abandoned all socially productive enterprises and have directed all their energies to procuring morphine.

The patient described the effects of the drug as follows: "Demerol kicks me right up. It produces feelings I have never had and really desire. It relaxes my insides and I feel good. I forget my worries and feel exhilarated. All aches, pains and nervousness leave me. No other medication ever gave me this type of pleasure." He stated that meperidine hydrochloride abolished his desire for sexual experiences and that "Sexual pleasure is short-lived and easily satisfied; the pleasure obtained

---

Approved for publication by the Surgeon General of the United States Public Health Service.

1. Kolb defined positive pleasure as a result of raising a person above his usual emotional plane; negative pleasure is merely relief from anxiety and pain. Kolb, L.: Pleasure and Deterioration from Narcotic Addiction, Ment. Hyg. **9**: 699 (Oct.) 1925.

V 13
1946

from Demerol is intense, sustained, and you want to keep that feeling all the time."

After his admission to this hospital, he was pleasant and cooperative as long as he was maintained on 100 mg. of meperidine hydrochloride every four hours. He threatened to leave the hospital against advice when the dose was reduced to 75 mg. every four hours. He remained in bed, was depressed and complained of anorexia, insomnia and abdominal pain after a further diminution in the dose to 50 mg. every four hours. This behavior disappeared when the amount of the drug was increased to 100 mg. every four hours but returned when, unknown to the patient, 15 mg. of morphine sulfate every four hours was substituted for the meperidine hydrochloride. A slow reduction withdrawal of the drug was attempted without success, because the patient left the hospital against medical advice when the dose had been reduced to 50 mg. four times a day.

CASE 2.—Patient B, a white woman prisoner aged 44, received opiates for the first time in 1924 while hospitalized for "migraine headaches and sinusitis." She received 60 mg. of codeine sulfate daily for ten days and stated that pleasurable sensations were not associated with the medicament. From 1924 until the present, she has had headaches which were controlled at first by acetylsalicylic acid compounds. After a series of emotional traumas in 1937 her headaches became "unbearable." She then resorted to an occasional oral dose of codeine sulfate, which was prescribed by her physician. She never took more than 60 mg. over a period of a week and experienced only minor relief. She stated that because she was a registered nurse she had access to morphine and administered approximately five injections of this drug to herself over a period of four years. She never injected more than 7 mg. of morphine sulfate at one time. From 1924 until 1946 she had used these medicaments only occasionally, and evidence could not be found in her history of the development of physical dependence, tolerance or habituation to the drug.

In January 1946 she had a headache and took 50 mg. of meperidine hydrochloride hypodermically. This had a twofold effect. It produced the desired analgesia and a sensation of "calmness" which the patient enjoyed. Initially she used 50 mg. of the drug hypodermically once a week. After three weeks she started to increase her doses and to decrease the interval between injections. She did this because she desired to experience the pleasurable sensations, and 50 mg. of the drug no longer controlled the discomfort from her headache. From March 1946 until August 1946, when she was arrested, she was taking between 300 and 400 mg. of meperidine hydrochloride every two or three hours. She obtained it by forging prescriptions and by stealing it from hospital wards and from patients whom she was nursing. Although she knew she would eventually be apprehended, she stated that "the yearning for Demerol surpassed all other considerations."

In discussing the drug's effects she said: "Demerol relieved my nervousness and made me feel normal. It would stimulate me, and I would be able to work without fatigue. I took more and more Demerol in order to experience the wonderful sensations, even more than to relieve my headaches. Although it (the drug) didn't always relieve my headaches, it always gave me extreme pleasure, and I really yearned for it if I couldn't obtain it. Opiates never gave me relief or pleasure. When I can't obtain Demerol, I get irritable, can't sleep and only think about where I can get more."

The patient had not received narcotics for twelve days prior to entering this hospital and did not show evidence of physical dependence after admission. Her history of the period during withdrawal indicated the existence of physical dependence at that time.

CASE 3.—Patient C, a white man volunteer aged 30, was hospitalized for three weeks in October 1943 because of virus pneumonia. He received occasional injections of morphine sulfate for pleuritic pain but did not recall positive pleasure derived from the medicament. After his release from the hospital in November 1943 he received 60 mg. of codeine sulfate daily, which dosage was increased to 240 mg. daily because of persistent pleuritic pain. In December 1943 the dosage of codeine was abruptly stopped and 15 mg. of morphine sulfate was administered hypodermically four times a day for two weeks. At the end of that time the medicament was abruptly changed back to codeine, and he remained on 240 mg. of codeine daily until March 1944. During this four-month period he was under a physician's care, and the history lacked evidence of an abstinence syndrome when codeine was substituted for morphine.

In March 1944 he was given 50 mg. of meperidine hydrochloride hypodermically four times a day "to prevent addiction to opiates." Within two weeks of that time his pleuritic pain disappeared, but he continued to take the drug, which he obtained by devious means, because he liked the sensation it produced. From March 1944 until June 1944 he found that it was necessary to increase his dosage repeatedly in order to produce the desired sense of well-being. He eventually reached a dosage of 500 mg. every four hours. He noticed that he became "nervous" while taking 2,500 mg. a day and therefore used between 1 and 2 Gm. of sodium amytal intramuscularly daily. He was unable to obtain meperidine hydrochloride in June 1944 and "experimented" with the use of morphine sulfate in order to find a "satisfactory substitute." The average dose was about 15 mg. of morphine hypodermically four times a day until August 1944. He stated that although he experienced a "heavy quiet feeling" from morphine, he did not have the intense pleasure associated with meperidine hydrochloride. For eight months, between August 1944 and March 1945, he was able again to obtain the drug and he used it, morphine sulfate and sodium amytal at the same time. He never used more than 60 to 120 mg. of morphine sulfate a day but did use between 2,000 and 3,000 mg. of meperidine hydrochloride a day. In March 1945 he was admitted to this hospital for treatment of addiction and left contrary to medical advice after sixteen days. On departure he relapsed immediately to the use of meperidine hydrochloride and morphine. He was taking approximately 60 mg. of morphine and 4,000 mg. of meperidine hydrochloride daily when he was treated in a private sanatorium in July 1945. He left the sanatorium at the end of two weeks on a daily dosage of 240 mg. of codeine and 200 mg. of meperidine hydrochloride orally. He reverted to the use of the latter drug hypodermically after five weeks and used it alone in preference to morphine.

He was taking 3,000 mg. of meperidine hydrochloride a day hypodermically when readmitted to this hospital in June 1946. He did not receive medication for twelve hours prior to admission and demonstrated objective signs of abstinence when admitted. His ability to tolerate large doses of the drug was demonstrated when 500 mg. was administered every four hours and toxic effects did not develop. Any increase in the dose above 500 mg. was followed by anxiety, insomnia and ataxia. In describing the drug's effects he stated: "It gives me relief from tension, makes me feel normal, makes me feel ambitious, there is no other feeling like it." He noticed a decided loss of sexual drive while using meperidine hydrochloride. He stated that he preferred its effects to those of morphine and when given a choice he would always take meperidine hydrochloride. He did not receive the drug after the fifteenth hospital day and left the hospital against medical advice after thirty days.

COMMENT

Himmelsbach[2] stated that addiction to the opiate drugs embraces three related phenomena: First, tolerance, or the gradual decrease in the effect produced by the repeated administration of a drug; second, physical dependence, which is manifest by the appearance of a characteristic illness if the drug is withheld, and third, habituation, or psychic dependence, which implies an intense desire for the repetition of pleasurable effects associated with the use of a drug.

2. Himmelsbach, C. K.: I. Clinical Studies of Drug Addiction; II. Rossium Treatment of Drug Affliction, Pub. Health Rep., 1937, supp. 125.

Meperidine hydrochloride should be regarded as an addicting drug in the same class as the opiates because all three phenomena have been shown to occur after its use. Andrews [3] demonstrated that tolerance to the drug's elevating action on the pain threshold develops readily. That tolerance to the euphoric effects developed in the cases reported here is indicated by the fact that all 3 patients had to increase their dosage repeatedly in order to reproduce the pleasurable sensations desired. Patient C had undoubtedly developed a high degree of tolerance to the toxic effects of meperidine hydrochloride, as he was able to take as much as 500 mg. hypodermically at a single dose without any clinical evidence of untoward effects. Himmelsbach [4] demonstrated that physical dependence to the drug develops. A definite abstinence syndrome similar to, but less intense than, the morphine abstinence syndrome appeared following abrupt discontinuation of the drug after it had been administered to former morphine addicts over a period of one or two months. Other investigators [5] found evidence of physical dependence in patients receiving the drug therapeutically. Signs of abstinence, which were relieved by its administration, were evident on admission in patient C. Batterman and Himmelsbach [6] reported that habituation occurred after the administration of 75 mg. of meperidine hydrochloride four times a day for three months but did not give details. Strong psychic dependence occurred in the 3 patients whose histories are given here. This was manifest by their statements of the pleasurable sensations produced by the drug and by the energy they expended and the risks they took to obtain more of it in order to reproduce the euphoric effects.

In September 1946, Anslinger,[7] in a letter to the Editor of THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION briefly described 14 cases of addiction to meperidine hydrochloride, 8 of which appeared to be examples of primary drug addiction. Patients A and B had never been addicted to other narcotic drugs and therefore are to be regarded as primary meperidine hydrochloride addicts. Although patient C received codeine and morphine sulfate for six months prior to becoming addicted to meperidine hydrochloride, he probably can be regarded as an example of primary addiction to this drug. His history is particularly significant because it demonstrates a preference for meperidine hydrochloride over morphine.

SUMMARY

Three cases illustrating addiction to meperidine hydrochloride have been reported. Two cases were examples of primary addiction to this drug. The third case demonstrates the occurrence of preference for meperidine hydrochloride over morphine.

CONCLUSION

Meperidine hydrochloride (Demerol hydrochloride) is an addicting drug. The same precautions should be observed in its use as in the use of the opiate drugs.

3. Andrews, H. L.: Development of Tolerance to Demerol, J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap. **75**: 388 (Aug.) 1942.
4. Himmelsbach, C. K.: Studies of Addiction Liability of Demerol, J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap. **75**: 64 (May) 1942; Further Studies on the Addiction Liability of Demerol, ibid. **79**: 5 (Sept.) 1943.
5. Noth, P. H.; Hecht, H. H., and Yonkman, F. F.: Demerol: A New Synthetic Analgetic, Spasmolytic and Sedative Agent; Clinical Observations, Ann. Int. Med. **21**: 17 (July) 1944.
6. Batterman, R. C., and Himmelsbach, C. K.: Demerol: A New Synthetic Analgesic; Review of Its Present Status and Comparison with Morphine, J. A. M. A. **122**: 222 (May 22) 1943.
7. Anslinger, H. J.: Demerol, Correspondence, J. A. M. A. **132**: 43 (Sept. 7) 1946.

Special Article

HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

MORRIS FISHBEIN, M.D.
Editor, Journal of the American Medical Association and Hygeia, the Health Magazine
Chicago

(Continued from page 988)

(NOTE.—*Following is the eighth chapter of a history of the American Medical Association, in process of development for publication in connection with the celebration of the Centennial of the American Medical Association in Atlantic City in June 1947.*

The general account of the history of the Association will be followed by individual histories of the various councils, bureaus, publications and other activities of the Association. The general account is written by the editor of THE JOURNAL. *Each of the other historical contributions will be by a member of the individual council, bureau or agency responsible and now associated with it or directly related to its work. Included will be photographs, signatures and a brief biography of each of the hundred presidents of the American Medical Association. This feature has been prepared by Dr. Walter L. Bierring.*

It will be impossible to publish all of the material in THE JOURNAL. *The complete work will be published in book form. It is hoped to have it available by the time of the annual session.*—ED.)

CHAPTER 8. THE CIVIL WAR LOOMS

1858

WASHINGTON, D. C.

The Code of Ethics was not merely window dressing; conspicuous in the session of 1858 was an apology by Dr. David M. Reese for having put on the staff of the Blockley Hospital of Philadelphia a physician who had been expelled from the American Medical Association for a violation of the Code of Ethics. The apology of Dr. Reese stirred a tempest; by the third day of the session the delegates were convened as a committee of the whole on a motion to reconsider, and Dr. Reese amended his apology by adding the words that he "regretted the action taken."

Throughout the nation there was great turmoil, for these were the years before the Civil War; but there is nothing in the discussions of the American Medical Association at that time indicating any thought that war was impending. The basic questions leading to the war were not discussed, nor is there any action indicating movement toward medical preparedness.

Most of the discussions were concerned with the reports of the committees on epidemics and on literature. American physicians had begun to take pride in their own publications. Again Austin Flint won the essay contest with a paper on "The Clinical Study of the Heart Sounds in Health and Disease."

The report on medical education was brief; the evidence indicated that standards were slowly improving. The number of scientific contributions was small.

Appended to the permanent transactions of the Association were the complete principles of Ethics, a practice that has been followed since that time.

1859

LOUISVILLE, KY.

In welcoming the members to Louisville in the following year the community took pride in informing the members of the American Medical Association of its

V 13
1946

two medical libraries containing, respectively, 4,000 and 8,000 volumes.

For the first time at the 1859 convention definite action was taken urging the legislatures of the individual states to pass laws that would control the practice of illegal abortion.

Only six essays had been submitted to the essay committee.

By this time, however, the Association had so modified its original constitution that it became necessary to issue a revision of the so-called "Plan of Organization," so that all the members could understand the various functions and technics concerned in the various committees, boards and other agencies.

Still the transactions say nothing whatever indicating that the nation was trembling on the verge of a great war.

1860

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

By the 1860 session Dr. N. S. Davis thought that a little more order ought to be introduced into the manner of the meeting. A resolution was offered that the morning meetings be devoted to the work of the Association and the afternoon sessions to the hearing of papers and discussions on scientific subjects.

The address of the President, Dr. Henry Miller, brought up openly the question of illegal abortion. On behalf of the American Medical Association, he urged action by legislatures in every state against this practice. Dr. Miller reviewed the growth of the Association and asked for renewed effort toward raising the standards of medical education.

1863

CHICAGO

The thirteenth annual meeting of the American Medical Association had been held in New Haven, Conn., in June of 1860. The next session—the fourteenth—convened in Chicago on June 2, 1863. Early in 1861 the usual notices for the regular meeting were issued. The preliminary arrangements were made. Then, according to Dr. N. S. Davis, "the sectional animosity and wickedness which had been threatening the peace of our country for several years culminated in an open, unjustifiable and monstrous rebellion." Letters were received from most of the active members of the Association asking postponement of the annual meeting. Although there was nothing in the constitution and by-laws to authorize either the officers or any one else to postpone a regular meeting, the committee finally decided to postpone until June 1862. Just about that time the battles of Belmont, Fort Donelson and Shiloh occurred; most of the members of the medical profession were needed in the prosecution of the war.

The meeting was postponed until June 1863; in February Chicago was selected as the place of meeting. Another difficulty now arose: a decision by the convention of railroad officers that there would be no further commutation of railroad fares. However, a special meeting of the railroad executives permitted them to make a commutation rate for attendance on the National Canal Convention, which was held in Chicago at the same time. The delegates to the American Medical Association were invited to sit in the National Canal Convention, where they were recorded as delegates and thereby got free tickets home.

A considerable number of delegates assembled in Bryan Hall; some of the meetings were held in the Methodist Church Block.

Apparently the Surgeon General of the Army had issued an order prohibiting the use of calomel and antimony. The American Medical Association appointed a committee to find out why. Another committee was established to see whether vaccination against smallpox should not be compulsory throughout the United States. Majority and minority reports were received on the use of calomel and antimony in the Army, and the whole subject received a most spirited discussion. A statement from the Surgeon General indicated that the use of both calomel and tartar emetic had been abused; he believed that more harm resulted from the use of both these agents than benefit from their proper administration. Many of the committee thought that this charge by the Surgeon General was entirely unwarranted. They felt that he was giving impressions and that he did not have good statistical evidence to support his opinion. Then, getting even stronger, they said that he had "committed a most grievous offense against the dignity, usefulness and humanity of our profession; that he has heaped unmerited *insult* on an intelligent, scientific and humane corps of army surgeons; that he has injured, in a most serious manner, the regular profession. We regard the order as an unwarrantable assumption of authority and a reckless attempt to cut the Gordian knot of intricate pathology by the exercise of official power." They considered his circular unwise; the withholding of ordinary medicines implied a want of confidence in the skill of physicians; they recommended that he either withdraw the circular or rewrite it.

Another resolution said that the railroads were fast becoming the great medium of land travel and that they were having many serious accidents without good medical provisions to meet them.

A long resolution called attention to the fact that the doctors in the Army were not given adequate rank and demanded that they be placed in a rank in all respects equal to and on the same footing with others officers in the service. This insufficient recognition of medical services by the line officers and the statesmen is a perennial source of dissatisfaction. When the wars end, the civilian doctors receive high praise. But proper status has never been accorded either them or doctors in the regular military services.

At this convention another fundamental action was recognition of ophthalmology as a distinct specialty in the field of medicine. Medical schools were encouraged to establish chairs in this field.

1864

NEW YORK CITY

When the Association met in New York in 1864 Dr. Nathan Smith Davis of Illinois, founder of the American Medical Association, received a reward by his election to the presidency. Apparently this nomination was not satisfactory to all; a resolution was offered to send it back to the nominating committee with the request that the committee nominate at least two persons for the presidency, to be elected by ballot. This resolution was lost and Dr. Davis was elected.

Only one resolution on the war seems to have been offered at this session, a memorial to the President of the United States respecting the necessity for the organization of an ambulance system for the U. S. Army.

More than thirty-five committees brought reports on all sorts of subjects, both scientific and political, and there were reports from the usual standing committees.

Again as the session ended there was a resolution from New York urging the President of the United States to take such action as shall cause "all medicines and medical and surgical instruments and appliances to be excluded from the list of articles called 'contraband of war,' and that such articles in any quantity may be purchased by any person in any state of the Union, and may be conveyed beyond our lines under a flag of truce" to the people in the Southern blockaded cities. Furthermore, it was resolved that "every member be requested to use all of the influence in his power in stripping this fratricidal war of some of its unnecessary horrors and thereby to inaugurate the reestablishment of more kindly feelings, and to smooth away some of the obstructions to the reconciliation of our misguided brethren." Of course there were no delegates from south of the Mason and Dixon Line at the convention. However, one physician moved promptly to lay this highly idealistic resolution on the table. Another physician moved to add the word "indefinitely." That was passed.

By this time, moreover, there had begun to be some dissatisfaction with the nominating committee which offered just one nomination for president. A resolution was offered to amend the by-laws providing for nominations from the floor. The question was raised of the right of Dr. William Thomas Green Morton to receive any vast sum for his discovery of anesthesia or for a patent on anesthesia, and the delegates voted unanimously to oppose such actions.

In the *Medical and Surgical Reporter*, a weekly medical journal published in Philadelphia, the issue for Jan. 14, 1865 made a critical review of the progress of the American Medical Association. It suggested omission of proofreading by authors to hasten publication of the Transactions. The Philadelphia editor pointed out the undemocratic character of the technic of choosing delegates. A large county medical society near the place of the meeting could dominate the session. He wanted to do away with the nominating committee. And, he ended, "It is of great importance that the machinery of the Association be made as perfect as possible, for we believe that, rightly managed, it can be made to exert very great influence for good on the profession of this country and of the world."

(To be continued)

Diagnostic Roentgenology.—Five epochal contributions to medicine, spaced over two centuries of time, represent the beginning of physical diagnosis as we know it today. In 1628 Harvey first described the circulation of the blood. Van Leeuwenhoek introduced microscopy in 1670. In 1761 Auenbrugger fathered percussion, and the stethoscope was placed in the hands of physicians by Laënnec in 1819. The ophthalmoscope, first of a long succession of instruments for direct visual diagnosis, was produced in 1851 by Helmholtz. In contrast to this slow rate of progress, as judged by the tempo of our recent medical developments, the discovery of x-rays in the early winter of 1895 gave birth to a unique system of physical diagnosis which promised to carry "inspection" far beneath mere surface markings and threatened to challenge the supremacy of percussion and auscultation in the matter of determining the compactness of deeply situated tissues and organs. Within three decades, diagnostic roentgenology had become established as a vigorous and well respected medical specialty. Thirty-nine years after Roentgen's discovery, American physicians who were especially trained in the new diagnostic method were being certified by a specialty board in radiology.—Hodges, Fred Jenner: Medical Implications of Atomic Energy, *J. Michigan State M. Soc.*, October 1946.

Clinical Notes, Suggestions and New Instruments

GUILLAIN-BARRÉ SYNDROME TREATED WITH NEOSTIGMINE

CHARLES E. TEST, M.D.
Indianapolis

In May 1946 Shaffer [1] reported in THE JOURNAL for the first time on the use of neostigmine in the treatment of the Guillain-Barré syndrome (virus encephalomyelitis). Since that time, further reports have not been forthcoming, and it therefore seemed worthwhile to present additional information on the subject.

REPORT OF CASE

Mrs. M. B., a white woman aged 22, was admitted to the hospital on May 31, 1946 complaining chiefly of headache, stiffness of the neck and a generalized feeling of numbness. She had been in good general health until about two weeks prior to admission, when a "head cold" developed which was characterized by nasal congestion, sneezing and frontal headache of moderate severity, without fever or other constitutional symptoms. For a week she continued her usual daily activities, but on May 22 she felt generally ill and weak. She went to bed at this time and began to experience continuous severe pain in the upper part of the back and neck, together with occipital headache. On the following day she noticed numbness of the second, third and fourth toes of the right foot, and by May 29 her entire body felt numb. On this day she also became nauseated and vomited on two occasions. The vomitus was dark green in color. She had urinary incontinence at this time. According to the patient there had been no elevation of temperature throughout any part of her illness.

Data on Cerebrospinal Fluid

	5/31/46 (On Admission)	6/3/46	8/11/46
White cell count (per cu. mm.)	0	10	2
Red cell count (per cu. mm.)	0	0	0
Pandy test	..	4+	4+
Sugar (mg./100 cc.)	57	73	76
Total protein (mg./100 cc.)	90	312	408
Wassermann	Negative	..	Negative
Gold curve	4443310000	..	5555544433
Culture	Negative	Negative	Negative
Initial pressure	60 mm.	100 mm.	..

The past history was essentially noncontributory. A tonsillectomy had been performed in 1940 without complications. In January 1946 she gave birth to a premature male infant. Labor and the postpartum course were apparently normal.

On admission the oral temperature was 99.2 F., the pulse rate was 96, the respiratory rate 20 and the blood pressure 120 systolic and 80 diastolic. The patient did not appear acutely ill. There was pain on flexion of the neck, but true rigidity was absent. The pupils reacted normally, and there was no papilledema. The pharynx was not injected, and there was no cervical lymphadenitis. Examination of the heart and lungs revealed essentially normal conditions. The abdomen was generally tender on examination, and the abdominal reflexes could not be elicited. The biceps and triceps reflexes of the arm were normal. The knee jerks were elicited only after reenforcement; the ankle jerks were normal. The great toe reflex was not present, and other pathologic reflexes could not be elicited. There was no definite sensory loss on neurologic examination. Function of the cranial nerves appeared to be intact.

The laboratory data on admission May 31, 1946 were as follows: Examination of the blood revealed a hemoglobin content of 14.0 Gm. per hundred cubic centimeters and a white blood cell count of 6,350, with a differential count of band cells 5 per cent, adult polymorphonuclears 61 per cent, lymphocytes

From the Department of Medicine, Indiana University School of Medicine.

1. Shaffer, J. O.: The Use of Neostigmine in the Treatment of the Guillain-Barré Syndrome, J. A. M. A. **131**: 285 (May 25) 1946.

V 132
1946

30 per cent, large monocytes 3 per cent and eosinophils 1 per cent.

Urinalysis of a voided specimen showed the specific gravity to be 1.030, with the reaction neutral, albumin present in a faint trace, sugar none, casts none, pus cells 2 to 6 and red cells none. The data on the cerebrospinal fluid is given in the accompanying table.

On June 1, 1946, twenty-four hours after admission, it was noted that palsy had developed on the left side of the face. On June 3, 1946 neurologic examination revealed the persistence of the left facial paralysis and diminution of all deep tendon reflexes but failed to reveal other abnormalities, although the patient still complained of numbness over the body and pain in the back of the neck and in the occiput. During the succeeding weeks she complained a great deal of headache and generalized aching pains. At times pain and spasticity of the arms were so severe that she was unable to feed herself. She was constipated and enemas were required. However, the facial paralysis improved decidedly. The results of blood counts and urinalyses remained within normal limits.

By July 14, 1946 objective evidence of neurologic disturbance in the form of reflex changes or gross paralysis was no longer present. However, the patient had severe pain with tenderness, muscle spasm and weakness of both legs and with less severe involvement of both arms. She was irritable, easily upset and in need of frequent anodynes and sedatives. Movement of the legs was so painful that any attempt to walk was out of the question.

On July 15 the patient was given injections of neostigmine methylsulfate in 1:2,000 solution, 1 cc. three times a day subcutaneously. Within four hours after the initial dose she was able to sit in a chair and stated that she had less pain than at any time since entering the hospital. On July 17 the dose of neostigmine methylsulfate was increased to 2 cc. injected three times a day. Atropine sulfate 1/150 grain (0.0004 Gm.) was given hypodermically with each dose to counteract the undesirable side effects of the neostigmine, as recommended by Shaffer. Three days after the initiation of treatment with the drug she was able to walk with assistance, and by July 22 she was able to walk alone from bed to chair in her room. On July 26 the patient was discharged from the hospital. At that time she was easily able to walk alone, with a normal gait.

It is felt that in this instance the use of neostigmine methylsulfate contributed greatly to the rapidity of the patient's recovery and materially shortened her stay in the hospital.

1040 West Michigan Street.

Council on Physical Medicine

The Council on Physical Medicine has authorized publication of the following report. HOWARD A. CARTER, *Secretary.*

OTARION A-3 HEARING AID ACCEPTABLE

Manufacturer: Otarion Hearing Aid Company, 448 North Wells Street, Chicago.

This instrument is of the vacuum tube type. The microphone and amplifier unit is of molded plastic. It measures 5/8 by 2½ by 3½ inches (1.6 by 6.4 by 8.9 cm.) and weighs 3.6 ounces (103 Gm.). In the tests it was energized with a 1.5 volt A battery and 45 volt B battery. The unit submitted had a single combined volume control and on and off switch.

Batteries: The current drain of the A battery (1.5 volts) was 70 milliamperes and of the B battery (45 volts) 1.2 milliamperes.

Acoustical Gain: Measurements of the gain in decibels in the pressure level set up in a 2 cc. coupler over that at the microphone of the hearing aid showed the following results: The gains are for an input sound pressure level of 50 decibels above 0.0002 dyne per square centimeter.

Frequency	256	512	1024	1800	2048	3100	3500	4096 cycles/sec.
Volume control								
½ On.....	21	29	35	64	39	43	36	33 decibels
Full On.....	34	42	50	45	53	53	49	45 decibels

Measurements showed that the instrument produced sound pressure levels reasonably free of distortion, ranging from 115 to 135 decibels above 0.0002 dyne per square centimeter over the frequency range from 256 to 4,096 cycles per second. The measurements made are in fair agreement with the data submitted by the manufacturers.

Articulation: The usual articulation and intelligibility tests were made with a hard of hearing subject, with the following results: Syllable articulation 96 per cent, sentence intelligibility 98 per cent. The whispered voice was heard and understood at a distance of 5 feet in a quiet place with the volume control set at approximately one third of full volume.

The instrument is well made throughout and is fairly free of internal noise.

The Council on Physical Medicine voted to accept the Otarion A-3 Hearing Aid for inclusion in its list of accepted devices.

Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry

NEW AND NONOFFICIAL REMEDIES

The following additional articles have been accepted as conforming to the rules of the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry of the American Medical Association for admission to New and Nonofficial Remedies. A copy of the rules on which the Council bases its action will be sent on application.

AUSTIN SMITH, M.D., *Secretary.*

PENICILLIN (See New and Nonofficial Remedies, 1946, p. 212).

The following dosage forms have been accepted:

ABBOTT LABORATORIES, NORTH CHICAGO, ILL.

Penicillin Sodium: 500,000 units.

LAKESIDE LABORATORIES, INC., MILWAUKEE

Penicillin Sodium: 20 cc. vials containing 200,000 and 500,000 units.

Penicillin Calcium: 20 cc. vials containing 200,000 units.

THE WM. S. MERRELL COMPANY, CINCINNATI

Penicillin Sodium: 500,000 units.

CHAS. PFIZER & CO., BROOKLYN

Penicillin Calcium: Bulk. Marketed in bottles containing approximately one billion units each.

Penicillin Sodium: Bottles containing 200,000 and 500,000 units.

Crystalline Penicillin Sodium: 100,000, 200,000 and 500,000 unit bottles and bulk in bottles containing approximately 1 billion units.

SECONAL SODIUM (See New and Nonofficial Remedies, 1946, p. 534).

The following dosage forms have been accepted:

ELI LILLY & COMPANY, INDIANAPOLIS

Suppositories Seconal Sodium: 0.2 Gm.

Seconal Sodium Ampuls: 0.25 Gm. and 0.5 Gm. Dry powder used to prepare a 5 per cent solution by the addition of 5 cc. or 10 cc., respectively, of sterile distilled water.

Seconal Sodium Elixir: Each 100 cc. contains approximately 0.44 Gm. of seconal in a vehicle containing alcohol, glycerin, water and aromatics; methenamine is present for the purpose of increasing the solubility of the seconal.

ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE GEL (See New and Nonofficial Remedies, 1946, p. 405).

The following dosage form has been accepted:

WILLIAM H. RORER, INC., PHILADELPHIA

Aluminum Hydroxide Gel: 355 cc. and 3.79 liter bottles. Contains the equivalent of 3.6 to 4.4 per cent of aluminum oxide.

ASCORBIC ACID (See New and Nonofficial Remedies, 1946, p. 631).

The following dosage form has been accepted:

THE HARROWER LABORATORY, INC., GLENDALE, CALIF.

Tablets Ascorbic Acid: 100 mg.

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

535 NORTH DEARBORN STREET - - CHICAGO 10, ILL.

Cable Address - - - - "Medic, Chicago"

Subscription price - - - - - Eight dollars per annum in advance

Please send in promptly notice of change of address, giving both old and new; always state whether the change is temporary or permanent. Such notice should mention all journals received from this office. Important information regarding contributions will be found on second advertising page following reading matter.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 28, 1946

CHOLERA

Mortality rates for cholera as recorded in various epidemics in the past have reached 50 to 70 per cent. Experiences with cholera in World War II demonstrate that it may be robbed of much of its terror by proper treatment. Reimann [1] believes that, if all mild, unrecognized cases of cholera could be included in the statistics, the mortality rate would be less than 50 per cent. When promptly and properly treated the disease is short and its mortality low. In a carefully controlled series of 140 cases of epidemic Asiatic cholera treated in a hospital at Chungking, Reimann reports a mortality rate of only 5 per cent and the average duration of attack four days. The low mortality rate he ascribes to prompt, vigorous, controlled rehydration and the restoration of mineral metabolites. Each patient on admission was given an intravenous or intraosseous infusion of 1,000 to 2,000 cc. of warmed isotonic solution of sodium chloride. The amount was determined by the size of the patient and the degree of dehydration as measured by the specific gravity of the blood. About 300 cc. of a 2 per cent sodium bicarbonate solution was added to each injection to combat acidosis when collapse was present or threatened. The patient was also given 50 cc. or more of 1 per cent solution of sodium bicarbonate to drink every fifteen minutes during the acute stage. Patients were urged to drink water or tea and were given liquid, then solid food as soon as they desired. Amazing improvement usually came during or after rehydration, with return to consciousness, with recovery from collapse, hypotension, hypothermia, purging, vomiting and cyanosis, with cessation of cramps, with an increase of urine and with filling out of the shrunken skin. The average duration of the disease in 56 patients treated with rehydration and remineralization alone was 4.6 days; in 30 with sulfaguanidine, 3.8 days, and in 31 with sulfadiazine, 3 days. In 8 patients selected for the severity of their attack and treated on the first day of the disease with streptomycin, the average duration was also 3 days.

1. Reimann, H. A.; Chang, G. C. T.; Chu, Liang-Wei; Liu, P. Y., and Ying Ou: Asiatic Cholera, Am. J. Trop. Med. **26**: 631 (Sept.) 1946.

Reimann believes that the simple administration of salty water reduces the duration of the disease to a few days and the mortality rate to 5 per cent, and therefore there is hardly any need for specific therapy unless it can be shown to abolish the carrier state sooner. Neither the sulfonamides nor streptomycin did. The duration of the presence of viable vibrios during convalescence in the stools of patients not treated with drugs, in patients treated with sulfonamides and in those treated with streptomycin was about the same. Other than a prompt reduction in the number of vibrios and slight shortening of the attacks, Reimann did not find any evidence that streptomycin given orally or parenterally influences the course of the disease.

Reimann's report contrasts strikingly with that of De Wardener [2] on a cholera epidemic among prisoners of war in Siam. The case mortality among the soldier prisoners of war under unfavorable conditions and without treatment averaged from 50 to 60 per cent. Among the 250 sick Dutch troops in the same camp there was only 1 case of cholera. Though they were subject to dysentery and deficiencies to the same extent as the British, the incidence of cholera among the Dutch troops was negligible. The Dutch doctors ascribed this immunity to the yearly cholera inoculations given to all Dutch troops in Java.

Epidemiology Unit No. 50 [3] reports a study of cholera in Calcutta. Some 400 patients were divided into four groups, group A being treated with sulfaguanidine, group B kept as a control, group C treated with sulfadiazine, group D treated with penicillin and group E treated with sulfadiazine and penicillin combined. Probably the most striking effects were due not to the chemotherapy but to plasma transfusions. Of 35 severely ill patients treated with plasma plus chemotherapy, not 1 died. Of 19 similar patients treated with chemotherapy alone, 3 died, and of 24 control patients, 23 died. This investigation likewise supports the statement that chemotherapy with supportive treatment, that is, utilizing rehydration, will effectively lower the expected death rate in cholera. The addition of adequate amounts of blood plasma to the therapy of cholera will definitely improve the chance of recovery.

DELAYED PRIMARY MALARIA

THE JOURNAL has directed attention in previous editorials to the problem of malaria in military and civilian personnel who have been in endemic areas during the war. Falciparum malaria, with few exceptions, is definitely cured during the acute attack and does not tend to recur. Vivax malaria, by far the most widespread type of malaria among returning soldiers, appears to be well controlled by quinacrine or quinine during the acute attack but recurs in a large percentage of cases. A delayed primary attack may occur after

2. De Wardener, H. E.: Cholera Epidemic Among Prisoners of War in Siam, Lancet **1**: 637 (May 4) 1946.

3. Epidemiology Unit No. 50: Report on Cholera Studies in Calcutta, U. S. Nav. M. Bull. **45**: 1049 (Dec.) 1945.

V 132
1946

discontinuance of suppression as the first clinical manifestation of malaria.

Most delayed primary attacks are clinically indistinguishable from later relapses of vivax malaria. However, occasionally a difficult diagnostic problem is presented because of (*a*) the absence of a previous history of malaria, (*b*) greater incidence of negative smears or of extremely low parasite counts at the onset of the attack, (*c*) absence of characteristic physical findings and (*d*) an unusual onset in some cases, for example, irregular fever without chills and with negative smears or severe abdominal pain, tenderness, nausea and vomiting before the occurrence of the paroxysm.

Four army investigators [1] have recently reported studies of 169 cases of such delayed primary attacks and 486 cases of later relapses carefully observed in the tropical disease section of Moore General Hospital. During the acute attack various antimalarial drugs were used. After subsidence of the acute attack observations were continued until relapse or for one hundred and twenty days. During this time antimalarial drugs were not given and smears were examined twice weekly. The mean time interval in 101 patients of this series was forty-one days between the discontinuance of suppressive medication and the initial attack. The range was from nineteen to sixty-three days, a standard deviation of 22.2. In other words, some two thirds of delayed primary attacks will occur between approximately the third and the ninth week after the end of suppression. Contributing to these variations were differences in suppressive regimens used in endemic areas and variations in the time required for quinacrine plasma concentrations to drop to minimal effective levels after cessation of medication. In addition, during suppressive treatment recurrences of malarial activity may occur without clinical manifestations of the disease as long as the plasma concentration of quinacrine remains at an effective level. With discontinuance of suppression and fall of plasma quinacrine concentration the time of occurrence of the clinical attack will then depend on the periodicity of the infection in the individual and on the time of the last preceding episode of suppressed malarial activity.

The authors also found that 54 per cent of the delayed primary cases gave parasite counts less than 1,000 per cubic millimeter, whereas this was true in only 31 per cent of later relapses. Despite these lower initial parasite counts, the rate of parasite clearance under treatment was somewhat slower in the delayed primary attack than in the later relapse, and fever was less readily controlled. These findings suggest a diminished sensitivity to the malaria parasite and the development of some immunity in the course of recurrent vivax malaria.

1. London, Irving M., and others: The Delayed Primary Attack of Vivax Malaria, New England J. Med. **235:** 406 (Sept. 19) 1946.

CANCER MORTALITY IN SWITZERLAND

Cancer mortality for Zurich has increased since 1900, owing, as elsewhere, to prolongation of the life span of the general population and not to an increased incidence of cancer among people of the same age. This statement of Schinz and his associates [1] is supported by evidence that the total cancer mortality for both sexes is actually lower when calculations are corrected according to prolongation of the life span. The probability that death from cancer will occur before the sixtieth year of age has decreased for both sexes. Probability of death from cancer occurring between the ages of 60 and 75 years has diminished for women, but a similar change for men could not be ascertained. Death from cancer occurring after the age of 75 has increased for both sexes. When compared to other causes of death, figures for cancer have increased for all age groups and for both sexes.

Cancer of the stomach occupies first place in order of frequency in men, with cancer of the esophagus second. In women cancer of the stomach is first in order of frequency, with cancer of the breast second since 1926 and cancer of the uterus third. Prior to 1926 cancer of the uterus occupied second place and cancer of the breast third. Probability of death from cancer mounts with increasing age for all the important cancer localizations except for cancer of the lung. Men with a tendency to pulmonary cancer are eliminated through death before reaching the age of 75 or more years. Predisposition to cancer varies considerably for different age periods. The relationship between cancer and age is most definite in cancer of the prostate, while pulmonary cancer shows the least dependence on age. Cancers of the esophagus, the stomach, the colon and the rectum occupy a middle position between the two extremes. In women a definite age predisposition is noted in cancer of the stomach, the colon and the rectum and the least definite age predisposition in cancer of the breast, the uterus and the ovaries. Pulmonary cancer in men and cancers of the breast, the uterus and the ovaries in women are regarded as "early cancers"; cancer of the digestive tract, and particularly cancer of the prostate, are considered as "late cancers." The authors found a notable decrease since the turn of the century in the incidence of cancer of the stomach in men aged 30 to 74, a rather definite increase in pulmonary cancer in men from 45 to 74, a decrease in the incidence of cancer of the esophagus in men from 45 to 74 and an increase in men past 75. A definite decrease was noted for cancer of the stomach for women aged 30 to 74, an increase in breast cancer particularly for women from 45 to 59 and a decrease of uterine

1. Schinz, H. R.; Rosin, S., and Senti, A.: Entwicklung und Stand der Karzinomsterblichkeit in Zürich, in der Schweiz und im internationalen Vergleich, Schweiz. med. Wchnschr. **76:** 743 (Aug. 17) 1946; II. Karzinomsterblichkeit in der Schweiz, ibid. **76:** 779 (Aug. 24) 1946.

cancer for all age groups. The general cancer mortality of Switzerland as a whole is analogous to that of the city of Zurich.

Vital statistics in Switzerland are carefully kept so as to include as far as possible all fatalities caused by cancer. The same cannot be said for some of the other European countries, where many cancer deaths are probably listed as due to old age. To compensate for this defect the Swiss experts adopted the rule of adding one fifth to the cancer mortality of those countries. Cancer statistics for southern and southwestern Europe —for the countries south of the Alps (Portugal, Spain, France, Italy and Greece)—are among the lowest. It would be erroneous to assume that treatment of cancer is more effective south of the Alps than north of the Alps. The authors suggest that a comparison of the incidence of cancer among the colonial populations of European descent might show whether this difference depends on geographic factors or on genetic differences of various nations.

Current Comment

THE COUGH SYRUP

Boyd [1] has summarized investigations extending over the past six years on the pharmacology and therapeutic rationale of cough syrups. This form of medication is almost as old as medicine itself, and the use of syrups to control cough has been purely empirical. On the assumption that the beneficial effects of this form of medication result from an expectorant action, Boyd and his colleagues have investigated the effects of various syrupy mixtures on animals and measured the amount of fluid produced in the respiratory tract following oral administration of these remedies. Simple syrup increases the output of respiratory tract fluid and exerts a demulcent effect on the mucosa of the pharynx. This action is short and is not observed if the syrup is introduced directly into the stomach. So-called expectorant drugs such as acid ammonium salts, thymol, guaiacols, creosote, paregoric, ipecac and iodides do not exert their effects until absorbed from the intestinal tract. Certain of the syrupy vehicles, including wild cherry, squill, licorice and ginger, act like simple syrup in that no expectorant action is seen when administered by stomach tube. Syrup of tolu is an exception, since it appears to produce an increased respiratory tract secretion even when administered by gastric tube. Boyd concludes that the time honored cough syrups do, in general, exert a significant expectorant action and that the syrup per se augments this action for a brief period immediately after oral administration. He leaves unanswered the question of whether converting a "dry" cough to a so-called productive cough is in itself a desirable or rational procedure.

1. Boyd, Eldon M.: The Cough Syrup, Brit. M. J. **2**: 735 (Nov. 16) 1946.

PARKINSONIAN SYNDROME

Recently an examination of the clinical features of 320 cases of Parkinson's syndrome recorded during the present century has been made in an attempt to evaluate the changes that have occurred in etiology and also the modifications in clinical form. The majority of cases of parkinsonism observed from 1900 to 1929, according to Dimsdale,[1] were cases of true paralysis agitans. The symptoms developed in the second half of life, with a modal age of onset of between 51 and 60 years. In more than half of these cases the duration of symptoms had not exceeded two years. The principal symptom and objective sign was tremor involving the right side of the body. Abnormal mental states were rare and were restricted to the older patients. Ocular movements and pupillary reactions were usually normal, and excessive salivation was unusual. Of the 100 cases observed during the 1900-1919 period only 3 juvenile and 2 senile cases were recorded. In the next ten years, from 1920 to 1930, 100 additional cases were studied. Thirty-four resembled the previous group in most clinical features. In 54 of this group the syndrome resulted from an attack of encephalitis lethargica, the sequelae of which were usually immediate. Mental symptoms and disorders of sleep were common. Shakiness was the most general symptom, but rigidity appeared more prominent on objective examination, though right-sided predominance was general. In this group the incidence of excessive salivation was high, and ocular signs consisting of abnormalities of external ocular movement and pupils complicated the parkinsonism. Failure of the pupil to contract on accommodation was common. Eleven of the 100 cases in the 1920-1930 group were classified as indeterminate parkinsonism, which resembled that due to encephalitis in clinical form but differed in that a history of encephalitis was absent. One case of parkinsonism and neurosyphilis was included. From 1931 to 1942, 120 cases were studied. Fifty-two were in the group of typical paralysis agitans and conformed in age, distribution, duration of symptoms and objective signs to the classic type. Of the 24 cases of post-encephalitic parkinsonism in this series there was a characteristic long latent period and prolonged duration of symptoms. There were 42 cases of indeterminate parkinsonism. These showed an age distribution suggestive of an etiologic factor incident in young people in the years corresponding to the epidemic of encephalitis lethargica. Rigidity was prominent, and there appeared to be a definite left-sidedness of signs, which was difficult to explain. The clinical significance of the apparently changing picture of Parkinson's syndrome is uncertain. It is well to remember that the cases on which Dimsdale's paper is based come from only three sources in England, namely the University College Hospital, the Maida Vale Hospital for Nervous Diseases and the private records of Dr. Russell Brain. Nevertheless, studies such as this on the changing clinical picture of disease may prove extremely fruitful.

1. Dimsdale, Helen: Changes in the Parkinsonian Syndrome in the Twentieth Century, Quart. J. Med. **15**: 155 (July) 1946.

V 132
1946

ORGANIZATION SECTION

PROCEEDINGS OF THE CHICAGO SESSION

MINUTES OF THE SUPPLEMENTAL SESSION OF THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, HELD IN CHICAGO, DECEMBER 9-11, 1946

(Continued from page 1015)

HOUSE OF DELEGATES

First Meeting—Monday Morning, December 9 Continued

Report of Special Committee on Executive Session for Consideration of Rich Report

Dr. William Bates, Chairman, presented the following report, which was adopted section by section on motion of Dr. Bates, duly seconded and carried:

The members of the House of Delegates and the officers are all familiar with the presentation of a part of the Rich Report at the San Francisco Session last July.

Since that time this committee was appointed and met with the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees in September in Chicago. Each member received a copy of the report and it was gone over line by line. In addition, we received reports from various department and bureau heads concerning that part of the Rich Report which referred to their respective departments or bureaus.

After that, this forty-five page report was broken up into six comparatively equal parts for study by the Committee members. On last Saturday, Dec. 7, 1946, we met to correlate the various studies. On Sunday, Dec. 8, 1946, with a preliminary draft of our report practically completed, we met with the Board of Trustees for further consideration.

Today we come before you prepared to present the results of our studies, but in view of the fact that most of you have not seen the original and complete Rich Report, your Committee recommends:

1. That each member of the House of Delegates be given a copy of the Rich Report, also a copy of this committee's report, on a special roll call at the end of this morning's session.

2. That the first order of business on Tuesday be reserved for the report of this special committee of the House of Delegates, and

3. That it be considered by this House at that time in executive session limited to members of the House of Delegates and officers of the Association, acting as a Committee of the Whole.

4. That each delegate be requested to bring his copy of the Rich Report so that a full, free and complete discussion of this subject may be had.

Copies of the so-called Rich Report and of the report of the special committee referred to in the recommendations were then distributed to each delegate called by roll, and consideration of the reports was ordered for the next day in executive session, the House to sit as a Committee of the Whole.

Report of Committee on Military Rank

Dr. B. R. Kirklin, Chairman, presented the following report, which was referred to the Reference Committee on Miscellaneous Business:

Your committee, which was authorized by the House of Delegates at its annual meeting in San Francisco last July, has inquired into the general situation of military rank accorded to members of the Medical Corps of the United States Army and advises that there is now being formulated a plan for more rapid promotions and higher rank, but it has not yet matured to the point where it seemed wise for us to seek an appointment with the Secretary of War. Furthermore, the Secretary of War has appointed an advisory committee composed of outstanding medical men, all of whom served in World War II. This committee is now in the process of formulating recommendations concerning the Medical Department of the Army.

Among its recommendations will undoubtedly be included that of increased military rank. It is therefore thought advisable for this committee to time our conference with the Secretary of War in such a way that it can do the most good.

Your committee, therefore, requests its continuance with instructions to report back to this body at its annual session in Atlantic City next June.

Report of Committee on Rural Medical Service

Dr. F. S. Crockett, Chairman, presented the following report, which was referred to the Reference Committee on Medical Service:

The second annual Rural Health Conference will be held February 7 and 8, 1947. The first conference, held on March 30, 1946, was reported at the San Francisco meeting. This first conference was largely exploratory affording opportunity for a revelation of mutual interests and the development of a more understanding appreciation of many factors affecting the producer and consumer of medical service in rural areas.

A two day meeting is planned with all organized farm groups invited to participate in discussions and formulation of conclusions in six important parts of the rural health problem. Discussion groups will be organized about the following subjects: (1) Bringing and holding well qualified physicians in rural communities. (2) Hospital facilities and health centers. (3) Voluntary medical prepayment plans. (4) Nursing needs of rural communities. (5) Health councils as agency for promoting rural health. (6) Medical care for lower income groups. The findings and conclusions of these committees will be presented to the full assembly for discussion and action during the morning of the second day. The meeting will terminate with a luncheon addressed by Hon. Melville Broughton, former Governor of North Carolina. After the formal program is closed, the committeemen from all the states will have a closed session for a discussion of problems of mutual interest.

In August the President signed the Hill-Burton Bill for federal assistance in construction of hospitals and other related facilities. Special provision in the bill requires that priority be given to rural areas in greatest need. Assistance consists of grants of one third the cost of approved projects. Since the greatest need exists usually in areas with the least economic resources it is evident that each state will need to develop plans to meet this situation. The bill will assist in building two types of health facilities—hospitals in whole or in part for governmental units, church or other nonprofit corporations, or facilities less than hospitals, often referred to as health or diagnostic centers. The health center must include housing for the local public health service provided by the particular state laws. In

addition to this there may be diagnostic laboratory and x-ray, doctors and dentists offices, and beds for emergency cases and normal obstetrics, any one or any combination to suit local needs.

Farmers interested in improving their community want primarily a physician. It is doubtful if much enthusiasm could be stimulated in a public health facility if it did not also do something to bring and hold a physician.

It was the privilege of the chairman of the Committee on Rural Medical Service to act as a member of two of the advisory committees invited to assist the Surgeon General of the Public Health Service and his executive council in the formulation of policy for the administration of the Hill-Burton bill. Every effort is being made to fulfil the intent of the Congress in extending the benefits of this legislation.

The Council on Medical Service has expended a great deal of time and attention on the prepaid medical insurance plans now developing in nearly all the states. Convenience and economy cause first efforts to be directed to employees of industry and it is only after some financial stability and executive "know how" has been acquired that the plans can be offered to rural groups or rural communities. Some few state plans are now exploring this opportunity for service. Blue Cross has enrolled over 1,500,000 rural people and is finding increasing acceptance of its plan. It seems quite evident that prepaid medical and hospital plans will play an important part in making available and more accessible to farmers medical and surgical care in catastrophic illness.

The Bureau of Information has sent a questionnaire to all county medical societies to learn the present need for physicians, especially in rural areas. Many returning medical officers have located in the villages.

The development of cooperative associations and other consumer controlled groups for provision of medical care has received considerable attention. There are some 89 cooperatives in 31 states now operating. This is an interesting experiment in the rural effort to do something constructive from the point of view of the consumer. The medical profession should be concerned in all these plans with the view that a high level of medical care be supplied. Since these groups expect to employ physicians, some minimum standard, or the basic principles involved in such contracts, should be adopted by this House of Delegates for the guidance of physicians entering such employment and for the consideration of employing groups interested in establishing a high standard of medical care.

The Committee on Rural Medical Service is very fortunate in that its members live in and represent the principle rural areas of the nation. This selection has been completed recently by the addition of two new members. It is with pleasure and assurance that this committee welcomes Dr. F. A. Humphrey of Fort Collins, Colo., and Dr. Carl Mundy of Toledo, Ohio, to its labors in behalf of better rural medical service.

Report of Committee on National Emergency Medical Service

Dr. E. L. Bortz, Chairman, presented the following report, which was referred to the Reference Committee on Emergency Medical Service, with the exception of the resolution, which was referred to the Reference Committee on Legislation and Public Relations:

The committee was created by action of the House of Delegates at its annual session in December 1945 to study the experiences of medical officers during the recent war. The following report was adopted:

> The Board of Trustees would recommend to the House of Delegates that it authorize the Board of Trustees of the American Medical Association to appoint a committee of seven to be known as the Committee on Military Service. This committee shall include four civilian physicians who served in the war and three others. The committee will study the many communications that have been received and the suggestions made by physicians in the armed forces. The committee will also formulate policies for recommendations to be forwarded through the Surgeons General to the Secretary of War and the Secretary of the Navy expressing the views of the medical profession in planning for proper utilization of the services of physicians in any national emergency.

Soon thereafter the Board of Trustees appointed the following committee: Dr. Perrin H. Long, Army; Dr. Harold C. Lueth, Army; Dr. Edward L. Bortz, Navy; Dr. James C. Sargent, Navy; Dr. Harold S. Diehl, Procurement and Assignment Service; Dr. O. O. Miller, civilian physicians groups; Dr. V. C. Tisdal, civilian physicians groups. Each of these individuals brought a different point of view to the deliberations of the committee.

The first meeting of the committee, which was an organization meeting, was held March 15, 1946. A considerable number of letters had been sent to the American Medical Association by medical officers drawing attention to certain disturbing problems in the medical activities of the armed forces. The committee reviewed these, and plans to correlate the data contained in them with the results of the questionnaire which is now being distributed.

The committee was of the opinion that a number of problems of importance to the studies were not encompassed in the original title of the committee, i. e., Committee on Military Medical Service, and therefore it was recommended that the Board of Trustees create a new title; accordingly the name was changed to Committee on National Emergency Medical Service. In this way certain aspects of premedical and medical education, activities of the Procurement and Assignment Service and medical care for the civilian population are included in the scope of the committee's investigations.

Your committee desires to state that from the beginning the committee has had the utmost cooperation, assistance and stimulation from the General Manager, Dr. George F. Lull, and the entire Board of Trustees.

On April 26, 1946, the committee met with Surgeon General Kirk and his staff, Surgeon General McIntire, Dr. Warren Draper, Deputy Surgeon General of the United States Public Health Service, and Dr. J. B. Mason, a representative of the Medical Department of the Veterans Administration, for a discussion of certain problems which the committee believed to be important. These included some comments on changes which were at that time under consideration by the medical departments of the Army, the Navy and the United States Public Health Service. The reports of this conference are in the files of the committee and open to any member of the House of Delegates who desires to study them.

A resolution presented to the House of Delegates in December 1945 suggested an investigation of the experiences of medical officers in World War II and recommended that a questionnaire be sent out. This recommendation precipitated the problem of obtaining the most important factual data by means of a questionnaire which would be of value to the committee in ascertaining the degree of utilization of the medical manpower during the war. The mechanics of formulation, distribution, collection and classification of the material made available through the questionnaire has been an expensive procedure and required a trained expert staff for its consummation. The committee was fortunate in obtaining the services of Mrs. Frances Tofield as secretary to the committee, and Dr. Frank G. Dickinson, professional economist, who has just recently become a member of the staff of the American Medical Association.

A pilot questionnaire was sent to 1,000 former medical officers whose names were selected at random. The response was surprisingly large, 470, or 47 per cent, of the questionnaires being carefully filled out and returned to the committee. With the pilot study as a preliminary step, a revised questionnaire was drawn up. These questionnaires are now being distributed to about 50,000 former medical officers, some of whom are still in uniform.

The response to this postwar questionnaire is exceeding expectations. Up to Dec. 6, 1946, 18,000 returned questionnaires had been received . . . exactly three weeks after the mailing of the questionnaires started. Four fifths of the questionnaires are signed, and 1 physician out of 50 attached a letter to his returned questionnaire.

Letters were mailed to 355 key men throughout the country for their "opinion viewpoint" during November, and 85 replies had been received by November 30. The information obtained from letters to these key men will likewise be classified.

The committee desires to discuss its findings with the surgeons general of the three governmental services and the Chief of

V 132
1946

the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery of the Veterans Administration before submitting its final report to the House of Delegates.

During the course of the committee's deliberations the relationship between the functions of the surgeons general to the civilian medical personnel was discussed.

The selection of men to be surgeons general should, our committee maintains, be made from those available men who are eminently qualified by experience and broad professional contacts and who possess the confidence of the medical profession of the nation on whom they must depend for support.

The following resolution is presented by the committee:

WHEREAS, The development of a strong and attractive medical service in the Army, the Navy, the Public Health Service and the Veterans Administration is in the best interests of the public welfare; and

WHEREAS, The development of such services depends on the confidence and intimate collaboration of the medical profession of the nation; and

WHEREAS, In time of national emergency the Medical Corps of the armed services requires the enlistment of a large number of doctors recruited from civilian practice; therefore be it

Resolved, That the House of Delegates of the American Medical Association recommend the appointment by the Board of Trustees of the American Medical Association of a committee, or committees, of distinguished American physicians who will, as occasion arises, study the qualifications of men available for the positions of Surgeon General of the Army, Navy, Public Health Service or Veterans Administration and advise the President of the United States of their considered judgment.

Respectfully submitted,

EDWARD L. BORTZ, Chairman,
HAROLD C. LUETH.
PERRIN H. LONG.
JAMES C. SARGENT.
HAROLD S. DIEHL.
O. O. MILLER.
V. C. TISDAL.

Report of Committee to Consider Revision of the Constitution and By-Laws

Dr. F. F. Borzell, Chairman, requested permission to present the report of the Committee to Consider Revision of the Constitution and By-Laws on Tuesday morning, which was granted.

Report of Joint Committee for the Coordination of Medical Activities (Committee on Postwar Medical Service)

Dr. E. E. Irons, Chairman, presented the following report, which was referred to the Reference Committee on Medical Education:

Following the expressed wish of the House of Delegates, with the concurrence of the Board of Trustees, that the Committee on Postwar Medical Service be continued, a recommendation for continuance was made to the other organizations represented in the committee and was agreed to unanimously. It was recognized, however, that new conditions evidently are arising and the content of the committee's deliberations changing. With this in mind, the name has been changed to Joint Committee for the Coordination of Medical Activities. The Joint Committee, as was the Committee on Postwar Medical Service, is made up of committees of the American Medical Association, the American College of Surgeons and the American College of Physicians and of individual "liaison" members representing the following organizations and agencies: Advisory Board for Medical Specialties; American Dental Association; American Hospital Association; Association of American Medical Colleges; Catholic Hospital Association; Federation of State Medical Boards; U. S. Public Health Service; Veterans Administration; Federal Security Agency; War Department Office of the Surgeon General; Navy Department, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.

It is well understood by all members of the committee and the organizations which they represent that the work of this committee is advisory only. However, the committee does afford a forum in which the widely diverse problems of American medicine can be discussed in a friendly atmosphere and, where situations justify it, the committee can exercise a considerable influence toward the accomplishment of desirable objectives.

Among the problems which undoubtedly still will require consideration are those of postwar training of veteran physicians and the development of further residency and postgraduate opportunities. Problems of licensure and of medical service in rural communities also are occupying the attention of the committee.

Respectfully submitted,

ERNEST E. IRONS, Chairman.

NEW BUSINESS

Resolution on Closer Cooperation Between the Medical and Dental Professions

Dr. C. B. Conklin, District of Columbia, presented the following resolution, which was referred to the Reference Committee on Medical Education:

WHEREAS, The medical and dental professions have a common interest in the extension of health service; and

WHEREAS, There is need for closer cooperation between these professional bodies; and

WHEREAS, The president of the American Dental Association in recognition of this fact has appointed a committee of five dentists to cooperate with a similar number of representatives from the American Medical Association; be it therefore

Resolved, That this House of Delegates authorize the President to appoint a committee of five members of the American Medical Association to cooperate with a similar committee of the American Dental Association and that each state medical association be also urged to appoint a committee for the purpose of bringing about closer cooperation between physicians and dentists.

Resolution on Requirements for Approval of Hospitals

Dr. E. V. Askey, California, presented the following resolution, which was referred to the Reference Committee on Medical Education:

WHEREAS, The problem of hospitalization is urgent now and will be distressingly difficult for an indefinite period of time; and

WHEREAS, There is apparently a definite plan to limit staff membership in hospitals to diplomates of the various specialty boards; and

WHEREAS, The limiting of staff memberships and heads of departments of such staffs in hospitals to such diplomates could tend to injure the best interests of the public and the medical profession as a whole; and

WHEREAS, Of a total of 180,000 physicians in the United States approximately only 22,000 are diplomates of all specialty boards, and limitation by the hospitals of their facilities to use by these few would work an injustice on other capable doctors and their patients; therefore be it

Resolved, That the House of Delegates of the American Medical Association suggests to the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals and directs it to further the realization of this suggestion, to wit:

The requirements for approval of hospitals shall be so defined that there shall be (1) adequate protection of the rights of all doctors and their patients in obtaining hospitalization to the end that general practitioners as well as specialists shall have access to and use of hospital facilities; (2) that the criterion of whether a doctor may be a member of a staff or a head of a department shall be his actual ability as a doctor and not dependent on special society or board membership, and (3) that the American College of Surgeons be urged to conform to these general policies in their procedures in the standardization of hospitals.

Resolution on Sponsoring a National Conference of Officers of County Medical Societies

Dr. H. G. Hamer, on behalf of the Indiana delegation, presented the following resolution, which was referred to the Reference Committee on Legislation and Public Relations:

WHEREAS, Public relations, as pertains to organized medicine, has a most important field of effort in reaching and giving information to and receiving suggestions from the rank and file of doctors who give medical service to the public the country over; and

WHEREAS, Efforts in this direction have been so successfully carried on by the secretaries' conferences sponsored by several of the state medical societies; and

WHEREAS, There is no national group at present functioning in this capacity; therefore be it

Resolved, That the American Medical Association sponsor a national conference of officers of county medical societies which shall meet yearly just preceding the annual session of the House of Delegates of the American Medical Association for the purpose of bringing to the annual session the diverse problems of the various localities, the exchange of ideas which would be helpful to the state conferences, in such matters as voluntary health insurance plans, hospitalization plans, construction of new hospitals in needed places and improvement in medical facilities, rural health activities, nursing activities and the activities of the various Councils of the American Medical Association.

132
946

Resolution on Fellowship of Members of Permanent Corps of Veterans Administration

Dr. E. H. Cary, Texas, presented the following letter and resolutions, which were referred to the Reference Committee on Legislation and Public Relations, except the part referring to amendments to the Constitution and By-Laws, which was referred to the Reference Committee on Amendments to the Constitution and By-Laws:

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION
Washington 25, D. C.
December 4, 1946

Department of Medicine and Surgery
In Reply Refer to: 10CE

Dr. Edward H. Cary
1717 Pacific Avenue
Dallas, Texas

Dear Doctor Cary:

There will probably be introduced at the coming meeting of the House of Delegates, American Medical Association in Chicago, a resolution which will allow the doctors of the permanent staff of the VA to become members of the American Medical Association in the same class with the Army and Navy medical personnel.

Previous to this in some places the Veterans Administration doctors were not allowed to become members of the A. M. A. because they were not considered to have been in practice in the state for at least a year, which, I understand, is a rule in some medical societies. Therefore, in many cases our men felt that they were not a part of the American medical profession and were outside the pale. This, of course, is not healthy for either the medical profession or the full time medical staff of the VA. Veterans Administration policy is not to allow full time VA doctors to practice medicine outside of their VA duties and therefore they cannot engage in private practice except when called by a practicing physician in consultation or in an emergency. Consequently, many of them will be excluded from membership in the Association.

As you know, there are now about 1,000 residents in training within the VA hospitals. In order to complete their training it is necessary in many cases for them to have two years of practice and we would like to keep them in the VA hospitals for these two years to serve the veterans confined in the hospitals. These are all men licensed to practice medicine in some state, and if they do not have the advantage of becoming members of the A. M. A. many of them will feel that the two years of practice within the VA is a handicap rather than a privilege. We would very much like to have a resolution passed that will give them the privilege of joining the rest of the medical profession in its national associations. These men are all veterans who had their medical training interrupted by their military service. Most of them are not settled in any locality permanently and have not made up their minds where they want to settle. Therefore it would be difficult for them to come under the year's practice rule unless the A. M. A. gives them the advantage of membership before they have done this year of practice outside the VA hospitals.

We also wish to give our full time men the advantage of close association with the medical profession in their various localities and also give the men devoting their time to private practice the educational advantages which we are offering and intend to continue to offer the VA medical staff. If they could all feel that they were part of the same family, I feel sure that it would result in great benefit to the civilian medical profession and to those associated with the Veterans Administration.

I hope you can see your way clear to promote this resolution for the benefit of all concerned.

Sincerely yours,

PAUL B. MAGNUSON, M.D.
Acting Assistant Medical Director
for Research and Education.

WHEREAS, The Veterans Administration as now constituted has an organized medical staff specifically constituted by an act of Congress; and

WHEREAS, The number of veterans entitled to medical care because of service connected disabilities is exceedingly great; and

WHEREAS, The Veterans Administration has sought the advice and cooperated with the American Medical Association in developing methods of administering medical care to the veterans; and

WHEREAS, Such problems are likely to continue for many years and are of considerable importance to the medical profession; and

WHEREAS, It would aid in the presentation and consideration of such problems if there were available in the House of Delegates a representative of the Veterans Administration as the Army and Navy medical departments and the U. S. Public Health Service are now represented; and

WHEREAS, Transfer of the permanent corps of the Veterans Administration to various installations widespread throughout the country makes difficult the securing and holding of membership of such members of the permanent staff in county and state medical societies; therefore be it

Resolved, That members of the permanent corps of the Veterans Administration be permitted to apply for Fellowship in the American Medical Association without payment of dues, with the understanding that such Fellowship shall continue as long as the physician concerned continues to be a member of the permanent medical corps of the Veterans Administration and that it does not involve subscription to THE JOURNAL or other publications of the American Medical Association; and be it further

Resolved, That the following amendments to the Constitution and By-Laws be considered by the House of Delegates with a view to making this action effective:

CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS

ARTICLE 5.—HOUSE OF DELEGATES

"SECTION 2.—COMPOSITION.—The House of Delegates is composed of delegates elected by the constituent associations and by the sections of the Scientific Assembly, and of delegates from the Medical Department of the Army and the Navy and the Public Health Service, appointed by the Surgeon General of the respective department . . ." should be changed to read

"SECTION 2.—COMPOSITION.—The House of Delegates is composed of delegates elected by the constituent associations and by the sections of the Scientific Assembly, and of delegates from the Medical Department of the Army and the Navy, the Public Health Service and the Veterans Administration, appointed by the Surgeon General of the respective department . . ."

ARTICLE 5.—HOUSE OF DELEGATES

"SECTION 3.—The total voting membership of the House of Delegates shall not exceed 175. The Medical Department of the Army and the Navy, the United States Public Health Service and the scientific sections shall each be entitled to one delegate . . ." should be changed to read

"SECTION 3.—The total voting membership of the House of Delegates shall not exceed 175. The Medical Department of the Army, of the Navy, of the United States Public Health Service and of the Veterans Administration and the scientific sections shall each be entitled to one delegate . . ."

BY-LAWS

CHAPTER 1.—SEC. 2. TERM.—Insert before the last line "Veterans Administration."

Resolution on Study of Child Health Services by American Academy of Pediatrics

Dr. William Weston, Section on Pediatrics, presented the following resolution, which was referred to the Reference Committee on Medical Education.

WHEREAS, The American Academy of Pediatrics is making a nationwide study of child health services; and

WHEREAS, The members of the American Academy of Pediatrics are all members of the American Medical Association; and

WHEREAS, The purpose and objectives and the scope of study undertaken by the American Academy of Pediatrics conform with the ten point program of the American Medical Association for the constructive health of the American people; and

WHEREAS, This study has been approved by many state medical societies; therefore be it

Resolved, That this study being made by the American Academy of Pediatrics be called to the attention of the House of Delegates of the American Medical Association, that the purpose, objectives, scope and method of study be reviewed by the House of Delegates and that the House of Delegates give its approval to this study.

Resolution on Standards Required for Certification by the Specialty Boards

Dr. William Weston, Section on Pediatrics, presented the following resolutions, which were referred to the Reference Committee on Medical Education:

WHEREAS, The American Medical Association by its rating of institutions according to specialty board certification of its staff members, is directly and indirectly a sponsor of the various specialty boards; and

V 132
1946

WHEREAS, These boards have apparently adopted a policy of increasingly difficult examinations, even delving into detailed pathology, embryology, physiology and physiochemistry; and

WHEREAS, Many of the examination questions can be more easily answered by recent graduates than by a well qualified specialist who has not had formal courses of study in some years; and

WHEREAS, This attitude on the part of the board is discouraging to a great number of competent, capable and even skilful men who, in order to avoid the onus of a possible failure, now refuse to apply for certification and thereby deprive recognized hospitals of their service on their staff; and

WHEREAS, There is a well integrated rumor to the effect that members of certain boards have expressed a determination that the servicemen returning will not find it easy to attain a certification; therefore be it

Resolved, That the said members of the specialty boards be requested to give serious consideration to the acceptance of men who have fifteen to twenty-five and more years solely devoted to their specialty, without demanding too much detailed knowledge of subjects long ago studied; and be it further

Resolved, That the members of said boards be asked to recognize the fact that many contemporaries of servicemen were granted their certification under less difficult and detailed examination while these men were in service and not able to attend the meetings of their boards. And in consideration of this to lighten, rather than make more difficult, entry of ex-servicemen to the boards, especially when the boards have written evidence from colleagues in the applicant's own community testifying as to the applicant's standing in his specialty.

Resolution on Change of Policy of American Specialty Boards

Dr. William H. Halley, on behalf of the Colorado delegation, presented the following resolution, which was referred to the Reference Committee on Medical Education:

WHEREAS, Certain of the American specialty boards have recently announced discontinuance of their former practice of according credit for preceptorships with a certified diplomate and have ruled instead that every applicant for certification must serve a lengthy residency following his internship; and

WHEREAS, This recent change in policy constitutes an unfair imposition on many returned medical veterans and other young physicians who find it impossible to obtain such residencies; and

WHEREAS, It is the opinion of the American Medical Association that the preceptorship is one of the best methods of teaching the art of medicine; and

WHEREAS, Qualified and experienced preceptors already certified by these boards are available in all parts of the United States; and

WHEREAS, The art of medicine is frequently neglected in hospital residencies due to overemphasis on the science of medicine; now therefore be it

Resolved, That the House of Delegates of the American Medical Association requests the Advisory Board for Medical Specialties and the several American specialty boards to review and reconsider their policies in relation to residencies and preceptorships in accordance with the foregoing statements.

Resolution on Appointment of Reference Committees

Dr. William H. Halley, Colorado, presented the following resolution, which was referred to the Reference Committee on Rules and Order of Business:

WHEREAS, The By-Laws of the American Medical Association contemplate the appointment of House of Delegates reference committees from the membership of the House of Delegates; and

WHEREAS, The duty of reference committees to pass judgment on the activities of elected and appointed officers makes it obviously improper for these committees to be composed of the persons whose actions they are expected to judge; and

WHEREAS, In recent years the Board of Trustees of the American Medical Association has acted as a reference committee of the American Medical Association House of Delegates to pass judgment for the House of Delegates on actions previously taken by the Board of Trustees; and

WHEREAS, Official protest of this action has been received from the Colorado State Medical Society; now therefore be it

Resolved, That the House of Delegates of the American Medical Association instructs its speaker to utilize as reference committees of this House of Delegates only committees composed exclusively of elected delegates.

Resolution on Prohibition of Political Activity on Part of United States Public Health Service

Dr. William H. Halley, Colorado, presented the following resolution, which was referred to the Reference Committee on Legislation and Public Relations:

WHEREAS, The United States Public Health Service was created organized and is amply financed for certain specific purposes, namely the promotion of the public health, the prevention of disease, the control of epidemics and the extension of help and advice to state and local communities in these and similar problems of disease prevention; and

WHEREAS, The United States Public Health Service in wartime has certain additional duties and functions related to the armed forces in assisting them in protection of the nation and its citizens; and

WHEREAS, Existing federal laws contemplate that regular officers of the United States Public Health Service shall devote their full time to the aforementioned duties; and

WHEREAS, Certain officers and members of the United States Public Health Service, including its Surgeon General, have within the last year so put aside consideration of the functions and duties for which they were appointed and commissioned as to devote much of their time and energy to political activities, even to the extent that the Surgeon General of that Service has issued written orders to his staff and his officers directing their utterances and thinking on highly controversial questions of medical legislation wholly unrelated to the proper functions of the United States Public Health Service and in opposition to American democratic processes; now therefore be it

Resolved, That the House of Delegates of the American Medical Association condemns without qualification, as a perversion of function and dereliction of duty, political and partisan activities on the part of officers of the United States Public Health Service, including its Surgeon General, and recommends that steps be taken to prohibit political activity on the part of the United States Public Health Service, and that further steps be taken to restore the prestige of this important department of our government in the scientific field for which it was created, organized and financed.

Motion on Mimeographed Resolutions

Dr. A. A. Walker, Alabama, moved that, in view of the fact that the members of the House of Delegates have mimeographed copies of some of these resolutions for their edification and education, the reading of such mimeographed resolutions be dispensed with at this time except by title and that they be referred directly to the reference committees, and the motion was seconded by Dr. A. S. Giordano, Indiana. Dr. Walker accepted an amendment that the reading of such resolutions be dispensed with unless there be an addition to the mimeographed copy of the resolution, and the motion as amended was carried.

Resolution on Rich Report

Dr. James P. Kerby, Utah, presented the following resolution, which had already been taken care of and which the Speaker announced would be taken up in the Committee of the Whole:

WHEREAS, The American Medical Association has had a complete and presumably competent survey of its public relations made by the Rich Associates; and

WHEREAS, The report of the Rich Associates apparently contains rather sweeping recommendations; and

WHEREAS, The contents of this report are unknown to the House of Delegates of the American Medical Association in spite of the fact that said House is the policy making body of the American Medical Association; and

WHEREAS, It is believed to be unwise for the House of Delegates to approve changes in the American Medical Association without knowledge of what it is that it approves; be it

Resolved, That the delegate to the American Medical Association is hereby instructed to take such action in the House of Delegates of the American Medical Association as will result in the members of that House becoming informed as to the contents of the so-called Rich report of the Rich Associates.

Resolution on Referring all Business to Reference Committees

Dr. James P. Kerby, Utah, presented the following resolution, which was referred to the Reference Committee on Medical Education:

WHEREAS, At the last meeting of the House of Delegates of the American Medical Association numerous matters were referred to the Board of Trustees as a reference committee; and

WHEREAS, At least one question was referred to the Judicial Council as a reference committee; and

WHEREAS, The By-Laws of the American Medical Association clearly set forth the constitution, manner of appointment and duties of the reference committees of the House; and

WHEREAS, It appears improper that a standing committee of the Association should act as a reference committee to review its own actions; be it

Resolved, That the delegate to the American Medical Association is hereby directed to take such action in the said House as will result in all business of the House of Delegates being referred to the reference committees of the House in accordance with the By-Laws of the American Medical Association.

132
946

Resolution on American Medical Association Contribution to Health Education Projects

Dr. T. K. Gruber, for the Michigan delegation, presented the following resolutions, which were referred to the Reference Committee on Medical Education:

WHEREAS, The Michigan State Medical Society has supported a program of health education during the past five years; and

WHEREAS, Such health education is not purely of local but also of national interest and value; therefore be it

Resolved, That the delegates of the Michigan State Medical Society to the American Medical Association be instructed to initiate a study of a policy by which the American Medical Association could contribute a portion of the cost of such a program of health education carried on by any state medical society.

Resolutions on Establishment of General Practice Sections in Approved Hospitals

Dr. T. K. Gruber, for the Michigan delegation, presented the following resolutions, which were referred to the Reference Committee on Medical Education:

WHEREAS, The House of Delegates of the American Medical Association has established an individual section on the general practice of medicine; and

WHEREAS, The general practitioner has been recognized as a separate branch in the medical profession; and

WHEREAS, This group has shown its interest in this section by registering 939 members in the section at the 1946 American Medical Association meeting in San Francisco; and

WHEREAS, Their scientific section meetings were well attended; and

WHEREAS, The House of Delegates has already voiced its approval of such sections in the separate state and county societies that are component parts of the American Medical Association; and

WHEREAS, Sections on general practice have been started in some recognized hospitals that are approved by the American College of Surgeons and the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals and have been accepted by those bodies; and

WHEREAS, Many hospitals have not established general practice sections in their visiting active staffs and their governing heads are doubtful whether such action has the approval of the bodies which set up the rules and regulations for the approval of their hospitals for interns and residents; therefore be it

Resolved, That the delegates of the Michigan State Medical Society in convention assembled voice their approval of the establishment of sections of general practice in approved hospitals and that the delegates from Michigan to the American Medical Association House of Delegates introduce a similar resolution at the next meeting, requesting approval of that body; and be it further

Resolved, That a copy of this resolution be sent to the Hospital Committee of the American College of Surgeons with a request that that body voice approval of such sections and include such in its manual of Hospital Regulations.

Resolutions on Establishment of Certifying Board to Determine Qualification for General Practice

Dr. T. K. Gruber, Michigan, presented the following resolutions, which were referred to the Reference Committee on Medical Education:

Resolved, That the Speaker of the House of Delegates appoint a committee consisting of five members to formulate and recommend a plan for the establishment of a certifying board to determine qualifications for general practice; and be it further

Resolved, That the committee be requested to report at the next meeting of the House of Delegates in June at Atlantic City.

Resolution on Intern and Resident Medical Training

Dr. A. S. Giordano, Indiana, presented the following resolution, which was referred to the Reference Committee on Medical Education:

WHEREAS, The primary objective of intern and resident medical training is medical education; and

WHEREAS, The acceptability of internships and residencies in hospitals should be founded on the excellence of their teaching programs; and

WHEREAS, The number of hospitals approved for intern and resident training exceeds the number of available interns and residents; and

WHEREAS, Such disparity has forced hospitals to compete for applicants for training on monetary rather than on educational opportunities; therefore be it

Resolved, That a reasonable and uniform maximum figure for the remuneration of interns and residents be established, so that the monetary value of internships and residencies may not act as a deciding factor in the applicants for such training.

Resolutions on Evidence of Practice of Medicine

Dr. Henry S. Ruth, Section on Anesthesiology, presented the following resolutions, which were referred to the Reference Committee on Miscellaneous Business:

WHEREAS, The accepted method of notification of the amount of recompense indicated for medical service rendered consists in presentation to the patient or responsible party of a statement or bill for the same; and

WHEREAS, The amount involved has been established over a long period on an individual basis between the physician and the patient; and

WHEREAS, The fee rendered is usually based on the duration of service in time and effort, responsibility involved, material expenditures, the financial status of the patient and the qualifications of the physician; and

WHEREAS, The practice of anesthesiology as well as other specialties has been defined by the American Medical Association as the "practice of medicine"; therefore, be it

Resolved, That the presentation of bills and the collection of private fees for medical service rendered by other than recognized physicians be hereby established as evidence of the practice of medicine; and be it further

Resolved, That persons sending such bills shall be liable to the penalties set forth in the medical practice acts and/or laws pertaining to medical education regulating the practice of medicine.

Resolution on Morton Centenary

Dr. Henry S. Ruth, Section on Anesthesiology, presented the following resolution, which was referred to the Reference Committee on Miscellaneous Business:

WHEREAS, The year 1946 marks the one hundredth anniversary of the first public demonstration of the use of ether as an anesthetic agent by W. T. G. Morton on Oct. 16, 1846 in the Massachusetts General Hospital in Boston; and

WHEREAS, This event represents one of the most important steps in medical history; therefore be it

Resolved, That the American Medical Association cooperate with the American Society of Anesthesiologists and other acceptable medical organizations in programs celebrating this centenary.

Resolution on Bituminous Coal Mine Wage Agreement

Dr. Clark Bailey, Kentucky, presented the following resolution, which was referred to the Reference Committee on Executive Session:

WHEREAS, As a result of a resolution presented at the last session of the House of Delegates of the American Medical Association in regard to the problems of medical practice in the coal mining areas brought about by the bituminous coal mine wage agreement the Council on Medical Service was directed to cooperate with the mine physicians in these areas; and

WHEREAS, The physicians in the coal mining areas have been greatly benefited by the advice and interest of the members of the Council on Medical Service with the cooperation of the Council on Industrial Health; and

WHEREAS, There has been established an active relationship between coal mine physicians and these Councils of the American Medical Association; and

WHEREAS, As a recent grave crisis of a national character emphasizes the need for the continuance of the close relationships with the mine physicians; and

WHEREAS, The results of the survey stipulated in the wage agreement, of health, housing and sanitary conditions in the mine areas, will demand constructive medical leadership; therefore be it

Resolved, That the Council on Medical Service and the Council on Industrial Health be directed to continue close cooperation with the mine physicians in an effort to maintain and improve the high standards of medical practice.

Resolution on Teaching of Preventive Medicine and Public Health

Dr. William D. Stovall, Wisconsin, presented the following resolution, which was referred to the Reference Committee on Medical Education:

WHEREAS, The professional literature is emphasizing preventive medicine as the advance of modern medicine;

WHEREAS, Groups concerned with administrative practices applicable to the control and prevention of disease are anxious that preventive medicine receive special recognition in the medical school curriculum;

WHEREAS, The technical methods for practice of preventive medicine and those for the practice of general medicine are not sharply differentiated in medical teaching;

WHEREAS, The concepts of preventive medicine arise from technical practices for disease control by prophylactic immunization, by the diagnosis and adequate treatment of incipient disease and functional disorders, and by environmental control;

WHEREAS, The introduction of additional subjects and more teaching hours into an already crowded medical curriculum is difficult;

V 13
1946

WHEREAS, The American Medical Association over the years has been active in advancing medical education to meet the progress of medical science and setting the standards for medical education in this country; therefore be it

Resolved, That the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals of the American Medical Association be requested to restudy the teaching of preventive medicine and public health to undergraduate medical students to determine the methods used in various medical schools in this country and Canada to determine the subject matter covered in such teaching.

Distribution of "Rich Report"

Copies of the "Rich Report" and the report of the special committee to study it were distributed by roll call.

The House recessed at 1:20 p. m. to reconvene Tuesday morning at 9:30.

Second Meeting—Tuesday Morning, December 10

The House of Delegates was called to order at 9:40 a. m. by the Speaker, Dr. R. W. Fouts.

Roll Call

On motion duly made, seconded and carried, the House directed that the report of the Reference Committee on Credentials for this day constitute the roll call.

Presentation of Minutes

It was moved by Dr. William Weston, Section on Pediatrics, seconded by Dr. Thomas S. Cullen, Maryland, and carried, that the House dispense with the reading of the minutes.

Report of Reference Committee on Credentials

Dr. G. Henry Mundt, chairman, announced that 167 delegates had been registered, and the speaker stated that a quorum was present and the House was ready to proceed with business.

Reconsideration of Third Recommendation in Report of Special Committee to Study the "Rich Report"

The Speaker announced that two distinguished visitors were present, one of whom wished his address given in executive session and would have to be heard at 10:30 a. m.

On motion by Dr. John W. Cline, California, seconded by Dr. William Weston, Section on Pediatrics, and carried, the recommendation adopted yesterday, reading "That it be considered by this House at that time in Executive Session limited to members of the House of Delegates and officers of the Association, acting as a Committee of the Whole" was rescinded.

Dr. John W. Cline, California, moved that the House reconsider the motion to make consideration of the Rich Report the first order of business this morning. The motion was seconded by Dr. Harry Aranow, New York, and carried.

Address of Dr. T. C. Routley

The Speaker introduced Dr. T. C. Routley, Secretary of the Canadian Medical Association, who addressed the House as follows:

Mr. Speaker, Ladies and Gentlemen:

For twenty-four years you have received me most cordially, and I regret exceedingly that circumstances did not make it possible for me to be with you at your San Francisco session. I would like to take one moment, if I may, and tell you, as the Chairman has instructed, why I missed your San Francisco session.

The government of Canada, as one of the invited nations to the United Nations International Congress on Health, invited the General Secretary of the Canadian Medical Association to act as one of its medical advisers. So for a period of five months I enjoyed the hospitality of New York. I didn't enjoy its humidity quite so much. But during that period I saw the formation of the World Health Organization as a structure set up by the United Nations. On completion of the structure, the government of Canada invited me to act as their representative on the Interim Commission, the body which has been charged with the responsibility of bringing the World Health Organization into being.

In the month of September the British Medical Association and the old Association Professionelle Internationale des Médicins which was organized in France decided there should be a conference on the medical profession of the world, and it was held in London. Again it was my privilege to be there.

Mr. Speaker, I am greatly privileged to have the opportunity to say to this governing body of the greatest medical association in the world that in my humble opinion two parallel streams have begun to flow, and I think their course might have some effect on the future of this world.

I believe that the World Health Organization set up by the United Nations offers an opportunity for the expression of good will and cooperation and world fellowship such as no other agency in the United Nations can do. But I submit to you, Mr. Speaker, that the World Health Organization without the vitalizing force of the medical profession of the world will be like an electric power line without electricity flowing through it.

I believe that we of the medical profession of the world have an opportunity because of our common belief in an ideal, because of our common objectives and because of our great belief in the ethics of our profession—we have an opportunity as a worldwide brotherhood—to demonstrate two things; first, that we can carry on as one world and second, that we believe in the brotherhood of man.

What would you think if the state of New York had only two physicians? Yet I have just come back from Geneva and heard Ethiopia and Liberia pointing out that with 12,600,000 population, they had two physicians between them. That is all. And I listened to the man from Czechoslovakia stating that the enemy liquidated—they never knew how—nearly 1,500 of their physicians.

I submit to you that today many parts of this world are suffering more than they ever did before. I submit to you gentlemen, that the medical profession has an opportunity not only to see that all mankind enjoys the highest possible level of health, but to demonstrate to a troubled world that man's humanity to man can transcend economic difficulties and that we can make this world safe for humanity.

I suggest to you that unless we go forward as one world we are going to go backward, and into utter chaos, as a divided world.

This great American Medical Association was quick to seize the opportunity of joining the World Medical Association. And may I speak, on behalf of the great American medical profession, appreciation of your hearty allegiance to and support of the efforts being put forward by this World Medical Association to make our profession what we think it can be all over the world. There is no desire, none whatever, to have the World Medical Association intrude itself into the private affairs of any nation. But, I think you will see quickly that there is an opportunity for physicians all over the world to assist one another.

Report of Reference Committee on Miscellaneous Business

1. Resolution on Morton Centenary: The Reference Committee on Miscellaneous Business recommends approval of this resolution as submitted yesterday.

2. Report of Committee on Military Rank: The Reference Committee recommends the continuation of the Committee on Military Rank and its activities as requested in the report of that Committee.

3. Resolutions on Evidence of Practice of Medicine: The reference committee offers the following substitute resolutions in place of those introduced on yesterday:

WHEREAS, The accepted method of notification of the amount of recompense indicated for medical service rendered consists in presentation to the patient or responsible party of a statement or bill for service rendered by the person rendering such service; and

WHEREAS, The amount involved has been established over a long period on an individual basis between the physician and the patient; and

WHEREAS, The fee rendered is usually based on the duration of service in time and effort, responsibility involved, material expenditures, the financial status of the patient and the qualifications of the physician; and

WHEREAS, The practice of anesthesiology has been defined by the American Medical Association as "the practice of medicine"; therefore be it

Resolved, That the House of Delegates of the American Medical Association reiterate its position that the administration of anesthesia constitutes the practice of medicine and the presentation of bills and the collection of private fees for such service rendered by others than recog-

nized practitioners of medicine shall be considered as the evidence of practice of medicine; and be it further

Resolved, That these resolutions be sent to the agencies of each state having jurisdiction for the enforcement of medical practice acts and also to the secretary of the state medical association of each state.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM A. COVENTRY.
R. B. ANDERSON.
GEORGE A. WOODHOUSE.
WARREN L. ALLEE.
WILLIAM F. COSTELLO.

The first and second sections of the report of the reference committee were adopted on motions of Dr. Coventry, duly seconded and carried.

Dr. Coventry moved adoption of the third section of the report of the reference committee dealing with the Resolutions on Evidence of Practice of Medicine, and the motion was seconded by Dr. Robert E. Schlueter, Missouri. After discussion by several, it was moved by Dr. Walter E. Vest, West Virginia, and seconded by Dr. George W. Kosmak, New York, that this portion of the report be referred again to the reference committee for further consideration and report tomorrow. The motion was lost in a standing vote.

Dr. Thomas M. D'Angelo, New York, moved to amend the resolution of the reference committee by adding "This in no way applies to nurse anesthetists in hospitals under the jurisdiction of a properly qualified anesthesiologist," and the motion was seconded by Dr. J. Stanley Kenney, New York. After discussion by several, Dr. E. V. Askey, California, suggested that the proposed amendment be changed to read "This in no way applies to nurse anesthetists in hospitals under the direction, jurisdiction and responsibility of a regularly licensed doctor of medicine," and the suggestion was accepted by Dr. D'Angelo.

Dr. Coventry's motion to adopt the third section of the report of the reference committee was then adopted as amended.

On motion of Dr. Coventry, seconded by Dr. George W. Kosmak, New York, and carried, the report of the Reference Committee on Miscellaneous Business as amended was adopted as a whole.

Report of Reference Committee on Emergency Medical Service

Dr. Walter G. Phippen, Chairman, presented the following report, which was adopted on motion of Dr. Phippen, seconded by Dr. George W. Kosmak, New York, and carried:

Your reference committee has read the report of the Committee on National Emergency Medical Service, and commends the committee for its diligence and comprehension of the scope of its work.

It believes the change in title to "Committee on National Emergency Medical Service" is well taken.

The questionnaire sent to fifty thousand former medical officers seems very complete and comprehensive, and its final tabulation will be looked forward to with great interest.

The committee agrees that "The selection of men to be Surgeon Generals should be made from those available men who are eminently qualified by experience and broad professional contacts and who possess the confidence of the medical profession of the nation on whom they must depend for support."

We believe that more consideration must be given to the care of the civilian population in any future national emergency because of the change in the type of offensive and defensive warfare.

We would suggest that the committee amplify its field of study by sending questionnaires to an appropriate number of those physicians who maintained civilian practice during the trying war period.

The committee is again commended for its excellent report of progress.

Respectfully submitted,

WALTER G. PHIPPEN, Chairman.
C. B. CONKLIN.
STEPHEN E. GAVIN.
GEORGE BRAUNLICH.
GROVER C. PENBERTHY.
ARDEN FREER.
JOHN HARPER.

Executive Session

On motion of Dr. John W. Cline, California, seconded by Dr. Walter E. Vest, West Virginia, and carried after amendment, the House went into Executive Session granting permission to attend, in addition to the delegates, to officers of constituent state or component county medical societies, executive secretaries, any members of the American Medical Association present, editors of state medical journals and directors of councils and bureaus of the American Medical Association.

The House then recessed to go into Executive Session at 10:30 a. m.

Address of Rear Admiral J. T. Boone (MC), United States Navy

The Sergeants at Arms polled the House and announced that all present were entitled to be there.

Dr. George F. Lull, Secretary, introduced Rear Admiral J. T. Boone (MC), U. S. Navy, Medical Advisor for the Coal Mines Administrator, who presented the following address:

Dr. Fouts, General Lull, Ladies and Gentlemen:

Before I start my address, I regret very much that it is necessary to read it, since I would much prefer to talk it; but, as I shall explain, there are very definite reasons why I at this moment have to be extremely careful. This is not, in any sense, the report of the medical survey or a part of it. I think what I have to say will speak for itself and for the reason that I have to approach the subject as I am this morning.

When the gracious and courteous invitation to address the House of Delegates was received by me, it could not be foreseen that a second labor strike in a single year would occur in the bituminous coal industry, nor was it possible to anticipate the unfortunate circumstances of court action necessitated by the unilateral denunciation by the president of the United Mine Workers of America of the contract executed between himself and the Government. Under these conditions, my appearance before you at this particular time unfortunately presents a definite handicap in a presentation that I had hoped to be able to make. I had looked forward pleasantly to this meeting. I full well realize that you, Mr. Speaker, honored me distinctively when you extended the invitation for me to address the House of Delegates. I wish that I could feel worthy of the honor bestowed. It would have been a happy occasion could we have sat down together, as it were, and discussed, fully and frankly, observations that it has been my privilege to make of the medical care, hospitalization, sanitation, housing and community life of the great industry of coal. The change in the national picture, however, creates a cause for embarrassment. To put it in more common vernacular, I feel that I am very much on the spot. However, in coming before you I recognize that I, as a physician, have a service to render to my profession as well as a public duty to perform as an officer of the Government. I shall ask your indulgence and charitableness in my efforts to present certain problems in which I believe the profession of medicine is vitally concerned.

I might begin by identifying my personal background of interest in medicine so that there may be no illusions that, despite any critical remarks, I have anything but a reverence for my profession and, therefore, am zealous to safeguard its welfare. The seeds of my vocation were implanted in the earliest recollections of my youth. Never had I wished to be anything but a Doctor of Medicine, and at the termination of my career, regardless of all the tributes that might be accumulated by me in a life time, I hope to be remembered as just a Doctor of Medicine. Many hours of my youth were spent with an uncle of mine who was a physician and for whom I had and still have a deep affection. He inspired me in those horse and buggy days as I rode with him over the countryside while he went from house to house to care for his patients. The concept of "the family physician" always has been an ideal of mine.

I cannot but regret that the practice of medicine has wandered, drifted or been forced far afield from this concept which is based on the personal relationship of patient and physician. We are witnessing and are a part of great changes

V 13
1946

in our individual and community lives and in our relationships with one another. The rapid progress of science, technology and industry compels social change. The resulting complexities of life have conspired to force on us high degrees of specialization, in medicine as well as in other fields. Discomforting as such thoughts may be, it is wise as well as necessary that medicine be attuned to the cadence of the times.

We can justly be proud that medicine can so speedily and admirably adjust itself to new conditions. No better example can be afforded than the way it responded to the emergencies of the war. The war brought with it tremendous acceleration in medical practices due to the scientific advances and the new discoveries made in drug therapy, new surgical procedures and emergency measures applied on the field of battle. For the first time in history, a war had been fought (and this, as we know, was one that involved more people than any other) in which the incidence of disease in the armed forces was less than battle casualties. To medicine must belong the credit for this accomplishment and, I might add, to preventive medicine belongs the greatest credit. No less a leader than Admiral Halsey has told me in person that until we had conquered the mosquito and the fly in the South Pacific the combat forces were held at bay in that theater of operation. Owing to immunization, we had no tetanus to speak of in this war, and no one died of epidemic typhus. We had safe water to drink and noncontaminated foods to eat. We lived in tropical climes heavily disease-laden, foreign to our troops and sea forces, and yet, in spite of sundry debilitating and invaliding factors, our military forces fought successfully a war to victory with a minimum of handicap from disease.

The war brought about many changes. It brought with it new discoveries in chemotherapy, gave impetus to advanced surgical procedures and furthered public confidence in the profession of medicine. The war compelled us, however, temporarily to intensify and accelerate medical education. Further, more than sixty thousand physicians in the United States were swept out of their offices, from their home firesides and transformed, as it were, overnight into military entities. The civilian attire was suddenly replaced by the military uniforms of the nation. Physicians who had retired from private practice, relinquished their leisure and their hobbies to resume the active practice of medicine in a highly commendable effort to meet the needs of their communities. Then when the war ended and the period of too rapid demobilization set in, physicians again faced a tremendous problem of readjustment.

The war years also were accompanied by changes and dangers of a legislative nature. A welter of new laws, bills and regulations bearing directly on public health and medical and hospital care confronted the medical profession. I am in no position, as an officer of the United States Navy, to express any personal preferences, alternatives or aversions. But I also need not be a mystic to discern that some of the proposals that have been vigorously propounded meet with disfavor and considerable apprehension by large numbers of medical practitioners. It is important only to note and reemphasize that such proposals as have engendered a substantial degree of public support stem from the real, as well as imagined, needs of the people. They are symptoms of dissatisfaction with the medical profession as it practices its art today; and the physicians themselves should be the first to recognize these symptoms, diagnose the causes and prescribe remedies which will not merely allay the complaints but produce the cure.

These controversial issues will doubtless rise again in the new Congress. It is likely that organized medicine will again find itself in the embarrassing position of the Good Samaritan trying to explain his deeds. However, organized medicine must also be prepared to present unselfishly some rational solutions to the problems of rising costs of medical care; more equitable distribution of services and facilities; more rapid transfer of the benefits of laboratory and clinical research to the patient; greater spread of diagnostic aid; wider application of the technology of public health, industrial medicine and preventive medicine, and other health matters of public concern.

None of us should fear the pounding out on the anvil of public opinion of the great issues of the day. Those of us alined with medicine must expect that the problems affecting medical practice will be laid on that anvil. We must not fear it but be prepared to play a leading part in its forging. Organized medicine must, however, see to it that the debate is tempered by the record of past successful accomplishment and by logical reasoning, not hysteria and emotionalism. In other words the profession of medicine must be the guiding and stabilizing force; it must apply the art of treatment and, if possible, in order to avoid an emotional national imbalance, it must meet the issues of the day with the tolerant artistry of the physician. If medicine does not exhibit the leadership in the correction of abuses and the overcoming of its own deficiencies and demonstrate its willingness to improve, other forces less experienced and less competent will undertake the leadership. Organized medicine has a tremendous challenge to meet. If it does not maintain directional control, other forces outside of it are not only willing but are anxious to mold the destiny of the profession.

The survey of medical care, hospital and medical facilities and sanitary conditions in the coal mining areas of the nation, which I have been privileged to organize and direct, has called my attention to other issues facing the medical profession which, if narrower in scope than those I have already mentioned, are nonetheless of vital importance to a proficient and free medicine. For the benefit of those who have not had the opportunity of reading my paper which was published in the November 30 issue of THE JOURNAL of The American Medical Association, I should like to describe briefly the origin and scope of the coal industry survey which was initiated some six months ago and is now drawing to a close.

As you remember, the soft coal mines were closed down by a strike throughout April and most of May of the present year. When operations were resumed, the mines were under government control by order of the President of the United States, and their operation was vested in the Department of the Interior. The Secretary of the Interior, the Honorable J. A. Krug, called on Admiral Ben Moreell * of the Civil Engineer Corps, United States Navy, who had made a notable record in handling a similar situation in the oil industry last year, to become Federal Coal Mines Administrator. A week after Government seizure, Secretary Krug, with the assistance of Admiral Moreell, negotiated a contract with the miners' union which became effective May 29. Various provisions of this contract deal with health matters, among which is section five, which reads as follows:

> The Coal Mines Administrator undertakes to have made a comprehensive survey and study of the hospital and medical facilities, medical treatment, sanitary and housing conditions in the coal mining areas. The purpose of this survey will be to determine the character and scope of improvements which should be made to provide the mine workers of the Nation with medical, housing and sanitary facilities conforming to recognized American standards.

The Secretary of the Interior, with the approval of the President of the United States, selected me to serve as the Director of the Medical Survey. Commodore Charles T. Dickeman, Civil Engineer Corps, United States Navy, was selected and assigned as my principal assistant and engineering advisor. Medical, engineering and welfare and recreation officers of the Navy were assigned for the purpose of composing field surveying teams, five of which were organized and assigned to investigate selected mining communities in twenty-two of the twenty-six principal soft-coal mining states of the nation. These teams worked out of the five regional area offices of the Federal Coal Mines Administration with headquarters located in Pittsburgh; Ashland, Ky.; Chicago; Kansas City, Mo., and Denver, Colo.

I have been aware that wonderment has prevailed in some quarters as to why a *Naval* Medical Officer was directed to make such a survey. Neither I nor my Naval medical associates are officers of the United States Public Health Service, but public health is not an unfamiliar subject to the Naval Medical Corps. Throughout the history of that Corps, it has made repeated

* When Admiral Moreell desired to retire from active duty in the Navy, he resigned as Federal Coal Mines Administrator and was succeeded by his Deputy, Captain Norman H. Collisson, United States Naval Reserve.

investigations and taken corrective action on large scale public health matters in various parts of the world. Frequently, it has had to make foreign territory habitable for the armed forces of our country so that they might occupy and carry out their military obligations in varied climes and under varied conditions. The Navy serves from the Arctic to the Antarctic; in temperate, frigid and tropic zones. I might add, gentlemen, that the Naval Medical Corps also must pioneer many times to make it possible for our military personnel to work at great altitudes in the rarefied atmosphere, at great depths under the sea and in confined and crowded spaces in the ships on the surface of the sea. We of the Navy serve in shipyards which are great industrial plants. We, therefore, were enabled to approach our problem in the study to which I have referred not as the uninitiated in industrial health and in preventive or public health matters.

In organizing and conducting the survey the keynote was impartiality and objectivity. We approached the study without preconceived attitudes and without bias and have always maintained what we believe to have been strict impartiality. We were determined to obtain *facts* and to predicate conclusions solely on the basis of reliable information. In contradistinction to some other surveys, we were fortunate in that we could rely, in cases where statistical evidence was not obtainable, on professional people capable of making judicious appraisals. Further, we obtained excellent cooperation from management and labor, from state and community officials and from physicians on the valid promise that health is a common meeting ground for all who have a relationship with or are interested in the people in the great coal mining industry.

The allegation that there are subhealth standards in the bituminous coal industry prompted the Government to commit itself to making this survey. To medical practitioners it is obvious that there are subhealth standards in other industries also. However, our group had been ordered to give its attention only to the coal industry. Our investigation carried us personally into mine workings, physicians' offices, dispensaries, hospitals and schools and into the homes of miners in the states of Pennsylvania, West Virginia, Maryland, Kentucky, Virginia, Tennessee, Alabama, Ohio, Michigan, Indiana, Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Arkansas, Oklahoma, Colorado, Wyoming, Montana, New Mexico, Utah and Washington. It cannot be said that those of you physicians not practicing or living in the areas where coal is mined have no interest in the miner and his dependents. I am sure you are too broadminded to have any such concept. The health problem in the coal fields cannot be dismissed as a matter affecting less than 2 per cent of the population of the country or merely a few hundred physicians. What we have seen I can assure you is rightly a concern of the specialist in Chicago and New York as well as the general practitioner in the isolated Appalachian regions. As you well know, since diseases can become epidemics, diseases originating in rural and mining communities can be and frequently are spread to urban centers, to even those far removed from coal mining areas. The poor sanitation and apparent stream pollution in mining communities are matters of more than local concern. It is obvious to you gentlemen that illness and disease in one segment of the population can readily affect the health and welfare of the entire nation. I am sure, therefore, that you agree with me when I say that if we can help to raise the health standards of coal mining communities, we can contribute to improvement of the national well-being.

As the report of our findings still remains to be completed, it obviously would be premature and improper to reveal at this time our results and conclusions. However, to my associates in the practice of medicine, I feel it is not amiss to present some of my personal observations and impressions and to call to the attention of this most representative group some of the problems which seem to be a concern of organized medicine.

The apparent weaknesses in public health programs in the nation's coal mining regions are deeply disturbing. Elementary control measures, in many instances, are completely lacking. There are exceptions, of course, but I would guess that, as a general rule, coal-mining communities, particularly in the more densely populated and more heavily productive coal areas, are deficient in such essential measures as adequate water supply controls, proper disposal of sewage and garbage, reasonable safeguards against contamination from human and animal wastes, protection in food and milk handling and insect and rodent control measures. Although a number of coal-mining communities owned and operated by the larger and more progressive coal companies seem to be as sanitary and healthful as our better incorporated cities, they are too few in number and stand out as exceptions to the rule.

State departments of health and similar state agencies are, in most instances, aware of the problems, and some are making a strenuous effort to overcome them, but in a majority of cases, unfortunately, their efforts do not extend to coal communities. They are, however, severely handicapped. They are faced with shortcomings in their laws and with inadequacies in the powers of enforcement, particularly when many of these mining communities are privately owned property and not public or even semipublic properties. State health departments have not had, and do not now have, even with the federal financial assistance that has been given them in recent years, sufficient funds to carry out any but the most minimal programs. They are further seriously handicapped at the present time by inability to recruit trained personnel because of a definite shortage of professional people, and because of the relatively small salaries they are authorized to pay. On the county and local levels public health work is even more sporadic. A few of the coal counties have outstanding programs which are carried out by organized and trained staffs on a full time basis; other counties have no individual programs whatsoever or haphazard programs directed and carried out by part time personnel.

In the coal communities that I have visited, I have inquired into the participation in public health work by the "company" physician and other private practitioners and, I must say, I have been very disappointed to learn that, except for school health programs of immunization, physicians have evidenced very little interest in public health work and preventive medicine. These same physicians, as residents of the communities in which they practice, have not even as a rule undertaken their responsibilities as enlightened citizens and, shutting their eyes to the apparent stream pollution and closing their ears to the crying need for hygiene education of their fellow citizens, have withdrawn themselves into their work and their private lives. I full well realize the difficulties they face. They are extremely busy with the practice of curative medicine, their patient load probably being as high as that of any physician in the United States. They hesitate to assume a leadership in matters where there is little general understanding or willingness to understand. Nevertheless, their reluctance to show their concern and to participate beyond the confines of their own private practice is indicative of an attitude which is altogether too general.

I may be in error, but I cannot help having the feeling that there is a definite schism between curative medicine and preventive medicine. I am disturbed by the hiatus that exists between private practitioners and public health officials. All are men of medicine or closely related thereto. The common objective of private practitioners and the public health officials is the maintenance of the health of the people of the nation. Public health work in the coal-producing states and counties has broken down or rather, I should say, has never fully gotten under way because of an unfortunate lack of public understanding and public support. I believe that organized medicine can perform a noble task in closing the gap between curative medicine and preventive medicine and in assuming a greater degree of leadership in educating its own membership and the general public in the values of public health work; also it should stimulate and encourage the public to provide a greater measure of support for preventive health measures. I feel that every effort should be exerted to see that states and counties and other local jurisdictions have adequate legislation, reasonable enforcement authority and rounded out staffs of full time, not part time, health officers, sanitarians, visiting nurses and other trained personnel. Public health is not exclusively the concern of government.

Medical practice in coal mining communities throughout the United States has a traditional background. Various prepayment plans are in existence almost generally. The histories show that their origins are rooted in necessity. Coal-mining

V 132
1946

operations in many parts of the country began in isolated areas before the establishment of other communities or even ordinary means of public transportation. To attract physicians to these communities, it was necessary to guarantee them an income. This was done by "checking off" from the miners' wages a specified sum each pay day to provide for medical care. The coal company recruited the physician and provided him with office space. In some instances, the company paid him a salary of more or less money than the "check off" provided. In other instances, the entire sum of money obtained from the "check off" constituted the physician's guarantee.

Today, physicians who carry on their practices in coal-mining communities perform their duties under a variety of payment systems. In some cases, the physician is paid a straight salary by the company and limits his practice for the company to cases which are "compensable" under state laws. In other instances the doctor receives his principal fee under the "check off" system and, in addition to his general practice, handles accident cases for the company on a fee for service basis. The prepayment plans which are in existence today do not provide for complete coverage of the subscribers' ailments. The physician, under the prevailing systems, generally charges extra on a fee for service basis for maternity cases and for treatment of venereal diseases. He also generally charges extra for home calls to persons living outside the camp area, even though they are subscribers to the prepayment plan. In addition it is general for these "contract" or "list" physicians to practice on a fee for service basis among residents of the community who are not subscribers to the prepayment plan. There are many modifications of these systems, which the medical officers of our Survey Group have investigated and which will be described in the survey report that is now in preparation.

The prepayment medical care and hospitalization plans which are in existence in coal-mining communities can be very carefully scrutinized; and I am sure an overall study would be revealing and provocative. I feel it is a part of the obligations of organized medicine to know, if it does not know already, some of the situations which exist today. I cannot help but feel, as one who has visited and inspected many hospitals as part of my official duties, the tremendous variations in adequacy, appearance, safety and maintenance of hospitals. Unfortunately, too few states have adequate laws to license hospitals. If this were not so, I believe that the standards of the hospitals would be very much higher. It may be that the Hospital Survey and Construction Act will play an important part not only in providing more hospitals but in raising the qualities of the old as well as new hospitals, The Act should establish better standards which take cognizance of the requirements set by the medical profession.

I have, in previous discussions and in my talk before the Seventh Annual Congress on Industrial Health on October 1 in Boston, spoken of the lack of interest on the part of the practitioner in coal-mining communities in industrial health. While I do firmly believe that no physician can practice medicine effectively without a good understanding of the environmental conditions of his patients, I realize nevertheless that industrial medicine is a specialized branch of the medical arts. One should not, therefore, expect the physician in the coal-mining community who is engaged primarily in general practice to be thoroughly conversant with all the phases of industrial medicine as it applies to coal mining. This had better be left to the medical practitioner who is engaged specifically in the prevention and treatment of occupational illnesses and also sees the victim of industrial accidents prior to referral for definitive surgical care. Because the mine physician, as we know him today, is generally not familiar with the working environment of the miner and is not a specialist in industrial medicine, the preemployment examinations which he conducts in some instances at the request of the management have little value from the standpoint of proper placement of the job seeker. They are of benefit neither to the man whom he may be called on later to treat, nor to the employer who is concerned with the proper placement of persons; they are attached as primarily of use as a means of conclusion. As applied now they contribute little to preventive medicine, but they can be potent and constructive factors. It may be hoped, however, that, with the end of the war and the better possibility of recruiting additional physicians into the mine areas to alleviate the burdens of the present practitioners, mine physicians will have more time and will, through their own initiative and through their organization, take a greater interest in the environmental conditions of the miners in order to improve medical practice in the mining communities.

The luxury of criticism is one in which we all love to indulge. The coal-mining physician has had his share of criticism. The mere fact that medical practice in some coal-mining communities can be a lucrative business does not mean that the profession as a whole is interested primarily in making money. There are a number of men in the coal-mining communities who could do as well or better elsewhere, yet remain in these communities out of a spirit of service to the people and devotion to their profession. I will confess that the instances in which I have observed this are more rare than I would like to see, but they are, nevertheless, comforting to me and I am sure to all of us who love the medical profession. It is inspiring to a medical practitioner to relearn occasionally that the missionary spirit still exists in the profession.

Unfortunately, missionary zeal does not always go hand in hand with competence and progress. That is one of the penalties of conducting a medical practice in a relatively isolated area. Because of the assured income that results from the prepayment system which is common and traditional in the coal-mining industry, many young men who need a start in their profession have a unique opportunity to begin their careers in those areas. Where advantage is taken of such opportunities by young men who are starting out in practice, the benefits accruing therefrom are mutual. The physician is enabled to begin his practice on a solid foundation and pay off the debts which he has acquired for his medical education; the community at the same time will benefit from the vitality, energy and fresh knowledge of the young practitioner.

The advantages of such circumstances, however, can easily be inverted to become detrimental. If the young practitioner remains too long in isolation, hesitating to give up a relatively assured income—and he is entitled to security like any one else—he gradually and inevitably falls into a rut. It becomes more and more difficult for him, particularly when the demands of his patients consume so much of his time, to maintain and establish contacts with other members of his profession and to keep up, by reading and attending meetings, with the newer developments in medicine or to obtain more of the broad experience available in the larger areas or metropolitan centers. It takes a man with an unusual amount of willpower, determination and ambition to ward off the constrictions that are imposed on him by his isolation and the nature of the work he is doing.

To the physicians who practice in the coal mining communities, certain provisions in the Krug and Lewis Agreement have been highly disturbing. These are the provisions under section 4 dealing with a "health and welfare program." Under this program, two funds are to be set up, one of which is "a medical and hospital fund." I want to add at this point that the survey which we are conducting has only an indirect relationship to these funds.

There has been a lot of confusion about those funds, so I might take a moment to clarify it. You have heard that, under the Krug and Lewis Agreement, the first is Fund A in which the money comes from the 5¢ a ton royalty from coal. That is to go for retirement benefits and welfare, which have certain limitations defined, and yet to my mind need further definitions. The trusteeship for the control of that money accruing from the 5¢ a ton is composed of one trustee appointed from the government, one from the United Mine Workers of America and two elected members.

The other medical fund is for medical care and hospitalization. The money comes from the pay envelop deductions voluntarily, from the miner. That fund is to be administered by a trusteeship set up by the United Mine Workers of America. At the present time, the check-off money is collected by the operators and paid to physicians or hospitals in the various systems.

Then there is meant to be a correlation or implementation of the two funds and that is, as any mind can see, where trouble

may arise. I do not know exactly how they were worked out. I might say that the many millions of dollars that have accrued from Fund A already, from the 5¢ a ton deduction, has been held in escrow in the First National Bank in New York under the custodianship of the Paymaster General of the Navy.

The medical fund which is to be administered by trustees appointed by the President of the United Mine Workers of America is to be accumulated from wage deductions of mine workers and is to be used for medical, hospital and related purposes "at the discretion of the trustees of the fund." Collections for this fund have not yet started, but what changes in the present system of medical practice will follow its establishment, no one, except possibly a few persons inside the United Mine Workers of America organization, can foretell. Whether the trustees will eliminate the direct payment of the "check off" to physicians; whether the money collected from the workers will go into a common fund to be spent on a local, regional or national basis, or whether the trustees will attempt to obtain medical services on a salary basis or on a fee for service basis is unknown. The mine physicians, I understand, are not so much concerned about their economic security as they are in the maintenance of their professional status. That is the concern of all medical men, because the establishment of this particular medical fund may be the precedent for similar funds in other industries. What changes this new departure, which may inject third parties between physicians and patients, will tend to bring about in medical practice, no one knows; but it is evident that the American Medical Association has been handed a problem which it cannot and is not overlooking. The views which organized medicine takes in handling such problems will help to fashion the pattern that is eventually evolved. Organized medicine, as I have said, must dissipate any emotionalism that beclouds sound reasoning and must assume leadership in the formulation and establishment of reasonable and practical programs that will benefit the people.

The ideals of the medical profession are as strong today as they were about twenty-four centuries ago when they were promulgated by Hippocrates. It is a tribute to the men of the medical profession that, on the whole, there has been so little straying from the path which the profession has marked for itself. The road ahead, however, is marked by pitfalls and obstacles. We must assure ourselves first that these are real obstructions and then remove them efficaciously, so that we may continue to move forward and serve humanity, for what is in the best interests of the people is best for the profession of medicine.

Committee of the Whole

On motion of Dr. Edwin S. Hamilton, Illinois, seconded by several, the House resolved itself into a Committee of the Whole for the consideration of the report of the Special Committee on Executive Session for Consideration of the Rich Report, with Dr. Hamilton as chairman.

Executive Session—Tuesday Afternoon

The House reconvened in Executive Session at 3:30 p. m., with the Speaker, Dr. Roy W. Fouts, presiding.

Report of Committee of the Whole

On motion of Dr. Edwin S. Hamilton, Chairman, seconded by several and carried, the report of the Committee of the Whole, which recommended adoption of the following portions of the report of the Special Committee on Executive Session for Consideration of the Rich Report, was adopted:

In opening a detailed discussion of the many recommendations involved in this report, your committee wishes to dwell first on the conclusion reached by Mr. Rich—offered, not as a recommendation but rather as an accepted mechanism for the activities of the American Medical Association—as stated in the last paragraph on page 1 of his report, "To separate distinctly the functions of scientific interpretation, medical economics and social medicine, and the direction of public relations." While recognizing the advantage of creating such several agencies, whether as committees, bureaus or councils, yet because of the overlapping and intermingling of the interests and activities of these several departments and for the sake of clearcut, now confusing, public relations and for the proper preservation, at all times, of the well considered professional viewpoint, it would seem essential to designate one officer or one small committee or council with authority to act in the capacity of interdepartmental supervisorship.

I. Proceeding to a detailed consideration of specific recommendation, your committee approves of recommendations no. 1 and no. 2 on page 2 of the Rich Report, reading as follows:

> 1. We *Recommend*, therefore, that the Association seek every possible opportunity and means to describe and dramatize the progress of scientific medicine, what it promises to mean to mankind, and especially, all that the Association has done and is doing to advance this progress.
>
> 2. We *Recommend Further* that this vital assignment be entrusted to the Editor of THE JOURNAL who, in our judgment, is on all counts best equipped to present this story with a degree of authority and with a brilliance which will appeal to the general public.

The suggestion is made, however, that in addition to a presentation of the purely scientific accomplishments of the profession the story of the development of organized medicine in America be made known. The approaching Centennial of the American Medical Association affords an excellent opportunity for acquainting the public with our story. This might well be accomplished by a series of articles published in Hygeia and in other periodicals depicting, chronologically, the more dramatic and significant steps in the history of the development of organized medicine in America, such as is now appearing in THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAL MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. Beginning with the Medical Society of New Jersey, organized in 1766 for the purpose of improving the practice of medicine and inspired by a need for bettering the care of disabled veterans of the French and Indian War, and so all down the line, in the formation of city, county, state and national organizations, the motivating factors have been betterment in the quality of medicine and the welfare and protection of the public. These facts well speak for themselves without elaboration.

II. Your committee cannot agree fully with the preamble on page 3 of the Rich Report leading up to recommendations concerning Hygeia. During war years, the circulation of this periodical was largely determined by the amount of paper available. Its circulation could have been doubled at any time. Your committee is somewhat at a loss to understand the implications in the criticism of the commercial methods of promotion used. It is fully in accord with the proposition that Hygeia should be vitalized into the most powerful medium of approach to the reading public. It should not only carry pertinent scientific facts suitable for public consumption but should also aquaint the laity with the "Doctor Story" and present the profession's side of all controversial matters. This magazine would afford an excellent medium for the presentation of the history of the development of organized medicine alluded to in the foregoing section. With these thoughts in mind, we approve of recommendation no. 3 on page 3 of the Rich Report, reading:

> 3. We *Recommend*, therefore, that the editor be requested to devote particular attention to the urgent task of vitalizing *Hygeia*, and that he be authorized to obtain a fully competent managing editor with adequate editorial and art assistants.

This committee does not approve of recommendation no. 4 on page 3 of the Rich Report, which reads:

> 4. We *Recommend Further* that the editor-in-chief be requested, each year, to reserve exclusively for *Hygeia* an appropriate number of his most vivid and popular articles.

III. In common with Mr. Rich, your committee recognizes the fact that the average busy physician may be a poor business man and perhaps an irregular economist, but he has done and is doing a splendid job for the American people. One advantage which the practicing physician has over the trained economic theorist is a first hand knowledge of people of all classes and a sympathetic understanding of their needs, both medical and socioeconomic. Our Bureau of Medical Economics up to the present has confined itself to the study and analysis of every conceivable phase of medical economics. It should continue to

V 13
1946

be headed by the best trained man available. With this suggestion your committee approves recommendation no. 5 on page 4 of the Rich Report which reads as follows:

> 5. We *Recommend* that in order to obtain a truly superior person of the highest caliber, he be offered not only direction of the Bureau but also responsibility for procuring and developing the material for a Department of Medical Economics and Social Medicine in THE JOURNAL and in *Hygeia*.

IV. With regard to the section on "Diverse Opinion," we are fully in accord with the proposition that all responsible minority groups should be afforded the privilege of giving public expression of their views. However, every member has had experience in his own county or state organization with the crack pot chronic objector, the mouth piece of no group, who makes a persistent nuisance of himself. The Editor should be permitted the use of his discretion in denying publicity to such persons. Your committee feels that diverse economic opinions should be limited to THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION and other journals for professional reading and not put in lay publications. With these exceptions, your committee approves of recommendation no. 6 on page 5 of the Rich Report, which reads:

> 6. We *Recommend*, therefore, that the economist appointed to the position mentioned shall give opportunity in his department of THE JOURNAL and of *Hygeia* for the expression of diverse viewpoints. This, we are convinced, will create a dynamic atmosphere which will go far to arouse the active interest of the many doctors whose lethargy has rightly been a matter of grave concern.

V. Your committee is fully in accord with the need of a more positive type of public relations program. It likewise recognizes the advantage of trained directorship in the development of such a program and it understands that a director has been appointed.

From past experience your committee knows that publicity experts, in their enthusiasm to attract the attention of the reading public, have been known to produce misleading headlines and tincture truth with fiction to the detriment of the dignity of the profession. With no intent to hamper this new officer, your committee nevertheless urges that all publicity and all projects promulgated by him be approved by the General Manager before published or undertaken. If this stipulation is made mandatory, your committee approves recommendations nos. 7 and 8, page 6 of the Rich Report which read:

> 7. We *Recommend*, therefore, that the General Manager be authorized to appoint an Executive Assistant in charge of coordinating and servicing the public relations activities of all officers, councils, bureaus, divisions and departments of the Association.
>
> 8. We *Recommend* further that this new appointee have the responsibility of developing, with the full support of the Board, ways and means of greatly broadening the system of interpretation of the Association to the public on matters other than scientific medicine.

Three Essential Goals: On pages 8 and 9 of the Rich Report, the subject of Three Essential Goals provides no points of difference. This committee is in agreement with the views expressed, which read as follows:

> Viewing the field of medical economics and social medicine from a public relations standpoint, there are three basic tasks—three essential goals, they might better be called. Each must be held constantly in mind by the Association.
>
> Find the Truth: The first of these goals is for the Association to convince the public that it is seeking the truth as honestly in the economic and social aspects of medicine as it is in the scientific. And it must recognize that in these fields, to which it is less accustomed, there is as yet no proven truth. To put it otherwise, truth here, as in medicine, must be found in the clinic. But here the clinic is the public. And in this clinic the patients are not prostrate—they are active, vigorous and articulate. And they have various views about what they want to have happen to them when they do become prostrate, as they know they will sooner or later.
>
> Moreover it must constantly be remembered that patients in this clinic *control* the public relations of the American Medical Association. Neither the American Medical Association itself nor the wisest public relations counsel can control its public relations. But confident reliance may be placed in a most substantial, even remarkable, improvement in its public relations if the American Medical Association will give a fair hearing week in and week out, year in and year out, to those who with sincerity and intelligence are inclined to other viewpoints or who believe there are neglected developments and issues which need attention. Only by full discussion can the right answers be found.
>
> Put the People First: Study alone will not suffice. The second essential goal is to show the public that the American Medical Association is actually following up the truth which it finds by doing everything in its power to bring medical care to all the people. As one nationally known public relations practitioner put it, the American Medical Association must prove "that it is out fighting for medical care that the public can afford."
>
> This means that the Association must deal first and foremost with the needs of the public; second, with the welfare of the physician. In other words, its actions must be the organized embodiment of the first statement in the "Principles of Medical Ethics":
>
> "A profession has for its prime object the service it can render to humanity; reward or financial gain should be a subordinate consideration. The practice of medicine is a profession. In choosing this profession an individual assumes an obligation to conduct himself in accordance with its ideals."
>
> Become Adequate: Finally the performance of the Association must be adequate. As one writer has recently said with reference to the National Health Program adopted Feb. 14, 1946, "The American Medical Association has submitted itself to the test of accomplishment."

National Physicians Committee for the Extension of Medical Service: This committee recognized: 1. That each member of the American Medical Association is primarily a citizen with the inalienable right to join any organization. 2. That the House of Delegates has on two previous occasions endorsed and commended the work of the National Physicians Committee for the Extension of Medical Service. 3. In line with the new program in the process of accomplishment, this committee feels that the American Medical Association should and must do its own public relations and legislative work. This implies no lack of appreciation of similar work done and to be done by other organizations devoted to the best interests of the public and of organized medicine. 4. In view of the controversial character of the Rich Report and in view of lack of documentary evidence relating to the National Physicians Committee for the Extension of Medical Service, this committee recommends further study of this portion of the report.

Lay Participation in Voluntary Plans: In many of the plans, there is lay participation. Few, if any, have total medical control and as long as we are providing medical service, control should be vested in the hands of the physicians. With that in view, this committee approves recommendation no. 10 on page 12 of the Rich Report, which reads:

> 10. We *Recommend*, therefore, that the relationship of lay participation to the successful development and operation of voluntary health insurance plans be the subject of objective study and that, unless there shall prove to be conclusive evidence to the contrary, the present requirements for total medical control be revised promptly.

In the Sherburne resolution, reference is made to the Council on Medical Service and Public Relations. Since these two functions are now divided, this recommendation should apply to the duties of the Executive Assistant to the General Manager.

Provided that the work of the Executive Assistant first meets with the approval of the General Manager, your committee approves of recommendation no 11, page 15 of the Rich Report, which reads:

> 11. We *Recommend*, therefore, that the Secretary and General Manager be requested to implement as fully as possible the resolution on modern medical public relations introduced by Dr. C. C. Sherburne of Ohio, and adopted by the House of Delegates last December. In doing so, however, the work should be performed through the Executive Assistant called for above.

The committee approves parts 1 and 2 of recommendation no. 12 on page 16 of the Rich Report, which read:

> 12. We *Recommend*, therefore,
>
> 1. That each council and bureau be requested to identify in its field all legitimate organizations having cognate interests; then to develop in cooperation with the Executive Assistant, for Board approval, specific plans for establishing practical cooperative relationships with them.
>
> 2. That the execution of the approved programs be under the guidance of the General Manager's Executive Assistant.

BUREAU OF HEALTH EDUCATION

Your committee has studied with care that portion of the Rich Report pertaining to the Bureau of Health Education. It agrees with Rich Associates that here the Association possesses an instrumentality of great potential importance in public relations. While the achievements of this Bureau in many respects has been impressive, many helpful suggestions have been forthcoming. Your committee feels that this activity should be stimulated and its good work furthered. With this in mind, adequate personnel should be supplied and suitable junior executives created to assume responsibilities for the various phases of work. This has already been accomplished in the appointment of added personnel of high caliber (Dr. Smiley and Mr. Hein).

132
946

The report points out that the work of the Bureau of Health Education falls in two distinct and important parts: one is the health education of the public and the other is the school program. Each is equally important and neither can be neglected by the American Medical Association. Each should have the benefit of strong lay counsel. This report recommends that two advisory councils be appointed by the Board of Trustees to deal, respectively, with popular health programs and with school health programs. While your committee feels that definite responsibility for each of these two activities should be delegated to certain executives of the Bureau of Health Education, it questions the wisdom of more councils and greater bureaus. Your committee feels that the Director of the Bureau of Health Education should be responsible for the activities of this Bureau to the Board of Trustees. Policies of the Bureau are to be determined by the House of Delegates while the Board of Trustees acts as interim agent. Further cooperation with various educational bodies in order to cultivate the school health program is to be stimulated. This has been done in the past by the Bureau of Health Education.

With the substitution of the word "committees" for the word "councils," this committee approves recommendation no. 13 on page 18, of the Rich Report, reading:

13. We *Recommend*, therefore, that taking into consideration nominations by the Director of the Bureau and the Executive Assistant to the General Manager, the Board of Trustees appoint two advisory councils dealing respectively with school health programs and with popular health programs.

This committee approves recommendation no. 14 on page 19 of the Rich Report, which reads:

14. We *Recommend*, therefore:

1. The establishment of a "Health and School Section" of the Bureau.
2. The appointment of an Assistant Director to be in charge of this section.

Good progress has been made in the field of popular health education by our Association in the past; fertile fields lie ahead. Through various publications, releases and radio presentations immeasurable good will and education have been disseminated, a truly great work of public relations which could not but react favorably for our profession. Your committee recommends continued expansion in this field of activity.

With the addition of the words "Associate or" in front of Assistant Director, the committee approves recommendation no. 15 on page 20 of the Rich Report, reading:

15. We *Recommend*, therefore, the appointment of an Assistant Director to be in charge of Liaison with voluntary professional and lay organizations concerned with popular (as distinguished from school) health education.

Your committee feels that great good in health education can be accomplished through medical societies and voluntary medical service plans. Good progress has already been made in the larger medical societies, especially where paid executive secretaries are available. These avenues should be utilized further and the good start already made continued. The voluntary service plans offer an exceptional opportunity to contact the public and this means should be developed to the utmost. Adequate liaison with both the medical societies and voluntary medical service plans should be maintained and the Bureau should be ready to serve as voluntary consultant in the development and execution of their health education programs.

When the Bureau of Health Education develops to the point where the necessity for a field secretary is shown, the committee feels that recommendation no. 16 on page 21 of the Rich Report should be approved. This recommendation reads:

16. We *Recommend* the appointment of a field secretary to serve the voluntary plans as a consultant in the development and execution of their health education program.

The publications of the Bureau of Health Education were reviewed and suggestions were forthcoming. They were criticized from the standpoint of (1) out of date material; (2) extent of treatment; (3) method of treatment, and (4) format and make-up. It was suggested that the present out of date material be reviewed and if there is still a need for a particular publication it should be brought up to date, or if the need no longer exists the stock of such articles be scrapped. In this your committee thoroughly agrees; it cannot miss this opportunity to say that many articles which today are live material, tomorrow may be obsolete. This can best be exemplified by the rapid change brought about in treatment by introduction of the sulfa drugs and penicillin. Nevertheless, these suggestions should receive our earnest consideration. Your committee believes all publications should be periodically brought up to date, and when an article is found out of date it should be withdrawn from distribution. This is especially true of those containing inadequate material or those which by reason of format, illustrations and makeup are unattractive.

In reference to recommendation no. 17, page 22 of the Rich Report, your committee approves part 1 with the substitution of the words "withdrawn from distribution" for "scrapped."

Your committee approves part 2 of the recommendation with the addition that "a new list of classified health publications be prepared."

In reference to part 3 of the recommendation, your committee finds that this has already been done and therefore recommends this portion of the report.

In reference to part 4, your committee finds that this is already in force and, therefore, approves this portion of the recommendation. Recommendation no. 17, pages 22 and 23 of the Rich Report reads:

17. We *Recommend*, therefore, that:

1. The present stock of out-of-date pamphlets be immediately scrapped.
2. No further use be made of the present list of "Health Publications of the Bureau."
3. The Bureau be required to have each of its publications periodically reexamined as to scientific content by competent authorities.
4. Whenever a publication is found to be out of date it be withdrawn from distribution, and be rewritten if the subject is still important.

Your committee would like to suggest the great possibility for public relations through the greater utilization of the constituent state and component county societies. These societies are on the firing line, so to speak, and through them a great distribution of literature to the public can be accomplished.

Your committee approves recommendation no. 18 on page 23 of the Rich Report, which reads:

18. We *Recommend*, therefore, that to insure adequacy of treatment the indicated pamphlets be rewritten in consultation with a competent lay writer.

The committee feels that the need suggested in recommendation no. 19, page 24 of the Rich Report, is one calling for further investigation before approval. This recommendation reads:

19. We *Find Need* for popular editing and professional styling.

Circulation: Reverting to the subject of the circulation of the Bureau publications

We *Find Need* for (1) a wholly new catalogue or advertising leaflet, (2) separate advertising sheets for various groups of publications, (3) development of depository and distribution arrangements with state and county societies and (4) overall distribution and sale promotion by appropriate adaptations of proven business methods.

The report recognized the need and broadening influence of radio programs (recommendation no. 20, page 26 of the Rich Report) and the Committee concurs in the extent to which the recognition should be used in further study. Recommendation no. 20 reads:

20. We *Find Need* for competent assistance to aid in conceiving program ideas, procure and work with the best available script writers wherever they may be, obtain network sustaining time and inclusion in commercial time, supervise production, and advise state and county societies regarding the procurement and use of local time.

COUNCIL ON MEDICAL SERVICE

The name of this Council was changed at the San Francisco Session and its new duties clearly outlined by changes in the By-Laws.

In reference to recommendation no. 21 on page 28, part 1, of the Rich Report the change in the name of the council is already an accomplished fact, according to the By-Laws, under the name of Council on Medical Service and, therefore, the Committee approves the recommendation.

Regional Conference and Unorganized States. One of the functions of this Council, Chapter IX, Section 4, By-Laws, shall be "(6) to develop and assist committees on medical service and public relations originating within the constituent associations and component societies of the American Medical Association."

V 13
1946

Conferences may be held on invitations from constituent associations or component societies. The composition of these conferences should be determined at the local level. The American Medical Association should encourage these conferences and cooperate with the local constituent association and component societies.

The News Letter and Present Deficiencies. Your committee suggests that the excellent News Letter of this Council be further improved as facilities permit and that it be given wider dissemination. It suggests further that the Council study and recommend other facilities for transmitting news to the profession and general public.

BUREAU OF MEDICAL ECONOMICS

Your committee sees no advantage to be gained by the proposed change in the name of this Bureau. This Bureau should, in our opinion, concern itself with the science of economics in its broadest sense with particular reference to the practice of medicine and public health. Its findings will, of course, be available to all.

BUREAU OF LEGAL MEDICINE AND LEGISLATION

In the opinion of your committee "it would be most unwise for the Association to become as 'legislation conscious' as Mr. Rich would have it do. It is an organization with scientific objectives and it should remain so."

The committee disapproves of recommendation no. 22, page 33, in the Rich Report, and in its stead recommends that the Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation be prepared to assist in the development of legislation in accordance with principles established by the House of Delegates. Recommendation no. 22 reads:

> 22. We *Recommend*, therefore, that the Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation be requested and be enabled systematically to prepare legislation based on the findings of the Bureau of Medical Economics and Social Medicine and on the experience of the Council for the Extension of Medical Care; this draft legislation to be submitted to the House of Delegates for its action.

The committee concurs in the need for the availability of virtually the same services as those mentioned for the Bureau of Medical Economics. Recommendation no. 23, page 34 of the Rich Report, reads:

> 23. We therefore *Find Need* for the availability of virtually the same services as those mentioned for the Bureau of Medical Economics and Social Medicine.

COUNCIL ON INDUSTRIAL HEALTH

Your committee is in agreement with the general recommendation concerning this council. It feels that common public relations with this council and other related councils and bureaus should be stressed. More attention should be paid to industrial and consumer groups in view of the recent developments in connection with the United Mine Workers Health Fund. This will obviously place extra work on this council necessitating additional experienced help. Finally, it believes that the work of this council should be commended and that this council should be implemented with sufficient funds and staff to broaden its work with labor, management and consumer groups.

The committee approves recommendation no. 24 on page 35 of the Rich Report reading:

> 24. We *Recommend* that in view of the great public relations contributions which can be made by this Council every possible encouragement and facility be given to the conduct of its work.

The committee concurs in the findings that there should be services supplied similar to those required by the Council on Medical Service, contained in recommendation no. 25, page 35 of the Rich Report, which reads:

> 25. And we *Find Need* for supplying services similar to those required by the Council for the Extension of Medical Care.

SCIENTIFIC COUNCILS AND BUREAUS

Each of the scientific councils and bureaus has an opportunity to improve our public relations. On account of the diversified activities and interests of the councils and the overlapping work of some of them, your committee would like to emphasize again the absolute necessity of having an executive assistant to the General Manager responsible for the public relations and publicity of all of these agencies.

FUNDAMENTAL PRINCIPLES

In any large organization, it is a fundamental principle that coordination of all activities of such an organization is absolutely essential. Your committee recommends the appointment of a capable and experienced executive assistant to the General Manager whose duty it shall be to coordinate and service all public relations activities of the Association. To do this, the Executive Assistant must be in attendance or have an experienced reporter in attendance at all important board, council and committee meetings and thereby acquire and coordinate the information necessary to carry out the duties of his office.

The committee concurs in the suggestions of this report in reference to *A*, *B* and *C* of recommendation no. 26, page 37 of the Rich Report, which read:

> Fundamental Principles: To build up desirable public relations there are three essentials for the American Medical Association as for any other organization: positive and constructive policies; effective, adequate and coordinated action; balanced and efficient promotional and interpretive facilities.
>
> It will be recalled that the recommendation on page 6, approved by the Executive Committee, calls for an Executive Assistant to the General Manager charged with *coordinating* and *servicing* all public relations activities of the Association.
>
> He must, therefore:
>
> A. Have the right to attend all Board, Council and Committee meetings and, when he considers it necessary, to express opinion regarding public relations aspects of their deliberations.
>
> B. Have means of receiving, and channels for disseminating, intelligence calculated to achieve coordination of all actions that hold public relations implications.
>
> C. Have direct responsibility and adequate provisions for the promotional and interpretive (publicity) assistants recommended below.

The committee approves recommendation no. 27, page 38 of the Rich Report, with the understanding that the attendance of the Executive Assistant or his reporter be subject to the approval of the General Manager. Recommendation no. 27 reads:

> 27. We *Recommend*, therefore, that the Board of Trustees at its next meeting take the indicated action with respect to its own meetings and formally request all councils and committees to do likewise.

Requirement B of this report necessitates that the Executive Assistant be informed through the General Manager of the problems that arise in the constituent state associations so that he can more properly formulate a positive program concerning the problems of extension of medical care and health legislation. Finally, the recommendation concerning a "House Organ" should be implemented, which would enable the American Medical Association to present to its membership the full picture of the ever changing problems of medical care both pro and con, and that in addition authoritative points of view on current stands of the American Medical Association should be published for the benefit of constituent state medical associations. The committee, therefore, approves recommendation no. 28 on page 39 of the Rich Report with the foregoing changes. That recommendation reads:

> 28. We *Recommend*, therefore
>
> 1. That a national "house organ" be established.
>
> 2. That the Executive Assistant be enabled to engage a competent reporter to handle this publication under his supervision.
>
> 3. That the Executive Assistant be responsible for procuring and developing the material for the "Organization Section" in THE JOURNAL and for notes of this character in *Hygeia*.

PUBLICITY

In reference to recommendation no. 29 on page 40 of the Rich Report this committee approves. That recommendation reads:

> 29. We *Recommend*, therefore,
>
> 1. That the present editor of the clip sheet be transferred to the office of the Executive Assistant with the understanding however, that his writing on scientific subjects and his contacts with writers on scientific matters be subject to the approval of the Editor of THE JOURNAL.
>
> 2. That the present "Bureau of Public Relations" be discontinued.

PAMPHLET PRODUCTION

The committee approves recommendation no. 30 page 40 of the Rich Report reading:

> 30. We *Recommend*, therefore, that the Executive Assistant be enabled to engage a competent person to conduct a centralized service of pamphlet production.

RADIO

The committee approves recommendation no. 31, page 41 of the Rich Report that provision be made for a junior radio specialist on the staff, backed by highly experienced professional counsel, if, after study, it is justified by need and cost. Recommendation no. 31 reads:

> 31. We *Recommend*, therefore, that provision be made for a junior radio specialist on the staff, backed by highly experienced professional counsel.

VISUAL TECHNICS

Your committee is certain that close cooperation with the National Education Association is and can continue to be a powerful adjunct in public medical education.

The committee does not approve of recommendation no. 32 in page 42 as it is written, but substitutes "We recommend, therefore, that all possible uses of visual technics be utilized backed by the advice of professional counsel."

PROMOTION

In reference to recommendation no. 33, on page 43 of the Rich Report, the committee approves, subject to cost and demonstrated need, the recommendation reading:

> 32. We *Recommend*, therefore, that the Executive Assistant be enabled to engage a competent promotional specialist.

SPEAKER'S BUREAU

In reference to the Speaker's Bureau on page 43, recommendation no. 34, the committee recommends that the Speaker's Bureau should be not only initiated but activated and utilized to its fullest capacity. That recommendation reads:

> 34. Speaker's Bureau: Since the need for a Speaker's Bureau has already been seen by the Trustees, and since we fully concur, no recommendation to initiate such a facility is needed. We ought to express our judgment, however, that this should never become a mere group of itinerant professional speakers. It should be essentially a national service bureau for the needs of national bodies and for the speaker's services which, it is to be hoped, will be operated by a growing number of constituent societies. It should actively identify up-to-the-minte speakers on medical topics and find appropriate places for them to speak.

CONTINUING COUNSEL

The committee recommends, therefore, that competent counsel be retained as advisor to the Executive Assistant and that all matters pertaining to public relations and publicity emanating from the counsel should be cleared through the office of the General Manager. Your committee fully recommends that until the program is established and evaluated no long term contracts be entered into with reference to the employment of counsel or other lay personnel recommended by this report.

APPENDIX A OF THE RICH REPORT

This material involves editorial, art, scientific, management and publicity departments. In view of the steps already taken to reorganize and fortify some of these departments and the steps taken to inaugurate a new public relations department, your committee does not feel justified in doing more than recommending that these suggestions be called to the attention of proper executives to take such steps as they find necessary.

The committee approves appendix A of the Rich Report which evaluates the Health Publications of the American Medical Association.

APPENDIX B OF THE RICH REPORT

Your committee has read with interest the criticism of this work, and again recommends that these criticisms be called to the attention of the proper authorities for such action as is necessary.

The committee approves appendix B of the Rich Report evaluating transcriptions submitted for audition.

APPENDIX C OF THE RICH REPORT

This is a field of activity which is so controversial and so costly, and one in which competition with many other types of program is so keen, that this committee recommends that this whole problem needs further investigation before committing the American Medical Association to excessive expenditures.

The committee approves appendix C of the Rich Report offering suggestions regarding expanded use of the radio.

In conclusion your committee wishes to state that the complete implementation of this report will cost an estimated minimum of $300,000 annually, and feels that this delay of six months before taking final action on the Rich Report was warranted. However, the work of this committee has been, to a large extent, rendered superfluous by the fact that the Board of Trustees initiated some of the recommendations of the Rich Report prior to the Rich investigation and many of the recommendations prior to the receipt of this committee's report for final action by the House of Delegates.

Supplementary Report of the Judicial Council

Dr. E. R. Cunniffe, Chairman, presented the following supplementary report of the Judicial Council, which was referred to the Reference Committee on Miscellaneous Business:

Report of Dr. A. C. Ivy.—This supplementary report concerns the report made by Dr. A. C. Ivy, who was sent to Europe as representative of the United States Government to review the war crimes of a medical nature committed by the Germans, which report was referred to the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees, which in turn referred the matter to the Judicial Council.

The Council finds that the experiments described in Dr. Ivy's report are absolutely opposed to the Principles of Medical Ethics of the American Medical Association and are to be condemned. In order to conform to the ethics of the American Medical Association, three requirements must be satisfied: (1) the voluntary consent of the person on whom the experiment is to be performed; (2) the danger of each experiment must be previously investigated by animal experimentation, and (3) the experiment must be performed under proper medical protection and management.

Report of Committee on Centennial Celebration of American Medical Association

Dr. E. R. Cunniffe, Chairman, presented the following report, which was referred to the Reference Committee on Miscellaneous Business:

At the request of the Board of Trustees, the Committee on Centennial Celebration submits this preliminary report. It is a progress report to inform you of the plans so far as they have been developed.

The celebration will begin on Saturday night, June 7, when the Board of Trustees will give a dinner to several hundred of the most prominent laymen in the various walks of life in the United States—those interested in science, officers of allied professions, the financial world, editors, the Commander of the American Legion and men of national repute. There will be three speakers at the banquet, one of whom has already accepted, and the committee is awaiting the answers to the other two invitations before announcing the names.

The next day, June 8, will be known as "Medical Sunday." At 11 o'clock in the Auditorium, Atlantic City, three clergymen will speak on the spiritual side of medicine. Their addresses will be broadcast over a nationwide hook-up. Each speaker will be allotted twenty minutes. The speakers who have accepted our invitation are Rabbi Joshua Liebman of Boston, Dr. Ralph Cooper Hutchison, President of Lafayette College, formerly president of Washington and Jefferson College, and Monsignor Fulton J. Shean of Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

It is hoped that the state associations will stimulate their component societies to urge all local clergymen to call attention to Medical Sunday and say a few words to their congregations about the services rendered by the medical profession during the past one hundred years.

On the following day, Monday June 9, the Board of Trustees will give a dinner to the House of Delegates and officers and members of the different councils of the Association. There will also be two motion pictures shown, one portraying the development of medical motion pictures and the other a picture being especially developed for this meeting by the March of Time.

On Tuesday night, June 10, the President will be installed according to the traditions of our Association and there will be entertainment both before and after the addresses of the newly installed President and the retiring President. The entertainment will be furnished by two artists reputed to be among the finest in the musical world.

V 132
1946

Wednesday night, June 11, is reserved for the President of the United States, who will be invited early in the spring. However, it is considered wise to advise the special societies and fraternities that they should hold their banquets on that evening, since the President, if speaking, will surely be received by an overflow audience.

On Thursday night, June 12, the President's Ball will be held as usual, with three receiving lines—the retiring President, the President and the President-Elect. There will be two well known orchestras to furnish the music.

As special guests to be present at the General Scientific Meetings, the committee has invited Dr. Jonathan M. Meakins of Montreal, Canada, Dr. Watson Jones of London, England, and Sir Howard Florey of London, England.

The committee is asking all foreign countries either to send or to authorize a representative for their country to be present at our session.

MONDAY, JUNE 9—2 P. M.

Presiding Officer: EDWARD L. BORTZ, Philadelphia

The Antihistamine Drugs. GEORGE L. WALDBOTT, Detroit.
Poliomyelitis. HART E. VAN RIPER, New York.
Significant Trends in Cancer Research.
STANLEY P. REIMANN, Philadelphia.
Cardiac Recovery. JONATHAN M. MEAKINS, Montreal, Canada.
Intermission.

MONDAY, JUNE 9—3:45 P. M.

Presiding Officer: HENRY R. VIETS, Boston

PANEL DISCUSSION ON THE MODERN MANAGEMENT OF HEART DISEASE

PAUL D. WHITE, Boston, Leader

Diet. WILLIAM BRIDGES, Boston.
Digitalis. HARRY GOLD, New York.
Diuretics. ARTHUR DE GRAFF, New York.
Quinidine. LOUIS KATZ, Chicago.
JONATHAN M. MEAKINS, Montreal, Canada
Question and Answer Period.

MONDAY, JUNE 9—5 P. M.

General Summary. PAUL D. WHITE, Boston.

TUESDAY, JUNE 10—9 A. M.

Presiding Officer: CLYDE L. CUMMER, Cleveland

The Obstructive Prostate. FRANK HINMAN, San Francisco.
Presentation. EDWARD A. STRECKER, Philadelphia.
Emergency Treatment of Vascular Occlusions.
EDGAR V. ALLEN, Rochester, Minn.
Fractures. WATSON JONES, London, England.
Intermission.

TUESDAY, JUNE 10—10:30 A. M.

Presiding Officer: CHARLES H. PHIFER, Chicago

PANEL DISCUSSION ON EMERGENCY SURGERY

R. ARNOLD GRISWOLD, Louisville, Ky., Leader

Head Injuries. GLENN SPURLING, Louisville, Ky.
Abdomen. HENRY H. KESSLER, Newark, N. J.
Chest. EDWARD P. CHURCHILL, Boston.
Extremities. STERLING BUNNELL, San Francisco.
WATSON JONES, London, England.
Question and Answer Period.

TUESDAY, JUNE 10—12 M.

General Summary. R. ARNOLD GRISWOLD, Louisville, Ky.

TUESDAY, JUNE 10—2 P. M.

Skin Problems of the Elderly.
Uterine Bleeding. NORMAN MILLER, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Radioactive Products in Medicine.
STAFFORD WARREN, Rochester, N. Y.
New Antibiotic Agents.
SIR HOWARD FLOREY, London, England.
Intermission.

TUESDAY, JUNE 10—3:45 P. M.

Presiding Officer: CLYDE L. CUMMER, Cleveland

PANEL DISCUSSION ON ANTIBIOTIC THERAPY

WESLEY W. SPINK, Minneapolis, Leader

Streptomycin. CHESTER S. KEEFER, Boston.
Chemotherapy in Surgery. JOHN LOCKWOOD, New York.
The Development of Bacterial Resistance to Antibiotics.
PHILIP MILLER, Chicago.
SIR HOWARD FLOREY, London, England
Question and Answer Period.

TUESDAY, JUNE 10—5 P. M.

General Summary. WESLEY W. SPINK, Minneapolis.

The section meetings will be held as usual and each section will invite one foreign guest who is an outstanding man in that specialty to be present and read a paper on some subject of his choice. Another speaker, a member of the section, has been or will be chosen to read a historical paper on the development of that specialty during the last one hundred years. These papers will be published later and will form a very inclusive history of these different specialties. As a matter of fact, since there is a Section on the General Practice of Medicine, the development of the entire medical field will be covered for this period.

Most, if not all, of the sections have selected a list of names of foreign guests and have submitted that list to the program committee with choices listed as first, second and third. The committee has followed their wishes in practically all cases, selecting the men to be invited according to the desire expressed by the officers of that section. In a few instances, in order to get a wider distribution of our foreign guests, the committee has recommended a second or third candidate. Men from England, Scotland, France, Germany, Sweden, Norway, Switzerland, Chile, Argentina and Mexico have been invited. The committee has received information that the Department of State would like to assist us in securing two noted German physicians who are not in sympathy with the Nazi cause. When these names are submitted by the State Department, the committee will select and recommend its choice to the Board of Trustees.

This program of the sections will, of course, be supplemented by the usual complete number of scientific papers, and the committee is certain that it will be the best scientific program ever offered to the Association in its hundred years and will well deserve its place on the program of the centennial celebration. The committee has also sent a request to the Postmaster General of the United States, asking that commemorative stamps be issued during the time of the session. This matter will be pursued on the return of the Postmaster General to Washington.

It is probably unnecessary to announce that the history of the American Medical Association, portions of which are being published in THE JOURNAL of the American Medical Association, will be completed and offered to the public at that time. It is needless to say anything in praise of this history, as a reading of it will certainly reveal its merit.

The committee would like to make known the exceedingly valuable assistance given to it by Dr. Edward L. Bortz, Chairman of the Council on Scientific Assembly, Dr. Morris Fishbein, Editor of THE JOURNAL, and Dr. George F. Lull, Secretary and General Manager of the American Medical Association, and the complete cooperation of the Board of Trustees.

Respectfully submitted,

EDWARD R. CUNNIFFE, Chairman.
THOMAS S. CULLEN.
WARREN F. DRAPER.
THOMAS P. MURDOCK.
WALTER F. DONALDSON.
WILLIAM J. CARRINGTON.

On motion of Dr. James R. Reuling Jr., New York, seconded by Dr. Burt R. Shurly, Section on Laryngology, Otology and Rhinology, and carried, the House rose from Executive Session.

132
946

Tuesday Afternoon—Continued

The House at 3:45 p. m. reconvened in regular session with the Speaker, Dr. R. W. Fouts, presiding.

Supplementary Report of Council on Medical Service

Dr. E. J. McCormick, Chairman, presented the following supplementary report of the Council on Medical Service, which was referred to the Reference Committee on Medical Service:

The American Cancer Society has established regulations for the control of information services, detection centers, service programs and diagnostic and treatment clinics. The American Cancer Society's control over any of these is only in the distribution of funds with the exception of the information services. None of these agencies can be set up or operated without the approval of the local county medical societies.

This control by the county medical society pertains not only to permission to set them up but to everything in regard to their operation, staffing and economic control. The American Cancer Society itself will not own or operate any agency. The only other agency which will have such a part in any of them is the American College of Surgeons, which will be requested to inspect the detection centers from a purely professional standpoint to determine whether or not they are doing a satisfactory professional job. This will be done just as the American College of Surgeons now inspects diagnostic clinics and hospitals.

The regulations which have been drawn up have been approved by the Professional Advisory Committee of the American Cancer Society, on which there are representatives of the American Medical Association, and by the Council on Medical Service of the American Medical Association.

It is recommended that the House of Delegates give approval to this program.

Report of Reference Committee on Rules and Order of Business

Dr. Edward P. Flood, Chairman, presented the following report of the Reference Committee on Rules and Order of Business, which was adopted on motion of Dr. Flood, seconded by several and carried:

Resolution on Appointment of Reference Committees and Resolution on Referring all Business to Reference Committees: Your committee has had before it a resolution from the Colorado State Medical Society and one of similar purport from the Utah State Medical Association. These resolutions are on the reference of all business to reference committees and on the appointment of reference committees.

Your committee has carefully read the resolutions and also the Constitution and By-Laws governing the appointment of reference committees. The Constitution and By-Laws adequately covers the questions raised in these resolutions and obviously anticipates that reference committees would be composed of duly elected members of the House of Delegates as specified in article 5, section 2 of the Constitution and in chapter VII, section 1 and chapter X, section 1 of the By-Laws.

Because of the above stated facts, your reference committee recommends that no action be taken on these resolutions.

Respectfully submitted,
EDWARD P. FLOOD, Chairman.
JAMES P. KERBY.
MATHER P. PFEIFFENBERGER.
RICHARD D. SIMONTON.
WILLIAM D. STOVALL.

Report of Reference Committee on Medical Education

Dr. J. F. Hassig, Chairman, presented the following report, which was adopted on motion of Dr. Hassig, duly seconded and carried after discussion and amendment, and after a motion was lost to recommit to the committee one portion of the report:

1. Report of the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals: Your reference committee reviewed the report of the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals of the American Medical Association which was read to the House of Delegates. This report is primarily a presentation of activities of the council in the last months and contains no specific recommendations requiring action of the House or recommendations to the House from this reference committee.

2. Supplementary Report of the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals: The supplementary report of the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals to the House contains two items requiring action by the House:

A. Your reference committee recommends that the House adopt the proposal of the Council providing for changing the wording of the "Essentials of an Acceptable School for Clinical Laboratory Technicians" to read "Essentials of an Acceptable School of Medical Technologists." Your reference committee recommends that in conformity with this change in title of the document there be changes throughout the text whenever the term "clinical laboratory technician" occurs to read "medical technologist."

B. In its supplementary report to the House of Delegates the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals also presented a modified version of the existing "Essentials for Approved Examining Boards in Specialties." These essentials set forth the principles regarding the establishment of specialty boards seeking approval by the American Medical Association. Your reference committee finds that no basic changes in principle occur in the revised essentials. The major changes are largely by way of clarification and expansion of the existing rather abbreviated form in which these essentials have been stated. The modified essentials appear to the reference committee to be more fully explanatory and to be more useful whenever there is consideration of the establishment of a new specialty board.

3. Report of Joint Committee for the Coordination of Medical Activities: The activities of this committee, formerly known as the Committee on Postwar Medical Service, are made freely available through publication of minutes of meetings in THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. The formal report of this committee to the House is a brief summary of recent activities of this committee. Your reference committee wishes to commend the past work of this committee through the difficult war years and believes that its future activities will likewise be of great importance in the world of medicine.

4. Report of Council on Scientific Assembly: The report of the Council on Scientific Assembly deals largely with special activities planned for the Centennial Celebration session in Atlantic City next year. The details of these plans were not presented in the general outline provided. The report promises a stimulating and interesting program.

5. Resolution on Rich Report: This resolution does not appear to your reference committee to lie in the field of its responsibilities and your committee wishes to return the resolution to the House of Delegates without recommendation or comment.

6. Resolution on Closer Cooperation Between the Medical and Dental Professions: This resolution appears to your reference committee to be worthy of serious consideration and study by the Board of Trustees of the American Medical Association.

7. Resolution on Teaching of Preventive Medicine and Public Health: This resolution calls attention to a field of medicine whose importance is continually increasing. Your reference committee feels that the attention paid to this aspect of medical education by the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals might be even greater than in the past.

Your reference committee recommends that this resolution be referred to the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals with the recommendation that it be employed as the basis for either an independent study of the teaching in this field or a portion of a more comprehensive study in which not only this but all other aspects of medical education in our medical schools might be comprehensively surveyed.

8. Resolution on Intern and Resident Medical Training: It appears to your reference committee that this resolution deals with a problem of importance in the hospital education of medical school graduates.

Your reference committee is in full accord with the statements in this resolution to the effect that internships and residencies should be evaluated entirely on the basis of the educational content of the training program and not on that of the monetary returns to the house officer. Your reference committee is cognizant that the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals is aware that house officerships of relatively inferior quality may seek to attract medical graduates through offering relatively

V 13
1946

large stipends. Your reference committee and the Council are agreed concerning the undesirability of this practice.

Your reference committee recommends that this resolution be referred to the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals for study with the recommendation that the Council's evaluation of internships and residencies should take into account any attempts on the part of a hospital to seek to offset deficiencies in the educational programs by an indefensible offering of financial remuneration.

9 and 10. Resolutions on Establishment of General Practice Sections in Approved Hospitals and on Requirements for Approval of Hospitals: The Resolutions on Establishment of General Practice Sections in Approved Hospitals and that on Requirements for Approval of Hospitals were considered together by your committee. This problem was thoroughly discussed by several who attended the meeting of the reference committee, which recognizes the problem presented in safeguarding the provision of hospital facilities for qualified physicians. The committee believes that the aims of these two resolutions may be met by the adoption of a single resolution embodying the important features of both resolutions. As a substitute for the two resolutions mentioned your reference committee recommends the adoption of the following resolution, and requests that the American Medical Association send a copy to the American College of Surgeons, the American College of Physicians, the American Hospital Association, the Protestant Hospital Association, the Catholic Hospital Association and every hospital in the country:

Resolved, That hospitals should be encouraged to establish general practitioner services. Appointment to a general practice section shall be made by the hospital authorities on the merits and training of the physician. Such a general practice section shall not per se prevent approval of a hospital for the training of interns and for residencies. The criterion of whether a physician may be a member of a hospital staff should not be dependent on certification by the various specialty boards or membership in special societies.

11. Resolution on Establishment of Certifying Board to Determine Qualification for General Practice: There is a resolution calling for the appointment of "a committee consisting of five members to formulate and recommend a plan for the establishment of a certifying board to determine qualifications for general practice." The importance of the problem of the general practitioner is recognized by your committee. This was discussed at great length by the reference committee and by the many who attended the open meetings of the committee. Your reference committee believes that the mechanism for this should follow the lines of the Essentials for Approved Examining Boards in Specialties which specifies that the board should be composed of representatives of the national organizations of that specialty including the related section of the American Medical Association.

Since the American Medical Association now has an established Section on General Practice, it would appear to your committee that this body, rather than a committee of the House of Delegates, should initiate this work. Therefore, the reference committee recommends the adoption of the resolution to read as follows:

Resolved, That the Section on General Practice of Medicine of the American Medical Association be requested to give consideration to a plan for the establishment of a certifying board to determine the qualifications for general practice and that the section be requested to make at least a preliminary report to the House of Delegates in June at Atlantic City.

12. Resolution on Standards Required for Certification by the Specialty Boards: Your reference committee is not aware of any actions of the American boards tending "to make more difficult entry of ex-service men to the boards." All the boards allow credit toward eligibility to applicants for the board examinations for appropriate service carried out in the armed forces. It does not appear appropriate to this reference committee to recommend to the American boards that credit for military service should be allowed except when medical officers carry out work in the field in which certification is desired in institutions providing adequate facilities under the direction of physicians competent to provide acceptable training in the specialty. In the opinion of your reference committee the American boards have adopted an understanding and fair policy in this regard.

Your reference committee recommends that this resolution be not adopted by the House of Delegates.

13. Resolution on Change of Policy of American Specialty Boards: The Colorado State Medical Society presented a resolution that the House of Delegates of the American Medical Association request the Advisory Board for Medical Specialties and the several American specialty boards to review and reconsider their policies in relation to residencies and preceptorships in the light of the fact that certain of the American specialty boards have recently announced discontinuance of their former practice of according credit for preceptorships. Your reference committee notes that ten of the fifteen existing American boards in the various specialties now award training credit for some sort for training of certification applicants under qualified preceptors. These boards have had reasonably satisfactory experience with the training provided under such preceptorships. Other boards have not found this type of training to be uniformly satifactory in the training of candidates. Difficulties are especially likely to occur in the case of specialty boards in which large numbers of candidates are seeking certification. Certain of these boards have had unfortunate experiences with preceptorship programs. Incidents have been too numerous in which preceptors have apparently been more interested in securing assistance for themselves in their practices than in the education of the prospective specialist. In at least one of the boards not accepting preceptorship training it has been found that the performance of candidates in the certification examinations compares unfavorably with the performance of those trained in residencies. It would be of no service to candidates for certification to be lenient in the assessment of educational programs in the preparation for certification, if the following of such programs by the candidate results in failure at the board examination.

Your committee recommends that this resolution be not adopted.

Respectfully submitted,

J. F. HASSIG, Chairman.
A. W. ADSON.
LELAND S. MCKITTRICK.
ALFRED S. GIORDANO.
HENRY B. MULHOLLAND.

Report of Committee to Consider Revision of Constitution and By-Laws

A copy of the present Constitution and By-Laws and a copy of the proposed new By-Laws as prepared by the Committee to Consider Revision of the Constitution and By-Laws were distributed to each delegate and Dr. F. F. Borzell, Chairman, of the committee, read the explanatory introduction as follows:

The House of Delegates at its last session, on motion of Dr. Lowell S. Goin of California, authorized the appointment of a committee to consider revision of the Constitution and By-Laws. In obedience to this action this committee, appointed by your Speaker, begs to present a report of its deliberations to date.

It was evident at our initial review of the present By-Laws and because of certain recent actions taken by the House calling for more immediate action, that we should concentrate our first attention on the By-Laws, leaving revision of the Constitution for final consideration next June. This decision was also influenced by the fact that the By-Laws may be revised immediately at the session in which such revisions or amendments are presented, but constitutional revisions or amendments require publication and a year's delay before final action at an annual session.

The committee also considered it beyond its province to propose any changes which depart widely from the basic intent of the present By-Laws. The changes therefore recommended are mainly those of rewording, rephrasing, recodification and rearrangement. These were all found necessary in order to correct and improve a set of By-Laws which has become, by reason of amendments, rather incongruous and illogical in arrangement. The changes made are minor in substance and in no way materially alter the recorded actions of the House.

The committee would prefer to have the proposed revision read word for word except in those sections where the wording of the present By-Laws is unchanged. By this approach we can perhaps present the reasons for each change as it applies

to the part under consideration. Since the proposed revision poses a rearrangement of the parts as compared to the present By-Laws, it will be necessary for this House to act on the entire proposal at one time, subject to such modifications as it may see fit to make. In other words, the House must first express its approval of the revision in order to be prepared to revoke the present By-Laws and immediately adopt the revision.

It should be understood that the committee will, in accordance with the original motion, continue its deliberations on a revision of the Constitution and report at the next annual session.

Nothing in this proposed revision of the By-Laws involves any change in the Constitution.

Respectfully submitted,

FRANCIS F. BORZELL, Chairman.
LOUIS A. BUIE.
EDWIN S. HAMILTON.
JOSEPH D. McCARTHY.
STANLEY H. OSBORN.
B. E. PICKETT SR.
FLOYD F. WINSLOW.
T. V. McDAVITT, Secretary.

Dr. Borzell then suggested that the delegates study the proposed new By-Laws with certain indicated corrections for action on Wednesday.

Report of Reference Committee on Legislation and Public Relations

Dr. Charles H. Phifer, Chairman, presented the following report:

1. Resolution on Appointment of Surgeons General: Regarding the resolution presented with the report of the Committee on National Emergency Medical Service concerning the Surgeons General of the Army, Navy and Public Health Service and the Chief Medical Officer of the Veterans Administration, your Reference Committee suggests the substitution of the following resolutions:

Resolved, That the Secretary of the American Medical Association inform the President of the United States, the Secretary of War, the Secretary of the Navy and the Federal Security Administrator of the willingness of the American Medical Association, through a committee appointed for that purpose, to confer and cooperate with them in the important question of the selection of a Surgeon General for the Army, the Navy and the United States Public Health Service; be it further

Resolved, That the President of the United States, the Secretary of War, the Secretary of the Navy and the Federal Security Administrator be informed of the intensive study of war medicine which the association is conducting, and that the results of this study will be made available to them.

2. Resolution on Fellowship of Members of Permanent Corps of Veterans Administration: Your reference committee has considered this resolution and recognizes that it falls into two natural divisions: (1) the provision for representation of the Medical Department of the Veterans Administration in this House; (2) the admission to Fellowship of the members of the permanent corps of the administration without the payment of dues. Your committee considered these separately. In reference to the first division regarding the representation in the House of Delegates, your reference committee has very carefully weighed this question and its responsibilities. It is deeply conscious of the fact that the recent acts of Congress have established the Veterans Administration as a permanent medical corps of the United States, with General Hawley in charge of the program for medical care of the veterans, a position comparable to the Surgeon General of the Army, Navy and Public Health Service.

Therefore your committee recommends that the Veterans Administration be given representation in the House of Delegates and that the House proceed to take such steps as are necessary to accomplish this.

Regarding the second division as to Fellowship, your reference committee believes that due to the fact that the Veterans Administration has been authorized to care for 15 million veterans, the members of the permanent medical corps should receive the same consideration as that given to medical officers of the Army, Navy and Public Health Service with the understanding that Fellowship will continue only as long as they remain members of the permanent corps of the Veterans Administration. Such Fellows shall not receive THE JOURNAL or other publications of the American Medical Association except by their personal subscription. Your committee recommends the adoption of this section of the report.

3. Resolution on Sponsoring a National Conference of Officers of County Medical Societies: Your reference committee is most conscious of the high ideals that the proponents hope to obtain through the adoption of this resolution. Your committee is likewise most receptive to any constructive medical educational program. Your committee appreciates that this resolution involves numerous factors. It questions whether the program would not be more effective on a state or regional level rather than on a national level.

Because of the many facts that must be taken into consideration in reference to this resolution, your reference committee recommends that it be referred to the Board of Trustees for study and consideration as to its feasibility and value, with the request that the Board report its recommendations on this resolution to the House of Delegates in June 1947.

4. Resolution on Prohibition of Political Activity on Part of United States Public Health Service: Your reference committee shares the indignation expressed by the writer of this resolution but recommends as a more practical substitute the following resolution:

WHEREAS, The Surgeon General of the U. S. Public Health Service in a directive dated Dec. 10, 1945 and addressed to all officers of the Public Health Service, used the following language: "Every officer of the Public Health Service will wish to familiarize himself with the President's message [reference made to the message from the President to the Congress on Nov. 19, 1945] and will be guided by its provisions when making any public statement likely to be interpreted as representing the official views of the Public Health Service"; and

WHEREAS, It is the opinion of the House of Delegates of the American Medical Association that this is neither a proper activity for the Surgeon General of the Public Health Service nor in accord with American practice in prohibiting the free expression of opinion; be it

Resolved, That the House of Delegates of the American Medical Association express its complete disapproval of this conduct of the Surgeon General of the Public Health Service of the United States.

Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES H. PHIFER, Chairman.
THOMAS P. MURDOCK.
JOHN J. MASTERSON.
LOWELL S. GOIN.
EDWARD JELKS.

Dr. Phifer moved adoption of the first section of the report of the reference committee and the motion was duly seconded. After discussion, it was moved by Dr. James R. Reuling Jr., duly seconded and carried, that this section of the report of the reference committee be rereferred to it.

Dr. Phifer moved adoption of the second section of the report of the reference committee, and the motion was duly seconded. After discussion, Dr. G. Henry Mundt, Illinois, moved that this section of the report of the reference committee be rereferred to it, and the motion was regularly seconded and carried after discussion.

The third and fourth sections of the report of the reference committee were adopted, after discussion, on motions of Dr. Phifer, duly seconded and carried.

NEW BUSINESS

Resolutions on Veterans Administration Contracts

Dr. Herbert Bauckus, on behalf of the New York delegation, presented the following resolutions, which were referred to the Reference Committee on Miscellaneous Business:

WHEREAS, The Medical Society of the State of New York has learned that certain proposed contracts of the United States Veterans Administration with hospitals include as a part of the hospital service the practice of anesthesiology, pathology, radiology and physical therapy; and

WHEREAS, The rendition of these services constitutes the practice of medicine; therefore be it

Resolved, That the House of Delegates of the American Medical Association requests the U. S. Veterans Administration not to include the practice of anesthesiology, pathology, radiology and physical therapy as part of such contracts with hospitals; and, further, be it

Resolved, That the Secretary of the American Medical Association be requested to transmit a copy of this resolution to General Paul R. Hawley, Chief Medical Director, U. S. Veterans Administration.

V 132
1946

Resolution on Woman's Auxiliary

Dr. Thomas K. Lewis, Special Committee on Executive Session for Consideration of Rich Report, presented the following resolution, which was referred to the Reference Committee on Legislation and Public Relations:

WHEREAS, The Rich report, in survey, has shown the value of the Woman's Auxiliary; and

WHEREAS, The need for further expansion of the Woman's Auxiliary is proved; and

WHEREAS, We have repeatedly seen how effectively these groups may operate and how helpful they may be in public relations, especially demonstrated at the San Francisco Session in July, 1946; therefore be it

Resolved, That this House of Delegates recommend the extension of the development of the Woman's Auxiliary organizations, and that they be provided with a definite program.

On motion of Dr. William Weston, Section on Pediatrics, seconded by several, the House recessed at 6:10 p. m. until 9 a. m. Wednesday, Dec. 11.

(To be continued)

Washington Letter

(From a Special Correspondent)

Dec. 20, 1946.

Army-Navy Research Board Viewed as Forerunner of Merger

The Joint Research and Development Board in pioneering Army-Navy coordination in research is regarded as blazing a trail toward an ultimate merger of the services, if that is ever enacted by Congress. The board has obtained high caliber personnel by clearing them through such scientists as James Conant and Ernest Langmuir, and a unique rotation plan also assures competence. Full time staff members above the clerical level will remain only a year or so and will then be replaced by other topnotch scientific workers. The organization is also staffed by ranking scientists and technicians from the Army and Navy who will also be rotated. Key civilian personnel posts have been filled by top scientists and engineers, with influential committees headed by Nobel Prize winner E. E. Rabi, Karl Compton, Julius Stratton and others. Standards are so strict that after five months the staff is still far from complete. Dr. Vannevar Bush, the wartime chief of the Office of Research and Development, is chairman. The Joint Research and Development Board was formed by the Secretaries of War and Navy to coordinate the services' large research programs, and it was granted full power to eliminate duplication and allocate responsibility to each service in various fields of scientific investigation.

President Truman Appoints Atom Advisory Committee

President Truman has announced the appointment of a general advisory committee to advise the Atomic Energy Commission on scientific and technical matters. James B. Conant, president of Harvard University, will head the new group, and other members are: Lee A. Du Bridge, president, California Institute of Technology; Enrico Fermi, professor of physics, University of Chicago; J. R. Oppenheimer, wartime director, Los Alamos Laboratories of the Manhattan District; I. I. Rabi, professor of physics, Columbia University; Hartley Rowe, vice president, United Fruit Company; Glenn T. Seaborg, chief radiochemist, Manhattan District at the University of Chicago; Cyril Stanley Smith, director, University of Chicago's Institute of Metals, and Hood Worthington, chemical engineer, Du Pont de Nemours & Co.

Two Hundred Days of Combat Duty Reported As Limit of Human Endurance

Drs. John W. Appel and Gilbert W. Beebe of Philadelphia, Army psychiatrists, writing in the Bulletin of the U. S. Army Medical Department, report that two hundred days of combat duty, not necessarily continuous, is about the limit of human endurance. They claim there is no such thing as "getting used to combat."

Official Notes

A. M. A.-N. B. C. CENTENNIAL BROADCASTS

In celebration of the Centennial year of the American Medical Association, 1947, the twelfth annual series of the A. M. A.-N. B. C. dramatized broadcasts are devoted to features of medical progress in the United States during the hundred years of the existence of the American Medical Association.

For purposes of the broadcast, the United States is divided into twenty-five regions. These regions have been chosen with a view to grouping together states which have similar history and similar general characteristics, such as the four states of the Rocky Mountain region, the two groups of New England states, the Southeastern and the Central Southern groups.

One broadcast is devoted to medical progress in each of these regions, and the twenty-sixth and closing week will deal with the hundred years of the American Medical Association from a nationwide point of view.

The title for the series is "Doctors—Then and Now" and the theme is "A Century of Progress by American Medicine."

The dramatic scripts are written by William J. Murphy, veteran medical script writer responsible for most of the previous A. M. A.-N. B. C. series; production is directed by Norman Felton, director of the two preceding series; Joseph Gallicchio is again directing the N. B. C. orchestra. Arrangements with N. B. C. have been made through the office of Miss Judith Waller, public service director, central division, National Broadcasting Company.

The four dates for January with topics are as follows: January 4, South Carolina, Florida and Georgia, subject Crawford W. Long; the speaker, to be announced, will broadcast from station to be announced. January 11, New York, subject Stephen Smith; the speaker, Dr. William Hale, will broadcast from station WEAF, New York City. January 18, Louisiana; subject François Marie Prevost; the speaker, to be announced, will broadcast from station WSMB, New Orleans. January 25, Indiana; subject John S. Bobbs; the speaker, Dr. Floyd T. Romberger, will speak from station WIRE, Indianapolis.

Subsequent programs will be announced as soon as they are ready.

TELEVISION PROGRAMS

Additional programs scheduled for presentation over television station WBKB, Chicago, are as follows:

January 2. Rheumatic Heart Disease. Dr. Jesse W. Hofer.
January 16. Industrial medicine. Dr. J. H. Chivers, Dr. Harold R. Hennessy.
January 30. Child health clinics. Mrs. Virginia Shuler.

A program on plastic surgery, with Dr. Paul Greeley, was given for December 19, too late to announce.

Helpful cooperation on the part of the television station has resulted in continued improvement of the technic of health education through this medium. Acceptance of the basic principle that such education is an important and necessary service to the public is well established.

Coming Medical Meetings

Annual Congress on Medical Education and Licensure, Chicago, Palmer House, Feb. 10-11. Dr. Victor Johnson, 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10, Secretary.

Central Surgical Association, Chicago, Feb. 20-22. Dr. Walter G. Maddock, 250 East Superior St., Chicago, Secretary.

Mid-South Postgraduate Medical Assembly, Memphis, Tenn., Feb. 11-14. Dr. Arthur F. Cooper, 1479 Carr Ave., Memphis, Secretary.

Pacific Coast Surgical Association, Seattle, Feb. 17-18; Victoria, B. C., Feb. 19-21. Dr. F. L. Reichert, Stanford University Hospital, San Francisco, Secretary.

Southeastern Allergy Association, Atlanta, Ga., Jan. 18-19. Dr. Katharine B. MacInnis, 1515 Bull St., Columbia 49, S. C., Secretary.

GOVERNMENT SERVICES

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

SOME VETERANS MUST REPORT EARNINGS AT ONCE

Veterans in school or training under the G. I. Bill who have not reported their earnings to the Veterans Administration should report them immediately by letter or postcard without waiting to find an official report form. While these veterans have been temporarily suspended from subsistence allowance rolls, they can get back on the list and receive any money to which they are entitled merely by sending the necessary information to their regional office. The report to the regional office must include the veteran's earnings from productive labor during August, September and October, so that the Veterans Administration may adjust subsistence payments to meet the limitations set by Congress in public law 679, approved August 8. The law specifies that if a veteran's subsistence under the G. I. Bill and his earnings from productive labor total more than $175 a month (without dependents) or $200 (with dependents), his allowance must be reduced so that the combined total will not exceed those figures.

If the veteran's report shows that he is entitled to the full subsistence allowance, he will receive the entire sum due him since he was suspended. If his income from an employer is high enough to require a reduction in the allowance, he will receive the reduced sum to which he is entitled. If his report shows he is no longer entitled to any allowance because his income from employment is above $175 or $200, the veteran will have a chance to decide whether he wants to have the Veterans Administration discontinue supervision of his training so he can save the rest of his eligibility for other school or training courses later.

The Veterans Administration set November 5 as the deadline for receiving the reports from veterans who were in training at the time the law was passed. Not included in the group required to report earnings by November 5 were veterans who were in training but not receiving a subsistence allowance and those who entered or reentered school or training this fall. The latter filled out a different form when they entered. Disabled veterans enrolled under the Vocational Rehabilitation Act also are not affected.

INSURANCE AGAINST TOTAL DISABILITY

Veterans who have National Service Life Insurance now may be insured against total disability. Total disability income benefits authorized by recent legislation may be added to any plan of National Service Life Insurance on application, proof of good health and payment of an extra premium. In its announcement the Veterans Administration said that premium rates for the disability coverage range from 6 cents to 94 cents a month per thousand dollars of insurance, depending on the insured's age and type of policy. The disability benefits are at the rate of $5 a month for each thousand dollars of insurance and are payable after the veteran has been totally disabled continuously for six months or more. The monthly benefits will continue to be paid as long as the insured remains totally disabled. However, the disability must commence before the veteran's sixtieth birthday. The face value of the veteran's policy will not be reduced by any disability payments that he might receive.

Veterans with service connected disabilities less than total in degree are not prevented from taking advantage of the new provision, provided they apply for it before Jan. 1, 1950. In these cases such disabilities are waived if they are the only bar to meeting the health requirements. Veterans who wish to obtain full information about the new disability income feature should apply to their nearest VA office.

TEN WOMEN DOCTORS APPOINTED CONSULTANTS

Ten women doctors have been appointed as consultants on medical care for women veterans in Veterans Administration hospitals and homes, Dr. Margaret D. Craighill, former dean of the Women's Medical College of Pennsylvania, and VA's chief consultant on medical care for women veterans, has announced. This group, all veterans of World War II, will work with VA branch office and central office medical staffs in advisory capacities. The women consultants are Dr. Marian C. Loizeaux, Boston; Dr. Margaret Janeway, New York; Dr. Jane Liebfried, Philadelphia; Dr. Gertrude R. Holmes, Greenville, S. C.; Dr. Grace Haskin, Cleveland; Dr. Angie Connor, Fort Thomas, Ky.; Dr. Elizabeth D. Fletcher, Little Rock, Ark.; Dr. Eleanor B. Gutman, Coquille, Ore.; Dr. Hulda E. Thelander, San Francisco, and Dr. Ruth Bergess, Roosevelt, Utah.

CHINESE OFFICERS STUDY AMERICAN METHODS

Six Chinese army medical officers recently visited Dr. Paul R. Hawley, chief of the Veterans Administration medical service, to make a detailed study of procedures for handling problems of American war veterans. The Chinese administrative team is composed of Major Gen. Hsi-lin Hsu, surgeon general, Chinese army ground forces; Col. Chan Chao, army service forces; Col. Ling-sun Woo, division of medical service; Col. Tah-mou Peng, division of technical service; Col. Ping Shiao, division of rehabilitation, and Major Wen-tah Yang, hospital administration branch. These officers are spending six months in the United States studying the organization and functions of various military and civilian medical organizations for the purpose of revising the medical service of the Chinese Army.

PERSONAL

Dr. William S. McCann, head, Department of Medicine, University of Rochester School of Medicine and Dentistry, has been appointed to the Naval Research Advisory Committee, which will consist of not more than fifteen persons selected from civilian life to serve for one year. Dr. McCann served in the Army Medical Corps in World War I in Panama, England, France and Germany and in the Navy Medical Corps in World War II as chief of clinical activities on the U. S. S. *Refuge* during the North African campaign and during the invasions of Normandy, southern France and Italy.

VETERANS' HOSPITALS

The Veterans Administration was, as of Nov. 25, 1946, operating twenty-four former army and navy hospitals to meet the growing need for hospital space. Sites have been selected for sixty-three of the eighty-nine new hospitals that the Veterans Administration is authorized to build in the world's largest hospital construction program. The Veterans Administration cleared over 84,000 requests for physical examinations during September 1946 for pensions or compensations, the highest total to date.

TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL AT MADISON

The War Department has announced that army engineers have awarded the architect-engineer contract for the Veterans Administration Hospital at Madison, Wis. This is to be a 500 bed tuberculosis hospital. The engineers will advertise for construction bids after the preliminary plans have been converted into permanent plans. Work will be carried on under the supervision of the Upper Mississippi Valley Engineer Division and the Rock Island Engineer District.

V 132
1946

PHYSICIANS SEPARATED FROM SERVICE

ARMY MEDICAL CORPS OFFICERS RECOMMENDED FOR/OR RELIEVED FROM ACTIVE DUTY

Alabama

Anderson, William D.....Tuscaloosa
Boudreau, Floyd T.....Mobile
King, Hiram G.....Bessemer
McBurney, Robert P.....Tuscaloosa
Porter, Charles E.....Birmingham
Shell, James R.....Abbeville
Sullivan, Claude C. Jr.....Northport
Upchurch, Samuel E.....Clanton

California

Abbott, Arnold W.....Redlands
Barker, Robert C.....Modesto
Bartlett, Isaac E.....Inglewood
Boyes, Joseph H.....La Canada
Chase, Robert N.....Garden Grove
Dooley, Robert F.....Oakland
Gomes, Howard J.....Los Angeles
Gordon, Martin N.....Los Angeles
Hale, Fredric A.....Sacramento
Ho, Wayne Y.....Los Angeles
Hokholt, Carl A.....Stockton
Isoard, Max C.....Sacto
Klingel, Robert W.....San Francisco
Klor, Samuel J.....N. Hollywood
Kuffel, Mark J.....Los Angeles
Lee, George Q.....Oakland
Lowenstein, Bernard.....San Francisco
McEwen, William I.....Taft
McFarland, George E.....Los Angeles
Miller, Deibert J.....Pasadena
Naquet-Hamilton, Henry J.....Berkeley
Nittler, Alan H.....Santa Cruz
Persike, Edward C. Jr.....San Francisco
Putnam, Frank I.....Livermore
Richardson, George E.....Santa Monica
Rose, Clifton P. Jr.....Oakland
Rulison, Elbert T. Jr.....Napa County
Shearer, Edward J.....Colton
Torgerson, Thomas M.....Santa Rosa
Vollert, Edward F.....San Francisco
Walsh, John W.....Eureka

Colorado

Baker, William G.....Denver
Breitzer, Bernard.....Denver
Griffith, Eugene R.....Crowley
Harrington, Robert B.....Grand Junction
Leder, Max M.....Denver
McCunniff, William B.....Antonito
Motter, George N.....Trinidad
Shontz, William C.....Pueblo
Tarjan, George.....Denver

Connecticut

Bisaccia, Leonard J.....New Hartford
Craige, Branch Jr.....New Haven
Czyz, Stanley I.....Thomaston
De Wolfe, Victor G.....Stamford
Klebanhoff, Harry E.....New Haven
Shea, Cornelius J.....Bridgeport
Wolfson, Dexter.....Bethel

Florida

Baker, Juel M.....Miami
Barranco, Anthony J.....Lake Wales
Kartniol, Jerome.....St. Petersburg
Keller, Julian J.....St. Petersburg
Tanarkin, Samuel.....MacDill Field
Thomas, William C. Jr.....Gainesville

Georgia

Anderson, Robert T.....Hillsboro
Arrendale, Joel J.....Tiger
Avera, Bertram P. Jr.....Wrens
Butler, Clarence C.....Columbus
Erwin, Goodlow Y.....Athens
Hardman, Billy S.....Gainesville
Jackson, Robert T.....Macon
Klapper, Claude.....Atlanta
MacQuigg, David E.....Columbus
Wootten, Louis O.....Cordele

Illinois

Bedessem, Philip M. Jr.....Chicago
Blix, Fred M. Jr.....Chicago
Bornstein, Frederick P.....Chicago
Chung, Joseph T.....Chicago
Davis, Jack E.....Chicago
Fahnestock, Edward A.....Bridgeport
Falk, Nathan.....Chicago
Field, Robert E. H.....Blue Island
Fitch, Franklin R.....Villa Park
Foucek, B. Charles.....Berwyn
Grant, John F.....Glencoe
Hall, Thomas D.....Chicago
Huss, Norman C.....Chicago
Kass, Harold M.....Chicago
King, Walter W.....Peoria
Knudtson, Herbert M.....Chicago
Koff, Harold R.....Chicago
Kosse, James.....Chicago
McDonald, James A.....Wheaton
Martens, Edward J.....Chicago
O'Berto, Albert L.....Chicago
Oester, Yvo T.....Chicago
Pagano, Clarence J.....River Forest
Reischer, Adam.....Chicago
Rosner, David C.....Chicago
Schaffran, Morton.....Chicago
Shapiro, Joseph.....Chicago
Snead, Claude R.....Chicago
Soltes, Frank J.....Chicago
Souders, John C. Jr.....Rock Island
Stanton, George T.....Chicago
Stoddard, Leland D.....Mount Carmel
Sykes, Robert H.....Geneva
Walker, Allen E.....Chicago

Indiana

Aronson, Sidney S.....Indianapolis
Bunge, Clarence E.....Logansport
Hambley, William C.....Mishawaka
Kisner, Paul.....Terre Haute
McDonald, Richard.....Muncie
Talbott, Dan E.....Indianapolis

Kentucky

Borsch, Warren W. Jr.....Louisville
Estes, Woodrow B.....Williamsburg
Evans, Ira C.....Lexington
George, Eli J.....Louisville
Mauch, Stewart W.....Louisville
Rodgers, George M. Jr.....West Point
Talley, William R.....Louisville
Waldrop, Claude C.....Owenton

Louisiana

Baranco, Paul F.....Jackson
Bayon, Philip J.....New Orleans
Bostick, John N.....Gilbert
Carter, Sandy B.....New Orleans
Katz, Jerome B.....New Orleans
Le Blanc, Edward J. Jr.....Abbeville
McElwee, John R.....Mangham

Massachusetts

Angley, John C.....Bryantville
Bloomenthal, Herbert M.....Boston
Chase, Philip B.....Springfield
Codin, Kenneth (Name changed from "Cohen," Kenneth 13 Sept. 1943) Lynn
Cotsomas, Nicholas J. Jr.....Cambridge
David, Lloyd G.....Lowell
Elliston, William A.....Weston
Giddings, Lane.....Gt. Barrington
Hahn, Edward O.....W. Somerville
Hirsch, Frank A.....Andover
Kanter, Stanley S.....Boston
Kaplan, Melvin S.....Brookline
Kennan, Fred J.....Boston
Kilgore, Philip E.....Lynn
McGovern, Richard A.....Lawrence
Moore, Merrill.....Squantum
Morse, Edward K.....Waban
Peterson, Edwin W.....Boston

Massachusetts—Continued

Robinson, Benjamin R. Jr.....Worcester
Rosenberg, Isadore N.....Boston
Rosenberg, Joseph.....Fitchburg
Rowson, Walter Jr.....E. Braintree
Stitt, Albert A.....Brighton
Tabor, Edward O. Jr.....Lowell
Troubalos, Stephen.....Brighton
Wagner, Samuel L.....Boston
Woodruff, Richard S.....Pittsfield

Michigan

Armstrong, Richard C.....Ann Arbor
Asselin, Dean R.....Detroit
Backe, John C.....Corunna
Davidson, Harry O.....Detroit
McDonnell, Edward E.....Scottville
McGaughey, Clark G.....Ann Arbor
McGough, Joseph M.....Detroit
Maynard, Frederick M.....Detroit
Murphy, Timothy R.....Crystal Falls
Runde, Harold E.....Detroit
Rupp, Robert H.....Detroit
Rush, Alva D.....Battle Creek
Spagnuolo, Alfred J.....Mount Pleasant
Waring, Thomas P.....Ann Arbor
Wilson, Andrew G.....Detroit
Winegar, Alvon C.....Lapeer

Minnesota

Albers, George D.....Rochester
Armstrong, Ralph S.....Mahnomen
Arnesen, John F.....Newport
Avrick, Alan M.....St. Paul
Batdorf, B. Niles.....Maple Plain
Bossingham, Earl N.....Walker
Bushard, Marcus C.....New Ulm
Engstrom, William W.....Rochester
Enquist, Irving F.....Duluth
Falsetti, Frank P.....Rochester
Hunner, Earl E.....Duluth
Korum, Lyle W.....Minneapolis
Lagaard, Sheldon M.....Minneapolis
Litman, Neil N.....St. Paul
Nelson, Carl G.....Minneapolis
Nelson, Wallace I.....Minneapolis
Perkins, Roy F.....Rochester
Perry, John W.....St. Paul
Petersen, Glenn I.....Minneapolis
Rygh, Harold N.....Ashby
Tosseland, Noel E.....Milaca
Trow, William H.....Minneapolis

Mississippi

Applewhite, Austin H.....Columbia
Flautt, James R. Jr.....Swan Lake
Follo, Marshall I.....Ann Arbor
Izard, Samuel E. Jr.....Newhebron
McDill, John E.....Jackson
Rude, Joe C.....Jackson
Weems, William E.....Shubuta
Wigginton, Roy C.....Corinth
Yates, Claud F.....Canton

Missouri

Anthony, Dallas D.....Springfield
Arnoldi, Louis B.....Cape Girardeau
Ashley, Hugh V. Jr.....Cape Girardeau
Beatty, Arch J.....Warrensburg
Davis, Martin W.....Webster Groves
Eubank, Dillard M.....Raytown
Firminger, Harlan I.....St. Louis
Gunn, Richard W.....Kansas City
Kennedy, Walter J. Jr.....Sedalia
Krupkin, Nathan R.....St. Louis
Miller, Elmer B.....St. Louis
Miller, Richard C.....Kansas City
Motley, Hurley L.....Columbia
Peugnet, Hubert B.....St. Louis
Rusk, Howard A.....Brentwood
Stephens, Louis F.....St. Louis
Viviano, Joseph G.....St. Louis
Witt, Clyde M.....St. Joseph

132
946

PHYSICIANS SEPARATED FROM SERVICE

New Jersey

Allen, Robert P.....Red Bank
Anderson, Robert C.....Newark
Apter, Abraham H.....Paterson
Aria, Charles J.....Jersey City
Arndt, Frank R.....Cliffside Park
Baime, Jules E.....E. Orange
Baldwin, John F.....W. Englewood
Barnett, Arthur M.....Ridgewood
Barroway, James N.....Camden
Beddall, John T.....Collingswood
Berk, Lester I.....Red Bank
Blasi, Benjamin R.....Newark
Bowen, Robert N.....Woodlynne
Brady, Edwin H.....Arlington
Braun, Edgar M.....Newark
Braveman, Bernard L.....Princton
Copeland, Glenn J.....Arcade
Davidson, Jack D.....Glen Ridge
Esterman, Louis M.....E. Paterson
Eynon, James R.....Collingswood
Fahrenbruch, Frederick D...Mount Holly
Fairlie, Chester W. Jr.....Essex Falls
Friedman, Sidney.....Jersey City
Harley, Robison D.....Pleasantville
Heus, E. George.....Fort Lee
Ledden, Lewis J.....Trenton
McCormack, Raymond A. Jr....Trenton
Miniszek, James H.....Avon
Movelle, John B.....Asbury Park
Nimaroff, Harold.....Newark
Ransom, Leland B.....Westfield
Rusin, Michael J.....Garfield
Saxe, Theodore L.....Passaic
Sussman, Irvin.....Woodbury
Taffet, Seymour.....Belleville
Triolo, John V.....Summit
Wert, Earl B.....Westmont

New York

Alpert, Herman S.....Thielle
Amoruso, John.....New York
Amster, Milton W.....Brooklyn
Arnold, Samuel A.....Bay Shore
Avitabile, Adrian R.....Brooklyn
Bacchiani, Torquato L.....Nesconset
Bacile, Victor A.....Poughkeepsie
Bailey, Harmon J.....Rye
Bantleon, George F.....Rochester
Barbour, Paul H. Jr.....Brooklyn
Bickerman, Hylan A.....Forest Hills
Bone, Kenneth W.....Kenmore
Bowen, Raymond J.....Binghampton
Bryan, Fred A.....Rochester
Carra, Angelo D.....New York
Dale, John H. Jr.....New York
Daniels, Melvin R.....Yonkers
Drenick, Ernst J.....New York
Drucker, John J.....Forest Hills
Eckel, John E.....Albany
Engel, Edward F.....Seneca Falls
Evans, Alfred S.....Buffalo
Fabricante, Salvatore P.....Brooklyn
Gesualdi, James.....Bronx
Gillen, Theodore E.....Cohoes
Gloster, Cecil C.....Brooklyn
Griffith, Newell J.....Tuckahoe
Hill, Donald B.....New York
Horowitz, Sender.....Brooklyn
Joslin, Doyle.....New York
Kanzer, Mark G.....New York
Kasper, Louis.....Jamaica
Kassop, Harry.....Forest Hills
Kennedy, Putnam C.....Catskill
Kersten, Gerhard.....Forest Hills
Kime, James S.....Buffalo
King, Byron B.....Rochester
Komora, Edward J.....Jackson Heights
Kramer, Leonard.....Brooklyn
Krawczyk, Joseph F.....Buffalo
Kristal, Jackson J.....New York
Kwalwasser, Simon.....Orangeburg
Lambert, John P.....Katonah
Levine, Hyman J.....Brooklyn
McCoy, Stephen M.....Brooklyn

New York—Continued

Mayer, Robert A.....Richmond Hill
Mayo, Maxim A.....Cohoes
Mehlman, Alexander.....Wassaic
Moore, Frederick T.....Utica
Nadell, Raymond.....Brooklyn
Parnell, Vincent A.....Middle Village
Persons, Ray E. Jr.....Cairo
Petersen, Walter R.....Buffalo
Polinger, Elliot C.....New York
Ross, George L.....New York
Rowe, Linwood M.....Plattsburg
Sass, Raymond W.....New York
Schantz, Benjamin A.....Middletown
Schettini, Vincent R.....Newburgh
Schneer, Henry I.....Brooklyn
Shelton, Henry Z.....Orangeburg
Silberman, Norman.....Brooklyn
Soltz, Samuel E.....New York
Starr, Felix.....Brooklyn
Stiles, David.....Scarsdale
Stock, Robert.....Long Island City
Sweet, Byron L. Jr.....Tarrytown
Tabacco, Salvatore.....Albany
Thanos, Daniel.....Syracuse
Verdone, George F.....Glendale
Weinstein, Joseph.....Brooklyn

Ohio

Anderson, Robert A.....Wooster
Artman, Edwin H.....Chillicothe
Ayres, Roland W.....Alger
Ayres, William B.....Dayton
Bahrenburg, James H.....Canton
Baker, Philip H.....Columbus
Basnett, Carl M.....Columbus
Davis, John W.....Cleveland
Drury, Walter A.....Willard
Ersay, Emil F.....Cleveland
Fox, Wesley B.....Cincinnati
Garber, Pauline E.....Sugarcreek
Hale, Nathan S.....Wilmington
Johnston, G. W. Jr.....New Philadelphia
Keeling, Virgil C.....Mt. Healthy
Kessler, Dale L.....Hamilton
Kyman, Seymour.....Cleveland Heights
Lapp, Warren A.....Cincinnati
Makley, Torrence A. Jr.....Dayton
Moffatt, Robert E.....Shelby
Oppenheim, Heinz.....Cleveland
Owens, Andrew J.....Youngstown
Riemer, Robert W.....Norwood
Ritchey, Arthur F.....Cincinnati
Schoenberger, James A...Cleveland Hgts.
Seikel, George R.....Akron
Stahl, Richard H.....Akron
Wagner, Charles A.....Youngstown
Wertheimer, Daniel S....Cleveland Hgts.
Wilke, Richard M.....Cleveland

Pennsylvania

Aronson, Morton L.....Pittsburgh
Auslander, Milton M.....Lancaster
Ballard, George T.....Pittsburgh
Barnes, Benjamin C.....Ardmore
Battaglia, Albert J.....Philadelphia
Bauer, William A.....Turtle Creek
Bittenbender, Glace E.....Nescopeck
Brown, Arthur E. Jr.....Harrisburg
Cooper, LeRoy G.....Glen Lyon
Crispell, Kenneth R.....Sayre
Dudnick, Henry J.....Philadelphia
Esman, Morris.....Pittsburgh
Ferri, Henry G.....Carnegie
Frankel, Kalman.....Philadelphia
Gan, Walter S.....Philadelphia
Hale, Thomas K.....Frackville
Heckman, James A.....Wilkinsburg
Ivker, Morris.....Philadelphia
Jacobs, Francis.....West Chester
Kearney, Martin J.....Philadelphia
Keiserman, Joseph.....Philadelphia
Kephart, Stewart B.....Philadelphia
Killius, William J.....Johnstown
King, Cedric S.....Bryn Athyn

Pennsylvania—Continued

Klein, Joseph M.....Wilkes-Barre
Krause, Seymoure.....Braddock
Krick, John H.....Export
Levinson, David C.....Harrisburg
Light, John H.....State College
McGovern, William J.....Carnegie
Marks, Meyer A.....Philadelphia
Morrison, Roger W.....Pittsburgh
Null, Robert H.....Philadelphia
Petroff, George N.....Uniontown
Pfromm, John.....Allentown
Ross, Joseph G.....Spring City
Ruth, John F.....Wyomissing
Schaffner, Bertram H.....Erie
Silverstein, Donald J.....Scranton
Valigorsky, Paul J.....Six Mile Run

Tennessee

Armstrong, Charles M.....Knoxville
Baird, Jesse P.....Dyersburg
Kennedy, James A.....Nashville
Kimsey, Warren H.....Memphis
Knapp, John A.....Mountain Home
Murrah, William F. Jr.....Memphis
Rozzell, James D.....Gibson
Ryan, Joseph M.....Knoxville
Tandeta, Morris.....Memphis

Texas

Anspach, Harold M.....Waco
Austin, Carl M.....Dallas
Barnes, Maurice C.....Waco
Beall, James F.....Nacogdoches
Christian, John J.....Temple
Ellis, John M. Jr.....Mt. Pleasant
Fife, Ray.....Dallas
Finney, James W.....Coleman
Gordon, Clarence E.....Eddy
Hatchett, Capres S. Jr.....Amarillo
Irvine, George N. Jr.....McCamey
Jackson, Claude L.....Ranger
McDonald, Donald H.....Abilene
Spark, Milton.....Waco
Tanaka, Paul A.....El Paso

Utah

Evans, Carvel S.....Salt Lake City
Finch, Stuart M.....Salt Lake City
Loomis, Walter F.....Salt Lake City
MacFarlane, Alan P.....North Logan

Vermont

Pine, Louis F.....Burlington
Ross, Ivan B.....St. Albans

Washington

Beatty, John H.....Everett
LanGevin, William A.....Yakima
Lindel, Marion C.....Raymond
Lucas, John E.....Seattle
Parmelee, Ernest B.....Seattle
Philips, Clifford W.....Seattle

West Virginia

Cianos, James N.....Clarksburg
Escue, Henry M.....St. Albans
Haislip, Charles A.....Valley Grove
Hall, Jack H.....Morgantown
Hutchinson, Bernard M.....Sutton
Kinney, Earl R.....Ida May
Lynch, Richard V. Jr.....Clarksburg
Marlowe, William H.....Sutton
Sanders, Zack W.....Bluefield
Wells, Warner L.....Clarksburg

Wisconsin

Conway, John E.....Spring Valley
Coon, William L.....Milwaukee
Gorenstein, Leonard.....Milwaukee
Heilman, Richard B.....Richland Center
Kimber, Karl E.....Waukesha
Kleinhans, Henry M.....Wauwatosa
Nordby, Eugene J.....Baldwin
Wenger, Harold A. E.....Madison

V 132
1946

Medical News

(PHYSICIANS WILL CONFER A FAVOR BY SENDING FOR THIS DEPARTMENT ITEMS OF NEWS OF MORE OR LESS GENERAL INTEREST: SUCH AS RELATE TO SOCIETY ACTIVITIES, NEW HOSPITALS, EDUCATION AND PUBLIC HEALTH.)

CALIFORNIA

Laboratory of Experimental Oncology.—The establishment of a new cancer research unit by the U. S. Public Health Service and University of California Medical School, San Francisco, was announced December 4, according to the New York *Times*. To be known as the Laboratory of Experimental Oncology, the project will be set up at the Laguna Honda Home here and will be jointly conducted by the Medical School and the Public Health Services of the National Cancer Institute. Dr. Francis S. Smyth, dean of the medical school, said the research work would be coordinated not only with the cancer program of the University of California Medical School but also with similar work at the Stanford University School of Medicine. Dr. Michael B. Shimkin, Bethesda, Md., surgeon attached to the National Cancer Institute, who was graduated from the University of California Medical School in 1937, and Comdr. Howard R. Bierman of the Naval Medical Corps will represent the Public Health Service on the project. Commander Bierman is with the Naval Medical Research Institute at the National Naval Medical Center at Bethesda, Md. Dean Smyth said the research would be carried on through the cooperation of Dr. J. C. Geiger, director of public health for this city, and Mr. Thomas A. Brooks, chief administrative officer of San Francisco.

CONNECTICUT

Conference on Medical Social Work.—At the thirty-sixth annual conference of social work in Bridgeport, November 14-15, four of the twenty-six panel discussions were devoted to medical subjects, as follows: Dr. Frederick C. Redlich, assistant professor of psychiatry, Yale University School of Medicine, New Haven, "Social and Emotional Aspects of Illness"; Dr. Edward H. Truex Jr., Hartford, Conn., "Rehabilitation of the Aurally Handicapped"; Dr. A. Nowell Creadick, New Haven, chairman of the Commission to Study the Needs of the Chronically Ill and Aged, "Care of the Aged"; Dr. Arthur Bliss Dayton, New Haven, "The Chronically Ill."

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

New Appointments at Georgetown.—Included among the changes in the faculty of Georgetown University of Medicine, Washington, are:

Dr. Charles F. Geschickter, Baltimore, professor and director of the department of pathology.
Walter C. Hess, Ph.D., Washington, professor and director of the department of physiologic chemistry.
Dr. Lloyd G. Lewis, Baltimore, associate professor of urology.
Dr. Charles P. Howze, Washington, professor of clinical urology.

KENTUCKY

Personal.—Dr. Edward M. Thompson, Russellville, has been appointed acting director of the Lexington-Fayette County Health Department.——Dr. Oscar V. Brown, Island, has been appointed health officer of McLean County.——Dr. Jesshill K. Love, Herrods Creek, has been appointed medical director of the eleven cancer clinics operating in the state, according to newspaper reports of a statement of Dr. Francis G. Aud, Louisville, chairman of the state executive committee, Kentucky division, American Cancer Society.

LOUISIANA

Personal.—Dr. Orville J. Richardson, Shreveport, has been appointed superintendent of the Pineville Charity Hospital, succeeding Dr. Marion H. Foster, resigned, effective September 1.

Research Fund in Gynecology.—The B. Bernard Weinstein Gynecological Research Fund has been created by patients and friends of Dr. Weinstein, assistant professor of gynecology, Tulane University of Louisiana School of Medicine, New Orleans. The interest derived from this fund is to be used for research in gynecology and is available to any member of the staff of Tulane University doing research in the field.

Alton Ochsner Wins *Times-Picayune* Loving Cup.—Dr. E. W. Alton Ochsner, professor of surgery and director of the department, Tulane University, Louisiana School of Medicine, New Orleans, has been chosen as the 1945 recipient of the *Times-Picayune* Loving Cup. Dr. Ochsner was awarded the cup for his contribution of local and national scope, both of a medical and civic nature. He and his associates are responsible for the establishment in 1943 of the Alton Ochsner Medical Foundation for education, research and charity. The *Times-Picayune* Loving Cup was established in 1940. Dr. Ochsner is the fourth physician to receive the award, the others being Dr. Rudolph Matas, New Orleans, in 1941 (THE JOURNAL, Nov. 22, 1941, page 1797), and the late Drs. Arthur W. De Roalds in 1905 and Sara T. Mayo in 1910.

MAINE

Clinical Program in Bangor.—The Maine Medical Association conducted a clinical session in Bangor, December 1-2, under the auspices of the Penobscot Medical Association. Clinics were held at the Eastern Maine General Hospital, Bangor, Bangor Sanatorium and Bangor State Hospital. The speakers at a dinner session were Dr. Richard B. Cattell, Lahey Clinic, Boston, "Surgery of the Intestine," and Dr. Chester S. Keefer, Evans Memorial Hospital, Boston, "Use of Antibiotics in Medicine."

MASSACHUSETTS

Changes in Faculty.—Included among recent appointments to Harvard Medical School, Boston, are Dr. Maxwell Bovarnick, Wilton, Conn., assistant professor of bacteriology and immunology; Dr. Seymour J. Gray, Chicago, assistant professor of medicine, and Dr. DeWitt Stetten Jr., New York, assistant professor of medicine.

MINNESOTA

The Rigler Lectureship.—Dr. Nils Westermark of the University of Stockholm, Sweden, gave the Leo G. Rigler Lectureship at the University of Minnesota Medical School, Minneapolis, November 26. His subject was "New Experimental Studies on Pulmonary Circulation."

Personal.—Members of the Slayton Civic and Commerce Association held a dinner in honor of Dr. Leon A. Williams, Slayton, on November 15 in recognition of his completion of fifty years in the practice of medicine in Slayton and Murray counties. Dr. Williams was presented with a pen and pencil set.——Dr. Thomas H. Shastid observed his eightieth birthday in Duluth recently.

MISSISSIPPI

Advisory Council for Hospital Care.—A state advisory council has been created by the Mississippi Commission on Hospital Care. The council membership is made up of thirty-five citizens representing their various professions and interests throughout the state. It will consult with and advise the commission in determining the hospital needs of the state.

NEW YORK

Director of State Tuberculosis Hospitals.—Dr. Ralph Horton, superintendent of the Homer Folks State Tuberculosis Hospital, Oneonta, since 1934, has been appointed general director of tuberculosis hospitals, division of tuberculosis, New York State Department of Health.

New York City

Proposed City Health Council.—The organization of a "Health Council of Greater New York" is now being developed to serve as a joint planning board through which the existing health organizations can work out their programs in relation to, and in cooperation with, each other, and with citizen groups. The officers are Mr. E. Roland Harriman, president, and Mrs. Shepard Krech, secretary.

Faculty Changes at Long Island.—Included among recent changes in the faculty at Long Island University College of Medicine are:

Dr. Charles A. Gordan, Brooklyn, appointed director of the department of obstetrics and gynecology, succeeding Dr. Alfred C. Beck.
Dr. Morris Glass, Brooklyn, Dr. Frank P. Light, Brooklyn, Dr. William Meagher, Brooklyn, Dr. J. Thornton Wallace, Jackson Heights, and Dr. George Hamilton, New York, appointed clinical professors in the department of obstetrics and gynecology.
Dr. Robert L. Moorhead retired as executive head of the department of otolaryngology with the rank of emeritus professor of otolaryngology.
Dr. Stuart A. Winning, Brooklyn, appointed assistant clinical professor of surgery.
Dr. William Dock, Brooklyn, appointed director of medicine on the College Division at Kings County Hospital.

132
946

Dr. George H. Lordi, Brooklyn, Dr. John B. D'Albora, Brooklyn, and Dr. Morris M. Banowitch, Brooklyn, appointed clinical professors in the department of medicine.
Dr. S. Charles Franco, Brooklyn, appointed assistant clinical professor in the department of medicine.
Drs. John Pepe, Brooklyn, and Leo A. Harrington, Brooklyn, appointed assistant clinical professors in the department of radiology.
Dr. Thurman B. Givan, Brooklyn, appointed professor of clinical pediatrics.
Dr. Emil Smith, Brooklyn, appointed assistant clinical professor of pediatrics.

OHIO

New County Publication.—The Journal of the Clark County Medical Society recently made its appearance, with Dr. Howard H. Ingling, 308 East High Street, Springfield, as chairman of the publication committee. Other members, all of Springfield, are Dr. Ray M. Turner, Dr. William P. Ultes and Dr. George M. Lane. Mr. Frank C. Bateman, 304 East Columbia Avenue, Springfield, is the business manager.

The Lower Lecture.—The William E. Lower Lecture was presented November 15 by Dr. Cornelius P. Rhoads, New York, on "Recent Advances in the Treatment of Cancer." The lecture was the ninth in a series sponsored by the Academy of Medicine of Cleveland at the Cuyahoga County Medical Society. The series was made possible by a grant of money given by Dr. William E. Lower to endow a lectureship in medicine.

Memorial to Dr. Moore.—A portrait of the late Dr. Edgar H. Moore, presented to the board of trustees of the Columbus Public Library, will be displayed in that building as a permanent memorial to a brilliant young physician whose death brought about the library's acquisition of a trust fund for medical books. Dr. Moore, who died in 1904 at the age of 28, was stricken after five years of practice. His mother, who died May 20, 1935, left her estate to the city of Columbus to the library for the purchase of literature relating to incurable diseases as the Dr. Edgar Howard Moore Foundation. The estate has been invested by the city, and the income will always be available for the original purpose.

Personal.—Dr. Archelaus D. Harvey, Lebanon, has been appointed for a two year term as health commissioner of Warren County.——Dr. Forder F. DeMuth, Hicksville, has resigned as Defiance County health commissioner.——Emil Bozler, Ph.D., has been promoted to professor of physiology at the Ohio State University College of Medicine, Columbus. ——John A. Louis, Columbus, has been appointed executive secretary of the Ohio Tuberculosis and Health Association, succeeding Robert G. Paterson, Ph.D., who has retired after holding the position for thirty-five years. Dr. Paterson, who has been given the title of executive secretary emeritus and as director of research, will write a text in Community Health Organization for the School of Social Administration, Ohio State University, a history of the tuberculosis movement in Ohio and a history of the public health movement in Ohio.——Dr. Warren L. Hogue Jr. has been appointed medical department head for Firestone Tire and Rubber Company, Akron, to succeed Dr. Dan Moore McDonald, who retired on September 1 after forty years of medical service with the company. ——Enrique E. Ecker, Ph.D., professor of immunology, Western Reserve University School of Medicine, Cleveland, has been made a member of the Royal Academy of Medicine of Spain. Dr. Ecker has been lecturing in various cities abroad.

PENNSYLVANIA

New Director of Tuberculosis Control.—Dr. Morrison C. Stayer, Carlisle, who retired from the Army with the rank of major general, has been appointed director of the Bureau of Tuberculosis Control in the State Department of Health. Dr. Stayer will succeed Dr. Dale C. Stahle, Harrisburg, who has been acting director of the bureau since February and who has resigned to enter private practice.

TENNESSEE

Exposé of Naturopathic Diploma Mills.—Creation of a permanent investigating committee of all healing arts in Tennessee will be advocated by the American Naturopathic Association of Tennessee when the legislature convenes next month, the Nashville *Banner* reported December 9. The legislature will be urged to "put teeth" in the basic science law "in order to rid the profession of undesirables." It was stated that the action is prompted by the discovery that many persons licensed to practice naturopathy in Tennessee were not qualified, and some had obtained licenses without taking an examination, but actually it followed an entire exposé of the illegal practices of the board of naturopathic examiners by the state, stemming from the activities of the Memphis *Commercial-Appeal*. Several naturopaths have been arrested and are under heavy bonds pending trial. Another naturopathic group is the Tennessee Association of Naturopathic Physicians, Inc., which was formed in October 1945 "to combat unscrupulous and illegal practices thought to be destroying the standing of naturopathic physicians practicing in accordance with the naturopathic bill. . . ." The entire investigation is being carried on by the state, and some indictments have already been made. One attorney for the state is reported to have said that "an allegedly phony naturopathic and homeopathic racket of international scope" had been smashed in Tennessee with the cooperation of the *Commercial-Appeal*. Investigators said that a medical doctor, whose name was not divulged, assisted in the investigation after one naturopath made an offer to obtain a "genuine homeopathic license for practice in the state of Arkansas." The doctor sent a check for $150 through one William Faulkner, it was stated, $50 of which was to pay for the license. The investigation by the state has disclosed the illegal practices of the state board of naturopathic examiners, specific members of which have been accused of operating scores of diploma mills throughout the state and elsewhere in the United States and Canada.

TEXAS

Spring Clinical Conference.—The sixteenth annual Spring Clinical Conference of the Dallas Southern Clinical Society will be held in Dallas, March 17-20. Participating in the conference will be:

Dr. Elmer Belt, Los Angeles, Urology.
Dr. William Boyd, London, Pathology.
Dr. Frank D. Dickson, Kansas City, Mo., Orthopedic Surgery.
Dr. Francis Fralick, Ann Arbor, Ophthalmology.
Dr. Leo H. Garland, San Francisco, Radiology.
Dr. George H. Humphreys II, New York, Surgery.
Dr. John R. Lindsay, Chicago, Otolaryngology.
Dr. Perrin H. Long, Baltimore, Preventive Medicine.
Dr. Henry G. Poncher, Chicago, Pediatrics.
Dr. Isidor S. Ravdin, Philadelphia, Surgery.
Dr. Ralph A. Reis, Chicago, Obstetrics and Gynecology.
Dr. Newton D. Smith, Rochester, Minn., Proctology.
Dr. Willard O. Thompson, Chicago, Medicine.
Dr. John C. Whitehorn, Baltimore, Neuropsychiatry.
Dr. Julius L. Wilson, New Orleans, Medicine.

VIRGINIA

Changes in Health Personnel.—Dr. James Dudley, health commissioner of Newport News, has resigned to accept a similar position with the city of Roanoke, effective September 1.——Dr. Henry C. Bradford, Falls Church, has been appointed health officer of Fairfax County, with headquarters in Fairfax, effective November 1.——Dr. James A. Fields has been appointed health officer of Pittsylvania and Halifax counties, with headquarters in South Boston, effective November 15. ——Dr. B. Randolph Allen, director of the bureau of communicable diseases, Virginia State Department of Health, has resigned to join the Veterans Administration.——Dr. William A. Browne, assistant director, Richmond department of health, has resigned, effective December 1.

WASHINGTON

Personal.—Dr. Park W. Willis Sr. has been named president of the Pioneer Association of Washington State. Dr. Willis has practiced in Seattle since 1892.——Dr. James A. Durrant, who had practiced in Snohomish for more than forty-four years and who served three years as state representative, has retired.——Dr. Herbert E. Tomlinson, Washington, D. C., recently released from military service, has been appointed industrial consultant for the industrial and adult hygiene section of the Washington State Department of Health.——Dr. Burton A. Foote, Ellensburg, has been temporarily appointed health officer of Kittitas County, succeeding Dr. Conrad E. Rosdahl, Spokane, resigned.——Dr. Bayard T. Blake was recently presented with $1,300 from the community of Darrington, where he had been practicing for forty years, to enable him to attend the recent world series.——Dr. Charles E. Reddick, Paducah, Ky., has been named health officer of Pierce County, succeeding Dr. Harold Marks, Washington, D. C., who has joined the staff of Pierce County Medical Bureau.——Dr. Sherman S. Pinto has been appointed medical director of the Tacoma Smelter of the American Smelting and Refining Company. Dr. Pinto, before he entered military service, was in charge of the division of industrial hygiene of the Louisiana State Board of Health, New Orleans.

WEST VIRGINIA

Dr. Spray Retires.—Robb S. Spray, Ph.D., has retired as professor of bacteriology at West Virginia University School of Medicine, Morgantown, with the rank of professor emeritus. Dr. Spray held the position for twenty-five years.

V 132
1946

WISCONSIN

University News.—Dr. Clarence Knight Aldrich, formerly of Winnetka, Ill., recently of the U. S. Public Health Service, has been appointed assistant professor of neuropsychiatry in the department of student health at the University of Wisconsin Medical School, Madison.

GENERAL

Questionnaire on Private Practicing Psychiatrists.—The Maryland Association of Private Practicing Psychiatrists is sending out a questionnaire to obtain information on the need of a central body for discussing and solving problems incident to the office practitioner. The Maryland association was formed some two years ago and the feeling for a central organization stems from this group. Dr. Jean N. Cushing is secretary of the Maryland Association of Private Practicing Psychiatrists, 11 East Chase Street, Baltimore 2.

Nobel Prize Winners Honored.—Portraits of five American scientists who were awarded Nobel prizes in 1946 and selections from their scientific writings are being displayed in the Library of Congress from November 19 through December 31. The five scientists honored in the exhibit are:

Professor Percy W. Bridgman, Harvard University, awarded a Nobel prize in Physics for work on high pressure;

Dr. J. H. Northrop, Rockefeller Institute, awarded a Nobel prize in chemistry for work on the chemistry of enzymes and viruses;

Professor H. J. Muller, Indiana University, awarded a Nobel prize in medicine and physiology for work on the effect of roentgen rays on genes and chromosomes;

Dr. Wendell M. Stanley, Rockefeller Institute, awarded a Nobel prize in chemistry for work on the chemistry of viruses, and

Professor James B. Sumner, Cornell University, awarded a Nobel prize in chemistry for work on enzyme chemistry.

Meeting on Antibiotics.—Hans T. Clarke, D.Sc., chairman of the antibiotics study section of the National Institute of Health, a group of civilian consultants organized for the purpose of promoting research investigations in the field of antibiotics, announces that the Study Section's next meeting will be held in Washington, D. C., on Jan. 31 and Feb. 1, 1947, in conjunction with the commercial producers of the various antibiotics and with others interested in antibiotic research. Although it is not possible to defray travel expenses, all interested investigators in the field of antibiotics are invited to attend this two day national conference. Inquiries concerning details of this meeting and the presentation of scientific reports should be addressed to Gordon Seger, Ph.D., Executive Assistant, Antibiotics Study Section, National Institute of Health, Bethesda 14, Md.

New Grants of Nutrition Foundation.—On November 14 the Nutrition Foundation approved renewals of grants amounting to $29,050 and eight new grants totaling $28,800. The Nutrition Foundation, Mr. George A. Sloan, president, reported, has made thirty-three grants totaling $1,267,305 to fifty-three universities and medical centers in the United States and Canada. The work of the foundation has been supported by contributions totaling $2,318,000 made by food and related manufacturers. The new grants made by the Board of Trustees include:

Olaf Bergeim, Ph.D., University of Illinois College of Medicine, Chicago, $3,000 to study ten or more individual amino acids in human and animal blood, tissues, sweat and spinal fluid in health and disease.

Paul D. Boyer, University of Minnesota School of Medicine, Minneapolis, $2,600 to study the mechanism of the action of vitamin E and especially the relationship between deficiencies and impaired functions of the muscles. Preliminary findings have shown striking effects of chronic deficiencies causing heart failure in larger animals.

Ralph I. Dorfman, Ph.D., Cleveland, Joseph T. Wearn, Western Reserve University, $3,400 to study the nature of relationships between vitamins and hormones.

Carl M. Lyman, Ph.D., Oakland, Texas, A. & M. College of Texas, $2,000 annually for two years to study the steps by which amino acids are synthesized by living organisms.

Joseph H. Roe, Ph.D., George Washington University School of Medicine, Washington, D. C., $3,600 to study methods for making an analytic distinction between two or possibly more of the oxidation products of vitamin C.

Edward L. Tatum, Ph.D., Yale University School of Medicine, New Haven, Conn., $2,500 annually for two years to study new technics of inducing new strains of bacteria, molds and so on by means of chemical irritants.

Wilfred W. Westerfeld, Ph.D., Syracuse, University College of Medicine, $3,000 annually for two years to study the changes undergone by sugars in the animal body and the relation of such changes to the functional role of certain vitamins in the B complex.

James G. Wilson, Ph.D., New York University of Rochester, $1,200 to study and analyze the malformations produced in fetal and newborn rats by maintaining the mothers on a diet deficient in vitamin A.

Narcotic Violations.—The Bureau of Narcotics, U. S. Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., recently reported the following:

Dr. Charles F. Abney, Knoxville, Tenn., pleaded guilty in the U. S. District Court at Knoxville, May 29, to violation of the Harrison Narcotic Law and was sentenced June 5 to serve eighteen months in the penitentiary. The sentence was to be served consecutively on counts one and two; sentence was suspended on count three; he was placed on probation for five years and fined $100 on count four.

Dr. Wayne D. Daugherty, Grove City, Pa., pleaded guilty in the U. S. District Court of Pittsburgh to violation of the Harrison Narcotic Law. Sentence was suspended, and he was placed on probation for five years, ordered to pay costs and to voluntarily enter the U. S. Public Health Service Hospital, Lexington, Ky., for the treatment of narcotic addiction.

LATIN AMERICA

Health Activities in Latin America—*The Pan American Doctors' Club.*—The Pan American Doctors' Club was incorporated in August in Mexico as a nonprofit association and has taken over the club home at San Miguel Regla, 70 miles northeast of Mexico City. Membership in the club is by invitation. Its chief aims are to achieve a closer understanding between the physicians of the Americas and to facilitate in every way possible a solution of the health and general welfare problems of the peoples of the Western Hemisphere as well as to use the club home as a vacation spot for its members. It is planned to have members drawn mainly from the medical profession, but with the inclusion of 35 per cent of cultured people from other walks of life, such as educators, dentists, clergymen and engineers, to whom the purposes and opportunities for pleasant association at the club might appeal. As far as possible, membership will be kept evenly divided between Latin-American countries and those north of the Rio Grande. Plans are under way to create a model dairy farm. Two medical student graduates are now stationed at the club to begin the cleanup and sanitation of the neighborhood. The work is being carried out under the direction of Dr. Miguel Bustamante, subdirector, Institute for Tropical Diseases, Mexico, D. F. Request for reservations or information should be addressed to San Miguel Regla, box 6, Real del Monte, Hidalgo, Mexico, or to Dr. Clarence A. Mills, secretary-treasurer of the club, Cincinnati General Hospital, Cincinnati.

Campaign Against Tuberculosis.—Dr. Rubin M. Lewis, Philadelphia, is in Guayaquil, Ecuador, to direct a campaign against tuberculosis under the auspices of the Ecuadorian Anti-Tuberculosis League, sponsored by the Ecuadorian government. The Philadelphia *Record*, September 22, stated that Dr. Lewis would organize three tuberculosis hospitals, two in Guayaquil and one in Quito.

New Latin American Society.—The Sociedad Argentina de Patologia Infecciosa y Epidemiologia was recently organized, with headquarters in Buenos Aires, to advance the knowledge and measures for the prevention and control of infectious diseases and to intensify cultural and intellectual relations and scientific interchange with national and foreign societies pursuing similar aims. Officers elected include Dr. Julio Mendez, president; Dr. Carlos Fonso Gandolfo, vice president, and Dr. Julio Hansen, general secretary.

CORRECTION

Brutalities of Nazi Physicians.—The editorial in THE JOURNAL November 23, page 714, mentions as one of the three scientists indicted in Nuremberg a Dr. Sigmund Schilling. A correspondent writes that the daily press has reported Dr. Klaus Schilling as having been responsible for the brutalities performed by German physicians under the Nazi régime, and that, as far as he knows, a Dr. Sigmund Schilling was not known as a scientist in Germany in 1933.

Marriages

ALBERT C. ENGLAND JR. to Miss Priscilla Stern, both of Boston, in Marblehead, Mass., September 15.

WILLIAM DAVIS VAIL, Hyannis, Mass., to DR. ADELE OLNEY STEVENS of Short Hills, N. J., September 21.

HERBERT MATSNER GRUENBERG to Miss Elaine Kathryn Rosness, both of Los Angeles, October 12.

WILLIAM N. EDDY, Boonville, N. Y., to Miss Katherine Elmore in Blackstone, Va., September 7.

JOSEPH R. FOX, Philadelphia, to Miss Jane Jarrett of Quakertown, Pa., September 8.

ORRIN E. ANDERSON to Miss Margaret Harper, both of New York, October 12.

132
946

Deaths

James Murray Flynn ✠ Rochester, N. Y.; University of Buffalo School of Medicine, 1914; member of the House of Delegates of the American Medical Association from 1938 to 1941 and from 1943 to 1946; consultant in radiology at the University of Rochester School of Medicine and Dentistry; specialist certified by the American Board of Radiology; fellow of the American College of Physicians; past president of the Medical Society of the State of New York and the Medical Society of the County of Monroe; member of the American Roentgen Ray Society, Radiological Society of North America, American College of Radiology and the American Radium Society; served in the U. S. Army with the American Expeditionary Forces during World War I; affiliated with Strong Memorial Hospital, Monroe County Infirmary, Park Avenue and St. Mary's hospitals; died December 14, aged 63, of coronary disease and pneumonia.

Victor Darwin Lespinasse ✠ Chicago; born in Aurora, Ill., Dec. 2, 1878; Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago, 1901; interned at Cook County Hospital; associate professor of urology at his alma mater; specialist certified by the American Board of Urology; member of the American Urological Association; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; past president of the Englewood Branch of the Chicago Medical Society; past president of the Chicago Urological Society; in 1910 the American Medical Association awarded him a Certificate of Honor for method of blood vessel anastomosis, in 1917 the Silver Medal for exhibit on obstructive sterility and in 1920 the Certificate of Merit for experiments on spermatogenesis and sterility; affiliated with the Wesley Memorial Hospital, where he died December 14, aged 68, of coronary thrombosis.

Joseph Krafka Jr., Augusta, Ga.; University of Georgia School of Medicine, Augusta, 1933; born in Ottumwa, Iowa, Aug. 14, 1890; professor and head of the department of zoology at the University of Georgia in Athens from 1919 to 1926 when he became professor and head of the department of microscopic anatomy at his alma mater; instrumental in the founding of the Georgia Academy of Science; member of the American Society of Zoologists, the Entomological Society of America, the American Association of Anatomists and the Sigmi Xi honorary science fraternity; contributor of a series of papers dealing with the medical history of Georgia, arteriosclerosis and human embryology; author of "Human Embryology" and a "Textbook of Histology"; died in the University Hospital November 5, aged 56, of nephritis.

Louis Samuels Deitchman, Youngstown, Ohio; University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1921; member of the American Medical Association and the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology; served as treasurer for the Mahoning County Medical Society; specialist certified by the American Board of Otolaryngology; interned at the Youngstown Hospital Association, where he was a member of the staff; affiliated with the Mahoning Tuberculosis Sanatorium; began active duty as a major in the medical corps, Army of the United States, in August 1942 and was separated from the service with the rank of lieutenant colonel in April 1946; died September 4, aged 52, of coronary occlusion.

Charles H. Boissevain ✠ Broadmoor, Colo.; Universiteit van Amsterdam Geneeskunde Faculteit, Netherlands, 1918; for many years affiliated with the Tuberculosis Research Laboratory of the Colorado College in Colorado Springs; began active duty as a captain in the medical corps, Army of the United States, in August 1943 and was released from active duty with rank of major in April 1946; died October 18, aged 53, of adenocarcinoma of the colon.

Alvers T. Botts, Decatur, Ill.; Keokuk (Ia.) Medical College, 1897; died September 17, aged 86, of cerebral thrombosis.

Alma Josephine Chapman, York, Neb.; Omaha Medical College, 1897; for many years superintendent of the State Reformatory for Women; died September 7, aged 74, of carcinoma of the breast.

Elliott DeJarnette, Ashland, Va.; University of Virginia Department of Medicine, Charlottesville, 1897; died October 21, aged 73, of heart disease.

Mary Wade Griscom, Philadelphia; Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, 1891; served on the staffs of the Woman's Hospital and the West Philadelphia Hospital for Women and Children; spent many years in China; died November 5, aged 80, of endocarditis.

Thomas James Lamping, Neenah, Wis.; Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1901; member of the Illinois State Medical Society and the American Medical Association; served during World War I; formerly on the staff of the Norwegian American Hospital in Chicago; died October 22, aged 69.

A. S. McCleary, Excelsior Springs, Mo.; Eclectic Medical University, Kansas City, 1904; died October 21, aged 81.

Arthur Bancroft McKinney, Washington, D. C.; Howard University College of Medicine, Washington, 1914; died October 18, aged 58.

George Morris Malkin, Alhambra, Calif.; Louisville (Ky.) Medical College, 1905; for many years affiliated with the county health department; served in the U. S. Naval Reserve during World War I; died September 5, aged 63, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Fred Garrison Markle, Pleasantville, N. Y.; Albany (N. Y.) Medical College, 1897; died in the Northern Westchester Hospital, Mount Kisco, October 9, aged 75.

John Luther Maroon ✠ Santa Ana, Calif.; Vanderbilt University School of Medicine, Nashville, 1912; formerly assistant professor of medicine at the College of Medical Evangelists, Los Angeles; died October 8, aged 72.

Willard Leon Michelson ✠ Springfield, Ill.; Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago, 1940; interned and served a residency at the Cook County Hospital in Chicago; served a residency at the Illinois Eye and Ear Infirmary in Chicago; died October 16, aged 31.

Benjamin Joshua Millard, Mount Carmel, Pa.; Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, 1892; died October 3, aged 76, of myocarditis.

Fred Lee Ogilvie, Caruthersville, Mo.; St. Louis University School of Medicine, 1906; member of the American Medical Association; for many years health officer of Pemiscot County; for one term represented Scott County in the state legislature while a resident of Blodgett, where he was member and president of the school board; served during World War I; died in the Southeast Missouri Hospital, Cape Girardeau, October 14, aged 68, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Monroe Pennington, Mount Vernon, Ky.; Louisville Medical College, 1898; member of the American Medical Association; president of the Bank of Mount Vernon; local surgeon for the Louisville and Nashville Railroad Company; died September 27, aged 74, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Ural Albert Vest Presnell ✠ Kennett, Mo.; Barnes Medical College, St. Louis, 1904; served during World War I; part owner and medical superintendent of the Presnell Hospital; died October 3, aged 66.

Jesse Burt Sampsell ✠ Van Wert, Ohio; Ohio Medical University, Columbus, 1903; served as city health officer, as examining physician for the induction center and as a member of the staff of the Miami Hospital in Dayton; died September 21, aged 70, of coronary thrombosis.

John Shaffer Simms, Hollywood, Calif.; Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1911; also a graduate in pharmacy; diplomate of the National Board of Medical Examiners; member of the American Medical Association; served overseas during World War I; past president of the Chamber of Commerce in Bellflower, where he was president of the Rotary Club; served on the staff of the Artesia (Calif.) Hospital; died in the Hollywood-Presbyterian Hospital September 6, aged 63, of arteriosclerosis and coronary occlusion.

Nathaniel Brown Stanton ✠ Plainfield, N. J.; Cornell University Medical College, New York, 1920; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; chief of the emergency medical service of the Plainfield Defense Council during World War II; senior attending surgeon, Muhlenberg Hospital, where he died October 17, aged 53, of cerebral hemorrhage.

William Cowell Stephenson Jr. ✠ Roanoke, Va.; University of Virginia Department of Medicine, Charlottesville, 1929; served during World War II; affiliated with the Roanoke Hospital; died October 2, aged 45.

Ford H. Swetnam, Fairfax, Va.; Georgetown University School of Medicine, Washington, D. C., 1907; Fairfax county medical examiner; at one time mayor of Vienna; member of the board of the National Bank of Fairfax; died in September, aged 62.

Sydney Peyster Waud ✠ Chicago; Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago, 1936; served as a colonel in the medical corps, Army of the United States, during World War II; interned at the Presbyterian Hospital; clinical assistant in medicine at his alma mater; on the staff of the Passavant Memorial Hospital; died October 18, aged 37.

V 13
1946

Foreign Letters

LONDON

(From Our Regular Correspondent)

Nov. 23, 1946.

Progress in Rehabilitation

The rehabilitation of those disabled in the war has received great attention from the government. For this purpose an interdepartmental committee has been formed of representatives of the Ministries of Education, Labor, National Insurance, Pensions and Health. The purpose of the committee is to coordinate the work of the departments responsible for rehabilitation and resettlement and to secure some general supervision over its development and administration. Great progress has been made in the hospitals, the number with all facilities having increased from 48 in 1943 to 204 this year. Measures for dealing with cardiac cases, tuberculosis, deafness, psychoneuroses and the rehabilitation of miners have been taken. Cases of psychiatric disorders have been found the most difficult to handle, and steps are being taken to set up experimental centers.

Modern methods of treatment and rehabilitation at the Ministry of Pensions Hospital have shown that most of the disabled paraplegics can undertake remunerative employment under suitable conditions. The committee was advised that before attempting to set up a special employment scheme for this type of disablement further experience was needed. At two hostels, each accommodating 50 to 70 persons, a plan in which the Ministry of Labor cooperating with regard to training and employment is being tried out.

Since September, 1945 a register of disabled persons has been maintained at all local offices of the Ministry of Labor. On August 19 last there were 628,638 persons on the register. Registration is a condition of eligibility for the employment schemes under the Disabled Persons Employment Act, which makes it obligatory on employers to employ a certain proportion of disabled persons. At present employers of 20 or more persons must employ 3 per cent of disabled persons, and the possibility of increasing this percentage is kept in mind. For the employment and training needs of those unlikely to get employment under ordinary conditions the Minister has set up the Disabled Persons Employment Corporation, which has a program of 50 factories known as "Reemploy Factories." Since April the Ministry of Labor has assumed responsibility for the training of the adult blind.

The End of the White Loaf of Bread

Speaking to the members of the Food Education Society, Sir Jack Drummond, biochemist and official adviser to the Ministry of Food, said that the white loaf had gone, never to return. The present flour extraction rate was a compromise between the highest possible nutritive value and the demands of popular taste. Dark flour was associated with the hardships of war, and the complaints of consumers were mainly psychologic. In June 1940, when the Ministry of Food announced that calcium would be added to flour, hundreds of people complained that the bread was difficult to digest. Many said that the new mixture aggravated arthritis. But in point of fact calcium had not been added at the time of the announcement, because none was available. When it was introduced many months later, without publicity, there was no popular reaction.

Before the war there were no scientific data to show the best level of flour extraction. Government research workers, however, dissected the wheat berry under the microscope and found that the scutellum and outer envelope had high vitamin B and iron content. Milling processes were revised and it was eventually decided that a flour extraction rate of 85 per cent, with its low bran content, had the best nutritive value. It is noteworthy that this abolition of the white loaf is one good result of the great war. It was not brought about because of the dietetic deficiency of the white loaf but because of the need, under the stress of war, to extract more flour from wheat in order to increase the food supply. The task of helping to feed countries impoverished by the war caused the extraction rate of flour to be raised to 90 per cent, but it has now gone back to 85 per cent, while bread rationing continues. The object of returning to 85 per cent is to increase the supply of animal feeding stuffs, so as to help to maintain the winter supply of milk. The prewar extraction rate responsible for the white loaf was 73 per cent. The material extracted from the wheat berry is used by manufacturers of vitamins to produce their expensive and widely advertised articles. Thus the public has the opportunity to recover the removed vitamins at considerable expense!

BRAZIL

(From Our Regular Correspondent)

RIO DE JANEIRO, Oct. 10, 1946.

Hematologic Data of Normal Adult Dog

It seems useful to record, for the sake of comparison with American figures, the results published by Dr. W. O. Cruz, Dr. E. M. da Silva and Dr. R. Pimenta de Mello of the hematologic data of the normal adult dog of Brazil. The authors are members of the division of hematology of the Oswaldo Cruz Institute of Rio de Janeiro, where all the investigations have been performed with the utmost care. For the various determinations, the latest standard technics of the American laboratories have been used. The authors performed the hematologic tests on 135 mongrel adult dogs, 100 males and 35 females. In the results of all the tests statistical significant difference between the two sexes has not been found, which is in accordance with the data of the American dog. The results for the two sexes as a whole and the respective standard errors are as follows: erythrocytes (millions per cubic millimeter) 5.7 ± 0.06; hemoglobin (grams per hundred cubic centimeters) 12.60 ± 0.13; hematocrit (per cent) 42 ± 0.49; volume index or mean corpuscular volume (cubic microns) 74 ± 0.34; hemoglobin index or mean corpuscular hemoglobin (micrograms) 22 ± 0.10; saturation index or mean corpuscular hemoglobin concentration (per cent) 30 ± 0.16. In 42 dogs the blood volume was determined by the dye method, which permitted several important ratios to be figured out. The ratio total blood/body weight was 10.3 per cent $\pm$ 3.3, the ratio hemoglobin/body weight was 10.7 per cent $\pm$ 3.2 and the ratio plasma volume/body weight was 5.9 per cent $\pm$ 1.8. Other tests have been performed on 100 dogs: diameter by Bock's erythrocytometer was 6.9 ± 0.9 micron; the percentage of reticulocytes varied between 0.1 and 1.5; the platelet volume determined by the thrombocytocrit method was 0.80 ± 0.30 per cubic centimeter; the leukocyte count was $12,200 \pm 7,800$.

First Report of Newcastle-Boyd-88 Bacillus in Brazil

Dr. Vera Leite Ribeiro of the Instituto Nacional de Puericultura has published a report about 3 cases of bacillary dysentery from which she was able to isolate Shigella paradysenteriae of the Newcastle-Boyd-88 strain for the first time in Brazil. Many cases of acute dysentery caused by this strain of Shigella have been reported in the United States and in Europe, but only in 1940 was it registered in connection with cases of the disease in South America, by Mormaeche in Uruguay. Since then it has been disclosed that 5.5 per cent of the Shigellae from cases of dysentery in Montevideo are classified in this group. The Shigellae from 1 of Dr. Ribeiro's cases presented a biochemical behavior identical with that described by Clayton and Warren; the other two belonged to the Boyd-88 type. All 3 patients were children a few years of age.

132
946

Correspondence

BRUTALITIES OF NAZI PHYSICIANS

To the Editor:—The editorial "The Brutalities of Nazi Physicians" in the November 23 issue of THE JOURNAL directs attention to one of the most important aspects of the medical interrogations in Germany following the war. As Dr. Ivy found, there was indeed no excess of which some Nazi physicians were not guilty. It was a sickening and disturbing experience to enter such camps as Dachau shortly after they were captured and talk to the men who participated in these crimes. Their repeated defense was that these experiments were all done in the name of science. Dr. Klaus Schilling, the malariologist at Dachau, who was hanged for his part in this work in May 1946, said "What is it if a few people die, if by my work I can save the lives of thousands."

The general scope of these crimes has been amply covered in the editorial, but I question one conclusion which this editorial draws. I speak of the statement that the most serious aspect of the Nazi war crime is the failure of the German medical organizations and societies to express their disapproval or do anything to stop them.

My interrogations of hundreds of German physicians failed to reveal any evidence that they were aware of what was going on in the name of medical science in the concentration camps or that, being aware, they had any power to exercise even such a faint gesture as the voicing of disapproval.

To condemn the German medical profession as a body for failure to act against the avowed policy of the leaders of National Socialism or against some of their colleagues who willingly followed their political leaders in these crimes is to assume that the German organizations had both knowledge of the activities and the power to do something about it. Some information concerning the experiments being done in the concentration camps was released in a medical meeting in Nuremberg in October 1942. Other information seeped out from time to time, but the grumbling reception which these revelations was accorded led the concentration camp physicians to assume an air of secrecy in their activities. Furthermore, it was considered unhealthy to be at all curious about what went on behind the barbed wire of the Nazi concentration camps. German civilians before the war shunned any talk and turned away from seeking any information as to what went on in these places. One was better off not to know.

Physicians in this country without any appreciation of what it means to live under the all seeing eye of a secret police have righteously declared that had they been in Germany, they certainly would have done something about it. And yet it is to be wondered what they might have done had they known that to have spoken out might have meant that their son in the army would be reported "shot by accident" or that their daughter might disappear only to turn up in a brothel or that they themselves might be called on in the dark of the night by the Gestapo. When Heinrich Himmler, the head of the secret polite, declared that he regarded any one who disapproved of these concentration camp experiments as traitors to the Nazi nation, that was sufficient warning to the German medical profession to keep quiet.

No medical group, regardless of how high its ideals, can withstand the impact of the constant propaganda and the threat of violence that is the major characteristic of the police state. Careful consideration should be given to this major political factor when the Association takes its stand on these heinous medical crimes.

CORTEZ F. ENLOE JR., M.D.,
12 East 41st Street,
New York 17.

To the Editor:—In the editorial "The Brutalities of Nazi Physicians" (THE JOURNAL, November 23) reference is made to a Dr. Sigmund Schilling as the most prominent of the brutal experimenters, whose name has been associated with study on the blood.

I wonder if many of your readers will not confuse this person with Dr. Victor Schilling, formerly chief of the First Medical Clinic at the Charité in Berlin. It is to be hoped not only that the guilty will be punished but also that there should be no confusion of identities when such grave crimes as these are being judged.

ROBERT W. BUCK, M.D., Boston.

THE TEACHING OF ALLERGY

To the Editor:—More and more it is recognized with advances in medical knowledge and consequent specialization that additional opportunities must be provided for postgraduate medical education. This need has been especially felt with the release of many physicians from the armed services. Allergy is one specialty in which provision for a broad comprehensive training has been severely limited. At the 1944 meeting of the American Academy of Allergy, Dr. David P. Barr discussed this limitation (The Relationship of Allergy to Medicine, *J. Allergy* **16**:61 [March] 1945). Dr. Barr stated that a total of only thirteen residencies and fellowships were available for training allergists throughout the whole country. He recommended that the training of allergists should be along broad lines in immunology, biochemistry, pediatrics, dermatology and rhinology as well as in allergy. Such a program, he thought, would require about two years of full time training.

A program which has been under way since January 1946 and meets all the requirements set down by Dr. Barr is described in the *Journal of Allergy* **17**:324 (Sept.) 1946.

In the clinical fields, lectures and ward rounds are given throughout the year in internal medicine. Lectures and clinics are given in pediatrics, dermatology, rhinology, ophthalmology, dietetics and psychiatry as related to allergy. The nonclinical subjects in the phases related to allergy are taught by specialists in immunology (lectures and laboratory), botany (lectures, laboratory and field trips), immunochemistry, physiology and pharmacology.

Four research fellowships have been established. The registration in the course is limited to ten physicians. After completion of the first year, those who are interested in research and desire to continue in attendance may do so and register for an advanced degree in the Graduate School.

The value in a medical school of cutting across departmental lines to make use of men trained in related clinical and nonclinical fields is demonstrated in the organization of this course.

A. C. IVY, M.D., Chicago.

THERAPY OF THROMBOSIS AND EMBOLISM

To the Editor:—I have read with interest and with appreciation your editorial entitled "Therapy of Thrombosis and Embolism" appearing in the October 26 issue of THE JOURNAL. Your statement regarding the findings of my associates and myself is correct and we appreciate being quoted in this manner.

It has always been our belief, and we have so stated in both our earlier paper and the one in surgery from which you quoted, that "an ounce of prevention is worth a pound of cure." Why it is that physicians will readily accept preventive measures in infectious and contagious diseases and yet blind themselves to the few simple and easily understood physiologic facts that

V 13
1946

underlie venous stasis as it occurs in the extremities is something I have never been able to understand. Perhaps it is because I am a pathologist and not a clinician. There was a time, before the advent of Dicumarol particularly, when clinicians, locally at least, were willing to listen to the suggestion that it is better to try to prevent thrombosis than to allow phlebothrombosis to occur and then to treat it. It seems to us that the clinical mind is obsessed with the idea that the physician must do something, preferably something that will let the patient know that something is being done, irrespective of the dangers, the cost and, in the case of Dicumarol, the great amount of extra work that is thrown on the laboratory. During the war, and even yet, we who work in laboratories have been and still are hard put to get enough technicians to carry out the necessary procedures. From a laboratory man's point of view, having to make prothrombin time estimations when other means of handling the problem of phlebothrombosis are at hand is distinctly unwelcome.

If certain sentences of the editorial had been italicized or put in boldface type, the editorial would have come much nearer to the truth. For example, "This is combined with forceful, active leg movements from the first day." "Those who are opposed to the anticoagulants state that administration of heparin and Dicumarol poses a threat of serious hemorrhage and that these drugs are not able to affect the clots already formed." "Careful laboratory observations on the plasma prothrombin time preoperatively and after administration of Dicumarol are imperative for the safety of the patient when this drug is used."

WARREN C. HUNTER, M.D., Portland, Ore.

URETHANE IN LEUKEMIA

To the Editor:—Since the report by Edith Paterson and her co-workers (*Lancet* **1**:677 [May 11] 1946) on the remarkable effect of urethane in the treatment of leukemia, the validity of this observation has been confirmed by a number of workers in this country (personal communications) and in our own clinic. The British investigators noted, however, that other forms of malignant neoplasia were not appreciably affected by the drug. In 3 of 13 cases of advanced carcinoma of the breast and in 4 of 11 other forms of malignant disease the tumor masses underwent only temporary diminution in size.

We have recently observed a man aged 44 who in June 1946 observed the generalized appearance of multiple skin tumors which in the next three months increased rapidly in size and number. When he first came under our observation he was covered with hard tender skin nodules which varied in diameter from 0.5 to 3.0 cm. Biopsy revealed a highly anaplastic undifferentiated carcinoma. The site of the primary tumor could not be determined with certainty, but a lesion in a bronchus was suspected. The patient was given urethane orally 3 Gm. daily, as suggested by Dr. Paterson and her group. Within four days the nodules were noticeably softer, and after one week they were definitely smaller by measurement. Within thirty days they had almost entirely disappeared. One tiny lesion remained in the right breast, and another small one was barely palpable in the right thigh. On a maintenance dose of 2 Gm. of urethane daily there has been no evidence of recurrence two months after the onset of treatment. The leukocyte count has not been significantly altered. The general condition of the patient remains good.

The surprising action of this simple nontoxic drug merits wider attention, and our experience suggests that urethane may be of value in certain anaplastic types of metastatic carcinoma.

MORTON J. GOODMAN, M.D.
HOWARD P. LEWIS, M.D.
University of Oregon Medical School,
Portland, Ore.

Medical Examinations and Licensure

COMING EXAMINATIONS AND MEETINGS

NATIONAL BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS EXAMINING BOARDS IN SPECIALTIES

Examinations of the National Board of Medical Examiners and the Examining Board in Specialties were published in THE JOURNAL, Dec. 21, page 1036.

BOARDS OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS

ALABAMA: *Examination.* Montgomery, Jan. 21-23. Sec., Dr. B. F. Austin, 519 Dexter Ave., Montgomery.

ARIZONA: * Phoenix, January. Sec., Dr. J. H. Patterson, 826 Security Bldg., Phoenix.

ARKANSAS: * *Medical Examination.* June 5-6. Sec., Medical Board of the Arkansas Medical Society, Dr. L. J. Kosminsky, Texarkana. *Eclectic.* Little Rock, June 5. Sec., Dr. C. H. Young, 1415 Main St., Little Rock.

CALIFORNIA: *Examination.* Los Angeles, March 10-13. Sec., Dr. Frederick N. Scatena, 1020 N. St., Sacramento 14.

COLORADO: * Denver, Jan. 7-10. Sec., Dr. J. B. Davis, 831 Republic Bldg., Denver 2.

CONNECTICUT: * *Medical Examination.* Hartford, March 11-12. Sec. to the Board, Dr. Creighton Barker, 258 Church St., New Haven. *Homeopathic.* Derby, March 11. Sec., Dr. J. H. Evans, 1488 Chapel St., New Haven.

DELAWARE: *Examination.* Dover, Jan. 14-16. *Endorsement.* Dover, Jan. 21. Sec., Medical Council of Delaware, Dr. J. S. McDaniel, 229 S. State St., Dover.

GEORGIA: Atlanta and Augusta, June. Sec., State Examining Boards, Mr. R. C. Coleman, 111 State Capitol, Atlanta 3.

HAWAII: Honolulu, Jan. 13-16. Sec., Dr. S. E. Doolittle, 881 S. Hotel St., Honolulu 53.

IDAHO: Boise, Jan. 14. Dir., Bureau of Occupational Licenses, Miss Agnes Barnhart, 355 State Capitol Bldg., Boise.

ILLINOIS: Chicago, Jan. 28-30. Supt. of Registration, Department of Registration & Education, Mr. Philip Harman, Springfield.

INDIANA: *Examination.* Indianapolis, June. Exec. Sec., Board of Medical Registration and Examination, Miss Ruth V. Kirk, 627 K. of P. Bldg., Indianapolis.

MINNESOTA: * Minneapolis, Jan. 21-23. Sec., Dr. J. F. Du Bois, 230 Lowery Medical Arts Bldg., St. Paul 2.

MISSISSIPPI: *Reciprocity.* Jackson, December. Asst. Sec., State Board of Health, Dr. R. N. Whitfield, Jackson 113.

MISSOURI: *Examination:* Kansas City, Jan. 27-29. Exec. Sec., Department of Education, Mr. John A. Hailey, State Capitol Bldg., Jefferson City.

MONTANA: Helena, April 1-2. Sec., Dr. O. G. Klein, First National Bank Bldg., Helena.

NEBRASKA: * *Examination.* Omaha, June 1947. Dir., Bureau of Examining Board, Mr. Oscar F. Humble, State Capitol Bldg., Lincoln.

NEVADA: *Examination.* Carson City, May 5. Sec., Dr. G. H. Ross, 215 N. Carson St., Carson City.

NEW HAMPSHIRE: Concord, March 13. Sec., Board of Registration in Medicine, Dr. John S. Wheeler, 107 State House, Concord.

NEW JERSEY: Trenton, June 17-18. Sec., Dr. E. S. Hallinger, 28 W. State St., Trenton.

NEW MEXICO: * Santa Fe, April 7-8. Sec., Dr. LeGrand Ward, 141 Palace Ave., Santa Fe.

NEW YORK: Albany, Buffalo, New York and Syracuse, Jan. 27-30. Sec., Dr. Jacob L. Lochner, Education Bldg., Albany.

NORTH CAROLINA: *Endorsement.* Raleigh, Jan. 16. Act. Sec., Mrs. L. McNeill, 226 Hillsboro St., Raleigh.

NORTH DAKOTA: Grand Forks, Jan. 7-10. Sec., Dr. G. M. Williamson, 4½ S. Third St., Grand Forks.

OKLAHOMA: * *Reciprocity.* Oklahoma City, Dec. 29-30. Sec., Dr. J. D. Osborn Jr., Frederick.

OREGON: * Portland, Jan. 22-25. Exec. Sec., Miss L. M. Conlee, 608 Failing Bldg., Portland 4.

PENNSYLVANIA: Philadelphia and Pittsburgh, July. Acting Sec., Bureau of Professional Licensing, Department of Public Instruction, Mrs. M. G. Steiner, 351 Education Bldg., Harrisburg.

RHODE ISLAND: * Providence, Jan. 2-3. Chief, Division of Examiners, Mr. Thomas B. Casey, 366 State Office Bldg., Providence.

SOUTH DAKOTA: * Pierre, Jan. 21-22. Sec., Dr. Gilbert Cottam, State Capitol Bldg., Pierre.

TEXAS: *Examination.* Galveston, Feb. 20-22. Sec., Dr. T. J. Crowe, 910 Texas Bank Bldg., Dallas 2.

VERMONT: *Examination.* Burlington, Jan. 31-Feb. 1. Sec., Board of Medical Registration, Dr. F. J. Lawliss, Richford.

WASHINGTON: *Examination.* Seattle, January 1947. Sec., Mr. Nelson Vaughn, Olympia.

WEST VIRGINIA: Charleston, Jan. 6-8. Commissioner, Public Health Council, Dr. N. H. Dyer, State Capitol, Charleston 5.

WYOMING: Cheyenne, Feb. 3. Sec., Dr. G. M. Anderson, Capitol Bldg., Cheyenne.

* Basic Science Certificate required.

BOARDS OF EXAMINERS IN THE BASIC SCIENCES

CONNECTICUT: Feb. 8. Address State Board of Healing Arts, 250 Church St., New Haven.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: Washington, April 21-22. Sec., Commission on Licensure, Dr. G. C. Ruhland, 6150 E. Municipal Bldg., Washington 1.

FLORIDA: May 31. Sec., Dr. M. W. Emmel, University of Florida, Gainesville.

IOWA: Des Moines, Jan. 14. Corresponding Sec., Division of Licensure & Registration, Mr. H. W. Grefe, Capitol Bldg., Des Moines 19.

MICHIGAN: Ann Arbor and Detroit, Jan. 10-11. Sec., Miss Eloise LeBeau, 101 N. Walnut St., Lansing 15.

MINNESOTA: Minneapolis, Jan. 7-8. Sec., Dr. Raymond N. Bieter, 105 Millard Hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14.

NEBRASKA: Omaha, Jan. 14-15. Dir., Bureau of Examining Boards, Mr. Oscar F. Humble, 1009 State Capitol Bldg., Lincoln 9.

OREGON: Portland, March 1. Sec., Board of Higher Education, Mr. C. D. Byrne, University of Oregon, Eugene.

RHODE ISLAND: Providence, Feb. 12. Chief, Division of Examiners, Mr. Thomas B. Casey, 366 State Office Bldg., Providence.

132
946

Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation

MEDICOLEGAL ABSTRACTS

Medical Practice Acts: Board's Inherent Right to Revoke License Procured Through Fraud.—The plaintiff filed suit for an injunction to restrain the defendant State Board of Medical Education and Licensure from conducting a hearing for the revocation of his license to practice medicine and surgery. From a judgment for the defendant, the plaintiff appealed to the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania.

The plaintiff was licensed to practice medicine and surgery in Pennsylvania in 1910 pursuant to the provisions of a law passed in 1893 and still in force. He practiced his profession in Pennsylvania until 1913, when he left to practice in another state. In 1932 he returned to Pennsylvania and resumed the practice of his profession until June 30, 1944, when the state board issued a citation directing him to appear at a hearing before the board to answer charges that he had obtained his license to practice medicine through fraud, misrepresentation and deception. The present suit was then filed to question the authority of the state board to proceed with such hearing.

The first comprehensive legislation establishing a separate medical bureau and regulating the issuance and revocation of licenses to practice medicine and surgery was the act of June 3, 1911. The power of the Bureau of Medical Education and Licensure to revoke licenses under section 12 of that act was then believed to be restricted only to those licenses issued subsequent to June 3, 1911. An amendment to section 12 of the 1911 act was enacted in 1917 by which it was provided that the board had authority to revoke the license of "Any person who is licensed to practice medicine and surgery or any of its branches in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania . . ."

The plaintiff first argued that the 1917 amendment was not valid in that the title of that act was in violation of article III, section 3, of the Pennsylvania constitution. The Supreme Court said that the title of the 1917 act recited that its purpose was "To further amend an act, approved the third day of June, one thousand nine hundred and eleven . . . by providing for further instruction prior to examination for licensure, by clarifying sections five (5) and twelve (12)." The narrow argument of the plaintiff is that the word "clarifying" does not give notice that section 12 of the act was amended to apply to physicians licensed prior to 1911. It is clear, said the Supreme Court, that a title which mentions that the act is amendatory, recites the particular prior acts it is designed to amend and further specifies the sections of the prior acts involved puts a person of a reasonably inquiring state of mind on notice of the subject matter of the act and the reader to further inquiry. That is all, concluded the court, that is required by article III, section 3, of the constitution. The stated intention of the legislature in passing the 1911 act and its amendments, the court continued, was to establish a complete system of licensing and regulation of physicians and surgeons. The only purpose of the amendment of section 12 of the act of 1917 was to bring within the jurisdiction of the board those licensed prior to the passage of this legislation. If it is to be said that there is a retroactive effect to these statutes, it can also be said that this was manifestly and clearly intended by the legislature by the very words of section 12 of the 1917 act and by the broad, general purpose of this legislation to bring all physicians and surgeons under the uniform operation of a single licensing and regulatory system. The legislative intent is too clear to require the use of rules of statutory construction.

The plaintiff also questions the authority of the board to revoke a license on the ground of fraud or misrepresentation where the statutory authority under which it acts does not enumerate these as grounds for revocation. While it is true, said the court, that such legislation is penal in nature and must therefore be strictly construed, it is also the general rule that, where the license should never have been granted for reasons such as fraud or forgery, the licensing authority has the inherent power to revoke it. The appellate courts of this state have not passed on this question, the Supreme Court pointed out. Respectable opinion, however, supports the principle that where a license, such as this, was procured by fraud, it may be revoked by the licensing authority regardless of the fact that fraud is not specified as a ground for revocation in the statute. By the mere fact that he was once issued a license and practiced under it, the plaintiff did not thereby acquire such vested right which would prevent the board from thereafter revoking it for cause.

Nor is the defense of laches, the final argument raised by the plaintiff, properly raised at this time, said the Supreme Court. This defense is based on the ground that a long time has elapsed since the original license was issued to the plaintiff and that the records on which he must rely to defend are now unavailable. Laches, the court concluded, is not to be imputed by the mere passage of time but must be determined after all the circumstances of the case are developed. Such is not the case here, for no hearing has been had on the merits. The record is devoid of prejudice to the plaintiff, which is a necessary element for the doctrine of laches to be applied. Accordingly the judgment in favor of the defendant board was affirmed and the appeal dismissed.—*Schireson v. Shafer, 47 A. (2d) 665 (Pa., 1946).*

Malpractice: Skill and Care Required of Dentists in Extracting Tooth.—The plaintiff sued to recover damages for the alleged negligence on the part of the defendant dentist in extracting one of her teeth and in the subsequent treatment rendered. From a judgment of nonsuit entered at the close of the plaintiff's evidence, the plaintiff appealed to the Supreme Court of North Carolina.

The plaintiff went to the office of the defendant dentist and told him she had a tooth she wanted pulled. She asked the defendant to be careful since he had extracted a tooth for her about a year before and "had broken it off." Defendant deadened the surrounding tissue with novocaine but in proceeding to extract the upper left bicuspid it broke off even with the gums. He succeeded in removing two fragments, however, and told the plaintiff to return to the office if her jaw continued to hurt her. Two days later the defendant was notified that the plaintiff's jaw was greatly swollen, looked red and was "running pus." He sent a prescription which was filled and taken without beneficial results. In about a week the plaintiff returned to the defendant's office, and his nurse packed her jaw and sent her home. Continuing to grow worse, the plaintiff again returned to the defendant's office and stated that she thought there was something in her jaw and suggested that an x-ray be taken. The defendant's brother assured her that there was nothing in the jaw and that an x-ray would only be a waste of money. The nurse again packed the jaw. When the plaintiff returned for the third time the defendant took an x-ray. The nurse developed it and said "There is nothing in it." Finally the plaintiff went to another dentist, who examined her swollen jaw, took another x-ray and removed "a little particle of the end of a root of tooth" and "a lot of little dead bone."

Viewing this evidence, said the court, with that degree of liberality required on demurrer, we think the permissible inferences are such as to make the issue of liability one for the jury. It is true that there is no allegation of incompetence on the part of the defendant to practice his profession. It is alleged, however, (1) that the defendant omitted to use reasonable care and diligence in the practice of his art or (2) that he failed to exercise his best judgment in the treatment of the case. Either allegation, said the court, if supported by competent evidence, suffices to carry the case to the jury on the issue of negligence. In the circumstances here disclosed, it is contended that reasonable foresight would have called for more attention and better care on the part of the defendant in the treatment of plaintiff's case. He was notified on three or four occasions and over a considerable length of time that plaintiff's jaw was not healing properly; that the constant and growing pain indicated to the plaintiff, and should have indicated to the defendant, the presence of some deleterious substance; that a proper examination or diagnosis would have disclosed, and did disclose to another dentist, the presence of harmful bacteria. These contentions, the court concluded, find enough support in the evidence to raise an issue of due care. Accordingly the judgment of nonsuit was reversed.—*Love v. Zimmerman, 38 S. E. (2d) 220 (N. C., 1946).*

V 13
1946

Current Medical Literature

AMERICAN

The Association library lends periodicals to members of the Association and to individual subscribers in continental United States and Canada for a period of three days. Three journals may be borrowed at a time. Periodicals are available from 1936 to date. Requests for issues of earlier date cannot be filled. Requests should be accompanied with stamps to cover postage (6 cents if one and 18 cents if three periodicals are requested). Periodicals published by the American Medical Association are not available for lending but can be supplied on purchase order. Reprints as a rule are the property of authors and can be obtained for permanent possession only from them.

Titles marked with an asterisk (*) are abstracted below.

American J. Obstetrics and Gynecology, St. Louis

52:349-528 (Sept.) 1946. **Partial Index**

Fetal Mortality in Breech Delivery. W. J. Dieckmann.—p. 349.
Maternal Obstetric Paralysis. J. T. Cole.—p. 372.
Anatomic Peculiarities of Human Umbilical Cord and Their Clinical Significance. Mary Spivack.—p. 387.
Composition of Human Placenta: I. Proximate Composition. J. P. Pratt, Mildred Kaucher, A. J. Richards, H. H. Williams and Icie G. Macy.—p. 402.
Treatment of Psychogynecic Disorders by Hypnoanalysis. W. S. Kroger. —p. 409.
Abnormal Presentations Among Malformed Infants, with Suggestions Concerning the Etiology. R. L. Young.—p. 419.
*High Protein, Low Caloric Diet for Prevention of Toxemia of Pregnancy. R. Luikart.—p. 428.
Review of 100 Cases of Ovarian Cancer. E. V. Helsel.—p. 435.
Observations on the Rh Factor in Pregnancy, C. H. Ingram.—p. 440.
Hemolytic Disease Associated with the Rh Factor in Twin Pregnancies. E. A. Conti and J. W. Glenn.—p. 446.
Seven Year History in Early Cervical Cancer. H. C. Taylor and H. B. Guyer.—p. 451.
Retroperitoneal Tumors Simulating Genital Tract Neoplasms. W. B. Stromme and H. J. Stander.—p. 456.
Torsion of Adnexal Tumors and Its Relation to Surgical Emergency. M. R. Kelberg and J. H. Randall.—p. 464.
*Sickle Cell Anemia in Pregnancy: Report of Case with Autopsy. R. W. Noyes.—p. 469.
Multiple Primary Carcinomas: S. L. Siegler and L. M. Silverstein. —p. 474.
*Seesaw Resuscitator for Treatment of Asphyxia in Newborn. R. S. Millen and J. Davies.—p. 508.

Diet to Prevent Toxemia of Pregnancy.—Luikart studied the effects on 1,000 pregnant women of a regimen of rigid weight control without interfering with adequate nutrition. The immediate objective was restriction of the total increase of weight to 16 pounds or less during pregnancy, and a maximum of 2 pounds in any one month. All the patients were within normal weight range when first seen. A gain of more than a pound in two weeks calls for reduction, not in the proteins and cooked vegetables, but in the quantity of such foods as ice cream, candy, pastries, cereals, macaroni, cheese, corn, potatoes and bread. The 1,000 patients whose weight was controlled by a restricted diet did not develop toxemia, preeclampsia or eclampsia. Maternal deaths did not occur. Patients following a prescribed diet high in protein have less anemia, less edema and less tendency to develop toxemia or eclampsia. The fetal mortality rate in this series was one-sixth the fetal mortality of an uncontrolled group. Large babies were not observed.

Sickle Cell Anemia in Pregnancy.—A multiparous Negro woman aged 32, in whom preeclampsia and sickle cell anemia were detected during the seventh month of pregnancy, failed to respond to conservative therapy and died following induction of labor. Noyes stresses that obstetricians practicing among Negroes should be familiar with the clinical picture of the disease and be prepared for an increased tendency for thrombosis and liability to fatal sepsis. In order that the diagnosis may be made before the terminal stage, the blood of all Negro mothers, or at least those showing a tendency toward anemia, should be allowed to stand in a sealed preparation for a few hours and examined for "sickling."

Seesaw Resuscitator for Asphyxia in the Newborn.—Millen and Davies used the seesaw method described by Eve (THE JOURNAL, April 1, 1944, p. 964) in asphyxia of a premature infant. In this method the position of the body is alternated frequently by rocking on a trestle, so as to allow the weight of the liver and abdominal contents to drop downward and thus pull air into the lungs when the head is raised and the feet lowered, and the reverse to take place, causing expulsion of air from the lungs when the head is lowered and the feet raised. The child's head was lowered, and immediately the familiar thick mucous plug was expelled through the child's nostrils. Alternate rocking of the child transferred and removed the weight of the abdominal viscera to the diaphragm and thereby established a nontraumatic pulmonary ventilation.

Canadian Medical Association Journal, Montreal

55:327-424 (Oct.) 1946

Effect of Antenatal Conditions on Newborn Child. L. G. Parsons. —p. 327.
Is Amebiasis a Medical Problem in Canada? M. J. Miller.—p. 336.
Treatment of Some Surgical Complications of Amebiasis. D. L. C. Bingham.—p. 341.
Role of Emotions in Production of Cardiovascular Disturbances. G. F. Strong.—p. 344.
Carcinoma of Bladder. R. H. Flocks.—p. 348.
Combined Use of Sodium Pentothal Intocostrin (Curare) Nitrous Oxide. R. T. Knight.—p. 356.
Use of Antballan in Dermatology. L. P. Ereaux and G. E. Craig. —p. 361.
Role of General Practitioner in Diagnosis of Glaucoma. A. J. Elliot. —p. 363.
Surgical Treatment of Cancer of Larynx. H. McCart.—p. 365.
Tuberculosis in Naval Service from 1930 to 1945 (Inclusive). G. Jarry, A. Richardson and W. V. Maynard.—p. 368.
Enuresis. C. B. Stewart.—p. 370.
Chronic Nonspecific Thyroiditis. C. G. Hori.—p. 372.

Delaware State Medical Journal, Wilmington

18:195-220 (Sept.) 1946

Increase in Age Group in Tuberculosis. L. D. Phillips.—p. 195.
Integrated Approach to Cerebral Palsy. Eunice Usher.—p. 196.
Rehabilitation of Speech for Crippled Children. Marian L. Gilmore. —p. 199.
Child Health—The Brightest Chapter. C. A. Marshall.—p. 201.
Nursing Activities. Mary M. Klaes.—p. 203.
Sanitary "Needs" Survey of Delaware. R. C. Beckett.—p. 204.
Laboratory Comments. R. D. Herdman.—p. 212.
Medical Treatment of High Blood Pressure. J. Q. Griffith Jr.—p. 215.

Florida Medical Association Journal, Jacksonville

30:115-166 (Sept.) 1946

Peripheral Vascular Disease. G. D. Lilly.—p. 141.
Origin and Progress of Florida Radiological Society. J. A. Pines. —p. 144.

33:171-222 (Oct.) 1946

Treatment of Sacroiliac Sprain by Manipulation: Report of 146 Cases. A. M. Bidwell.—p. 193.
Ligation of Inferior Vena Cava as Therapeutic Procedure. W. C. Rentz. —p. 199.

Gastroenterology, Baltimore

7:285-392 (Sept.) 1946

Gastroscopy and Its Relationship to Roentgenology in Diagnosis of Carcinoma of Stomach. H. J. Moersch and B. R. Kirklin.—p. 285.
Backache Due to Intra-Abdominal Disease. H. J. Tumen and J. C. Yaskin.—p. 294.
Note on Bacteriologic and Parasitic Studies of Intestinal Contents of Patients with Sprue. F. Milanes, A. Curbelo, A. Rodriguez and others.—p. 306.
Peptic Ulcer of Esophagus: Report of Patient with Ten Year Follow-Up. D. R. Morton and A. Brunschwig.—p. 314.
Hematemesis: Study of Underlying Causes. H. L. Thompson, J. M. Oyster, J. B. Heid and F. M. Morgan.—p. 320.
*Gastric Secretion in Duodenal Ulcer in Remission—Response to Caffeine Test Meal. V. H. Musick, H. T. Avey, H. C. Hopps and A. A. Hellbaum.—p. 332.
Vascular Changes in Mucosa in Experimental Nutritional Gastritis. B. N. Berg.—p. 340.

Gastric Secretion in Duodenal Ulcer in Remission.—Musick and his associates studied gastric secretion following the caffeine test meal in 20 patients with duodenal ulcer in remission and compared these data with the responses in 25 patients with active duodenal ulcers and in 10 healthy persons. The average total amount of free hydrochloric acid secreted normally during the two hour test period was 363 mg., while the average secretion of those patients with ulcer in remission was 631 mg. (an increase of 174 per cent). In patients with active duodenal ulcer the amount of acid secreted averaged 957 mg., or 264 per cent over that of the normal persons. The increased concentration of free acid following the caffeine stimulus appeared to be the important factor in relation to tissue destruction. The average concentration of free hydro-

chloric acid secreted normally during the two hour test period was 86 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters, while the average secretion of patients with ulcer in remission was 162 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters (an increase of 88 per cent). In patients with active duodenal ulcer the concentration of acid secreted averaged 214 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters, or 149 per cent over that of the normal persons. Patients presenting high prolonged secretory responses in the active stage of duodenal ulcer showed relatively high and prolonged secretory curves when tested in remission. Conversely, those who presented relatively short secretory curves during the active stage of duodenal ulcer responded with lower and less prolonged curves when tested in remission.

Illinois Medical Journal, Chicago

90:145-200 (Sept.) 1946

War and Disease. R. H. Major.—p. 162.
*Vitallium Plates Used in Repair of Large Hernias. R. W. McNealy and J. A. Glassman.—p. 170.
Recent Developments in Treatment of Hypertension. E. W. Cannady. —p. 173.
Treatment of Fractures of Superior and Inferior Maxilla. W. A. McNichols.—p. 179.
Recovery From Primary Friedländer Pneumonia (Type B) on Therapy with Sulfadiazine and Penicillin. N. T. Welford.—p. 185.
A Rorschach Study of Symptomatic Schizophrenia Following Brain Trauma. J. L. Endacott.—p. 187.
Human Ornithosis: Report of Case Treated with Penicillin. T. Kirkwood.—p. 193.

Vitallium Plates in Repair of Large Hernias.—Since certain large hernias of long standing are difficult or impossible to repair by the usual reconstructive suture methods or by autogenous fascial grafts, McNealy and Glassman employed in certain instances the implantation of a mechanical inert prosthesis to replace the defective parietes and act as a scaffold about which new tissue might grow. It was the inert property that led the writers to make use of vitallium in anterior abdominal wall reconstructions. The metal plate is so constructed that the spermatic cord passes through an opening which offers protection to the region of the internal ring. The plate is also provided with perforations through which sutures can be inserted to hold it securely in place. Its position is such that it does not interfere with flexion of the thigh on the abdomen or with torsion of the pelvis. Vitallium plates can be applied also in the repair of umbilical hernias and in other types of ventral and postoperative hernias. This method of hernial repair is particularly useful in the treatment of elderly persons.

Indiana State Medical Assn. Journal, Indianapolis

39:425-476 (Sept.) 1946

Tumors of Nose and Throat. F. A. Figi.—p. 425.
Practical Application of Rh Factor in Congenital Hemolytic Anemia of Newborn (Erythroblastosis Fetalis), Habitual Abortion and Blood Transfusions. J. L. Haymond and A. S. Giordano.—p. 429.
Reconstructive Surgery Following Treatment of Osteomyelitis by Saucerization and Early Skin Grafting. J. A. McClintock.—p. 436.
Anesthetic Progress. J. M. Whitehead.—p. 440.
Ambulatory Treatment of Phlebitis. C. W. Day.—p. 442.
Thiourea and Its Derivative Thiouracil as Goitrogen. I. E. Brenner. —p. 445.

Journal-Lancet, Minneapolis

66:319-350 (Oct.) 1946

Diet and the Liver. H. O. Drew.—p. 319.
Anesthesia in General Practice. R. T. Knight.—p. 323.
Thiouracil in Management of Hyperthyroidism. R. L. Egan.—p. 326.
Immunology of Poliomyelitis. C. A. Evans.—p. 328.

Journal of Nat. Cancer Inst., Washington, D. C.

7:1-46 (Aug.) 1946

Neutral Beta Glycerophosphatase Activity in Normal and Neoplastic Tissues. J. P. Greenstein and Florence M. Leuthardt.—p. 1.
Survey of Hypnotics in General with Regard to Pulmonary Tumor Induction in Mice. C. D. Larsen, with technical assistance of P. B. Rhoads Jr. and Lucille L. Weed.—p. 5.
Enzymatic Desamination and Dephosphorylation of Ribosenucleic and Desoxyribosenucleic Acids. J. P. Greenstein, C. E. Carter, H. W. Chalkley and Florence M. Leuthardt.—p. 9.
Studies on Enzymatic Degradation of Nucleic Acids. C. E. Carter and J. P. Greenstein.—p. 29.

Military Surgeon, Washington, D. C.

99:273-360 (Oct.) 1946

Neuroectodermal Tumors Containing Neoplastic Neuronal Elements: Ganglioneuroma, Spongioneuroblastoma and Glioneuroma, with Clinicopathologic Report of 11 Cases, and Discussion of their Origin and Classification. H. Kuhlenbeck and W. Haymaker.—p. 273.
Naval and Marine Corps Casualties in Wars of United States. L. H. Roddis.—p. 305.
*Intractable Amebiasis—A Warning, with Report of Case. H. A. Monat and J. E. Hertner.—p. 310.
Bacteriologic Study of Resistance of Organisms Isolated from Cases of Nonspecific Urethritis to Three Chemotherapeutic Agents. A. M. Weckstein, with the technical assistance of S. H. Rasmussen.—p. 312.

Intractable Amebiasis.—In view of the prospective increase of amebiasis in the United States, Monat and Hertner issue a warning that cases which show dramatic improvement after one course of antiamebic treatment should be forewarned that a relapse is possible. A combined treatment of emetine parenterally and diodoquin simultaneously in early cases of amebiasis (ten days of emetine 1 grain [0.06 Gm.] and fifteen days of diodoquin 3½ grains [0.2 Gm.] four times a day before meals) and in chronic cases emetine bismuth iodide 2 grains (0.13 Gm.) at bedtime for ten days, diodoquin 3½ grains for fifteen days four times a day, vioform intraduodenally and carbarsone 1 per cent retention enemas twice weekly will insure clearing up amebiasis in the majority of cases. At least twenty to thirty stools should be collected between treatments before a patient is pronounced clear of the infection. A case is presented which suggests that there are cases which are resistant to continued and combined treatment.

Occupational Medicine, Chicago

2:183-284 (Sept.) 1946

Psychoneurosis and Industry. W. F. Schaller.—p. 183.
Significance of Industrial Cancer in Problem of Cancer. W. C. Hueper —p. 190.
Rehabilitation of Sick and Injured. R. L. Diveley.—p. 201.
Tuberculosis Control in Industry: Results from 1941 to 1945. C. R. Allison.—p. 207.
Sprain or Momentary Dislocation of Talus? R. R. De Nicola.—p. 214.
Treatment of Wounds. J. J. Moorhead.—p. 219.
Values and Problems in Industrial Recreation. F. R. Eastwood.—p. 226.

Philippine Medical Association Journal, Manila

22:191-222 (May) 1946

Philippine Medical Association: Retrospect and Prospect; Presidential Address. V. de Dios.—p. 193.
Rh Factor: Incidence Among Filipinos. C. P. Manahan and M. Andaya. —p. 199.
Penicillin in Treatment of Gonorrhea and Syphilis. A. F. Brand.—p. 203.
Bilateral Orchiectomy in Cancer of Prostate. L. F. Torres Jr. and P. Morales.—p. 207.

Virginia Medical Monthly, Richmond

73:393-436 (Sept.) 1946

Annual Meeting (Walter Reed Night), Section on History of Medicine, March 12, 1946. J. H. Smith.—p. 393.
Glimpse at Development of Immunology and Allergy in Light of Contribution of Six Nobel Prize Winners: Von Behring, Richet, Bordet, Metchnikoff, Landsteiner, Koch. W. B. Blanton.—p. 395.
Historical Aspects of Infectious Diseases. K. Nelson.—p. 398.
Dr. William S. Halsted. H. J. Warthen Jr.—p. 403.
Making A Correct Diagnosis: Its Importance and Problems. M. Edmunds.—p. 408.
Review of 129 Consecutive Cases of Tuberculosis Treated with Pneumothorax Over Ten Year Period. T. N. Hunnicutt Jr.—p. 410.

Western J. Surg., Obst. & Gynecology, Portland, Ore.

54:341-378 (Sept.) 1946

Gastrojejunal Ulcer Following Gastric Resection. J. W. Baker.—p. 341.
Spinal Anesthesia in Vaginal Deliveries: Report of 1,000 Inductions. E. W. Cartwright and W. C. Rogers.—p. 346.
Transthoracic Operation for Megesophagus. G. W. Nagel and J. F. Menke.—p. 352.

54:379-410 (Oct.) 1946

Hypoxemia of Fetus. H. F. Traut.—p. 379.
Duodenal Septum. O. F. Lamson.—p. 384.
Meralgia Paresthetica: New Causal Observations. E. W. Mack.—p. 390.
Protein Depletion in Pregnancy Toxemia. H. Spitzer.—p. 392.
Electrotherapy of Levator Muscle of Anus (Levator Ani) During Postpartum Period and in Some Gynecologic Conditions. H. Vignes. —p. 394.
Further Observations on Prostigmine in Delayed Menstruation and Pregnancy. D. Parrella.—p. 397.

V 13
1946

FOREIGN

An asterisk (*) before a title indicates that the article is abstracted below. Single case reports and trials of new drugs are usually omitted.

Australian and New Zealand J. Surgery, Sydney

15:235-312 (April) 1946

Surgical Lessons of Last Five Years of War and Their Application to Postwar Surgical Practice. V. Hurley.—p. 235.
Some Observations on Head Injuries and Their Complications. L. Rogers.—p. 249.
Abdominal Injuries in Second New Zealand Expeditionary Force During Italian Campaign. T. D. M. Stout.—p. 253.
*Anticoagulant Effect of Spleen. E. R. Trethewie.—p. 286.
Influence of Hind Legs and Pelvis on Blood Coagulation. E. R. Trethewie.—p. 292.
Pulmonary Hydatid Disease: Sign of Carpelote. J. A. Jenkins.—p. 296.
Resection of Bladder Neck in Female, with Report of Case. B. Melville. —p. 299.

Anticoagulant Effect of Spleen.—Trethewie describes experiments on dogs which demonstrate that, when diluted heparinized blood is perfused through the spleen, the fluid develops increased anticoagulant activity, and this was found to be unassociated with alterations in the number of platelets in the fluid, heparin or the prothrombin content. It seems likely that there is some anticoagulant material operating, as has been shown to be the case with the liver.

British Heart Journal, London

8:115-170 (July) 1946

Action of Magnesium on Heart, P. Szekely.—p. 115.
Ruptured Congenital Aneurysm of Posterior Sinus of Valsalva. R. N. Herson and M. Symons.—p. 125.
Healed Dissecting Aneurysm. M. Cassidy and J. Pinniger.—p. 130.
Silent Dissection of Aorta. J. Hoskin and Frances Gardner.—p. 141.
Genesis of Normal Electrocardiogram. A. Hill.—p. 147.
Heart Vector and Leads. H. C. Burger and J. B. Van Milaan. —p. 157.
Heart in Sternal Depression. W. Evans.—p. 162.

British Journal of Ophthalmology, London

30:501-572 (Sept.) 1946

Nineteenth Century Provincial Eye Hospitals, with Special Reference to Those no Longer Extant. A. Sorsby.—p. 501.
Bilateral Symmetrical Cystic Detachment of Retina. H. B. Stallard. —p. 547.
Pterygium. Its Nature and New Line of Treatment. S. Kamel.—p. 549.

Lancet, London

2:477-512 (Oct. 5) 1946

Conducing to Cure: Social Psychiatry in Treatment of Neurosyphilis by Induced Malaria. M. Whelen and M. H. Bree.—p. 477.
Use of Reassurance. T. G. Armstrong.—p. 480.
*Post-Hepatitis Syndrome. Sheila Sherlock and V. Walshe.—p. 482.
Pathology of Postanal Pilonidal Sinus: Its Bearing on Treatment. D. H. Patey and R. W. Scarff.—p. 484.
Nicotinamide Methochloride Estimations in Sprue and Amebiasis. J. W. Paulley and G. J. Aitken.—p. 486.
Relations of Steroid Hormones and Anhydro-Hydroxy-Progesterone to Fibromatosis. R. Iglesias and A. Lipschutz.—p. 488.
Remedial Correction of Valgus Foot Strain by Foot Pronation Exercise. E. T. Bailey and B. S. Harrens.—p. 490.

Post-Hepatitis Syndrome.—Sherlock and Walshe studied a group of 20 soldiers in whom symptoms and usually an enlarged liver have remained after clinical recovery from acute hepatitis. Serum bilirubin, phosphatase and differential protein estimations, the colloidal gold reaction, the intravenous hippuric acid test and the sulfobromophthalein test showed no abnormalities. There was an occasional rise in the serum cholesterol level. Hepatic sections obtained by aspiration biopsy were usually normal. In some sections slight fatty change in the liver cells and occasional scarring in the portal tracts could be seen. No difference was found between these results and those obtained in subjects who had recovered from acute hepatitis and were now free from symptoms. The possible psychogenic basis of the symptoms is discussed. The palpable liver seems due to downward displacement of the liver edge rather than to enlargement. The value of aspiration liver biopsy in the differentiation of this syndrome from post-hepatitis cirrhosis is emphasized.

Medical Journal of Australia, Sydney

2:217-252 (Aug. 17) 1946

*Studies of Maternal and Infantile Blood Factor Relationships. Lucy M. Bryce, Rachel Jakobowicz and Norma McArthur.—p. 217.
Tuberculosis in Pregnancy. W. L. Calov.—p. 224.
Pulmonary Tuberculosis in Pregnancy. T. D. Hughes.—p. 230.
Burning Feet Syndrome: Observations of Cases Among Prisoners of War in Manchuria. D. J. Brennan.—p. 232.
*Dangerous Blood Donors. G. A. Kelsall and D. Nicholas.—p. 234.

Maternal and Infantile Blood Factor Relationships.—Bryce and her associates made a survey of 850 women attending the antepartum clinic of the Queen Victoria Hospital in Melbourne. Examination of the blood of both mother and child revealed that the Rh factor is important in the production of hemolytic disease of the newborn. Rh incompatibility is related to fetal abnormalities. It appears that A, B, O incompatibility may be a cause of hemolytic disease, especially the milder manifestations such as late anemia, since in all cases in which these manifestations occurred there was a rise in the isoagglutinin titer in the maternal serum and because in the large number of cases (595) in which complete compatibility between the blood of the mother and that of the child existed the possible manifestations of hemolytic disease consisted of only 2 doubtful cases of icterus gravis. There is no correlation between the anti-Rh titer of the maternal serum and the severity of hemolytic disease in the child. The isoagglutinin titer in the maternal serum early in pregnancy is not significantly higher in those cases in which there is a possibility of immunization by the fetus than it is in those in which the mother and child belong to compatible blood groups. At or shortly after delivery the titer of maternal isoagglutinin corresponding to the infant's A or B factor may rise. This rise appears to be associated in most cases with the secretor state in the infant. In other series of women there was a significantly higher incidence of prematurity, stillbirths and icterus gravis neonatorum among the Rh-negative women.

Dangerous Blood Donors.—Kelsall and Nicholas stress that all parous women and all persons who have themselves been the recipient of a blood transfusion should be regarded as potentially dangerous donors. If blood of such persons is to be used for transfusion purposes it should be examined for isoantibodies. It is particularly important when giving transfusions to infants suffering from hemolytic disease of the newborn that the donor's serum be examined for abnormal antibodies before it is administered. Conversely, if the recipient of a blood transfusion is a parous woman or has received a transfusion at an interval longer than a week previously, the cross typing test should be performed at 4 C., 20 C. and 37 C. for one hour. When, from the previous history, the blood of either the donor or the recipient is suspected of containing isoantibodies, and if these cannot be detected by the usual agglutinating technic, one or more of the sensitive methods should be employed.

2:253-288 (Aug. 24) 1946

*Tick Typhus in North Queensland. R. Andrew, J. M. Bonnin and S. Williams.—p. 253.
North Queensland Tick Typhus: Comparative Study of Rickettsia with that of Murine Typhus. J. F. Funder and A. V. Jackson.—p. 258.
Id.: Studies of Etiologic Agent and Its Relation to Other Rickettsial Diseases. H. Plotz, J. E. Smadel, B. L. Bennett, R. L. Reagan and M. J. Snyder.—p. 263.
Alcohol. C. C. McKellar.—p. 268.
Alcoholism. S. J. Minogue.—p. 271.
Reproductions of Radiographs by Solarization. D. G. Maitland.—p. 273.

2:289-324 (Aug. 31) 1946

Clinical and Pathologic Features of Dysenteries. R. Andrew.—p. 289.

2:325-360 (Sept. 7) 1946

Interstitial Neuritis and Pressure Theory of Pain: Critical Review and Reflex Hypothesis. M. Kelly.—p. 325.
Influence of Anesthetics on Content of Deaminating Enzyme in Human Plasma. E. R. Trethewie.—p. 334.
Report on Psychopathic States of Australian Imperial Force in Malayan Campaign. C. R. Boyce.—p. 339.
Some Problems of Backache and Sciatica. L. Lindon.—p. 345.

Tick Typhus in North Queensland.—Andrew and his associates describe a North Queensland tick typhus which is probably transmitted by the adult and also possibly by the larval tick of Ixodes holocyclus. There is an incubation period of seven to ten days followed by the development of an eschar,

enlarged lymph nodes, malaise, headache, fever and a rash. The disease is mild, runs a course of approximately a week and subsides by lysis. There are no complications or sequelae. The Weil-Felix test produces agglutination with Bacillus proteus OX19 and in some cases with Bacillus proteus OX2. Bacillus proteus OXK is not agglutinated. In murine typhus there is no eschar and the lymph nodes are seldom involved. Scrub typhus has many features in common with tick typhus, notably the eschar and enlarged lymph nodes. Scrub typhus is a severe disease, complications are frequent, and it has a mortality rate of about 8 per cent to 10 per cent. Tick typhus, on the other hand, is always a mild disease. The etiologic agent of North Queensland tick typhus is different from a number of other rickettsial agents and may be a hitherto undescribed Rickettsia.

South African Medical Journal, Cape Town

20:461-496 (Aug. 24) 1946. **Partial Index**

Plague Survey of Ngamiland, Bechuanaland Protectorate, During Epidemic of 1944-1945. D. H. S. Davis.—p. 462.
*Treatment of Herpes Zoster with Contramine. D. N. Bengis.—p. 467.
Induction of Labor by Puncture of Membranes. J. O. E. Apthorp. —p. 469.
*Case of Severe Septic Wound of Left Lower Leg Treated with Small Deep Grafts. S. V. Humphries.—p. 472.

Treatment of Herpes Zoster with Contramine.—Contramine, an organic sulfur compound, has the formula diethylammonium-diethyl-dithio-carbamate. Bengis says that it was first used in the treatment of herpes zoster in 1943 by Hawkes, who found it effective not only in this condition but also in chickenpox. Bengis reviews the results of treatment with contramine in 16 cases of herpes zoster. The drug was given intramuscularly in doses of 0.125 Gm. per cubic centimeter. Since there was no guide as to the number of injections required, the pain which occurred with the onset of the herpes was used as the criterion. The drug was given every day until the pain had subsided, with a maximum of six injections. The treatment seemed to cut short the duration of pain and dry the lesions fairly rapidly. The response in older patients was less favorable. Contramine did not prevent the full development of the lesions. No toxic effects were observed, with the exception of nausea in the youngest patient. In only 1 patient was there postherpetic neuralgia. In this case the lesion was extensive, involving five dorsal segments.

Small Deep Grafts in Treatment of Septic Wound of Leg.—A youth aged 18 sustained a severe lacerated wound of the lower part of the left leg in a truck accident. The wound sloughed, with the discharge of copious pus. A raw area was left approximately 8 inches long by 4½ inches wide. This was treated twice daily with gauze soaked in diluted solution of sodium hypochlorite with the object of rendering the surface aseptic. Two short courses of penicillin were given, one just after the wound sloughed, the second just after skin grafting. The grafts were removed from the outer surface of the thigh by means of a needle and scalpel. The grafts were transferred to the raw area on the tip of the needle and were pressed into place. Over 100 grafts were used, these being placed from ¼ to ⅙ of an inch apart. Perforated oil silk was used to cover the grafts, and the whole was covered with gauze wrung out in isotonic solution of sodium chloride. The entire wound had healed less than two months later. This case is noteworthy, says Humphries, because of the taking of grafts over so large an area, which was far from aseptic, and because of their survival in spite of the development of frank sepsis.

Nederlandsch Tijdschrift v. Geneeskunde, Amsterdam

90:799-838 (July 13) 1946. **Partial Index**

Experiences with Gamma Globulin in Measles. S. van Creveld and G. A. Fehmers.—p. 800.
Treatment of Pseudarthrosis of Neck of Femur. C. P. van Nes.—p. 803.
*Pulmonary Changes in Patients with Furunculosis. T. J. J. H. Meuwissen and G. B. A. Schasfoort.—p. 807.
Strangulation of Penis. A. G. J. Hermans.—p. 810.

Pulmonary Changes in Patients with Furunculosis.—Meuwissen and Schasfoort studied 14 patients with furunculosis and detected pulmonary changes in 9 of them. Five of these 9 complained of fatigue and cough. The other 4 presented symptoms of septicemia. The necropsy of 2 of these 4 revealed small, subpleural staphylococcic abscesses. These foci are probably the result of hematogenic dissemination of staphylococci. The authors observed that the pulmonary changes sometimes persist longer than the furuncles, and they think the patients should be kept in bed until all pulmonary changes have subsided. Search for tubercle bacilli was negative. The authors think that in the after-war period pyodermias probably will be frequent and the possibility of pulmonary changes should be kept in mind.

Nordisk Medicin, Gothenburg

30:1085-1132 (May 17) 1946. **Partial Index**

Medical Problems in Aviation and Results. E. H. Christensen.—p. 1085.
Carrot Soup in Dyspepsia in Infants. P. Selander.—p. 1091.

Hospitalstidende

*Osteomyelitis After Intraosseous Infusion. T. Søndergaard.—p. 1093.

Hygiea

Myoplegia Kaliopenica. R. Berlin.—p. 1099.
Blood Values in Healthy Infants Treated with Iron. K. L. Möller and B. Vahlquist.—p. 1101.
Diagnostic Significance of Calcification of Heart Valves. L. Walk. —p. 1105.

Svenska Läkaresällskapets Förhandlinger

Possibility of Directing Certain Chemotherapeutic Agents to Definite Tissues. S. Helander.—p. 1106.
Surgical Treatment of Angina Pectoris. Inga Lindgren.—p. 1114.

Osteomyelitis after Intraosseous Infusion.—Søndergaard found only 1 case of osteomyelitis after intraosseous infusion in the literature (Behr). He reports 5 cases, 3 after intratibial infusion in infants and 2 after intrasternal infusion in adults. In 1 instance the complication was the probable cause of death and in another caused permanent injury to the growing zone of the bone. One child died of intercurrent disease and 1 is still under treatment; extensive destruction of the proximal growing zone in the tibia occurred in both. The fifth patient recovered after three months. Since, as a rule, intraosseous infusion is employed in weakened patients susceptible to infection, strictest asepsis and antisepsis must be observed. Technic and apparatus must allow the infusion fluid to be kept sterile, and there must be no air contamination. Prolonged infusion increases the risk of infection. Infusion fluid isotonic with the blood is advised. Bacteremia seems to be a contraindication. Intraosseous infusion should be given only when access to the veins is blocked or is difficult. The method presents so many advantages, especially in the pediatric clinic, that continued use with improved technic is thought justifiable. If in spite of all precautions the procedure is found to involve a certain risk of osteomyelitis, its justification will have to be reconsidered.

30:1173-1232 (May 31) 1946. **Partial Index**

Roentgen Diagnosis in Disk Prolapse. K. Lindblom.—p. 1173.
Apparatus for Intravenous Injection of Aminosol. F. Lidström and A. Wretlind.—p. 1177.

Finska Läkaresällskapets Handlingar

*Pale Granular Substance of Cell. I. Wallgren.—p. 1201.

Hygiea

Melanin Pigmented Tumors: Thirteen Cases of Malignant Melanoma (Melanomsarcoma) in Eye. A. Bergstrand.—p. 1213.
Types of Healing in Pulmonary Abscesses. A. Ekengren.—p. 1217.
Operative Treatment of Femoral Hernia, with Special Regard to Recurrence. O. Lindahl.—p. 1220.

Pale Granular Substance of Cell.—Wallgren has found in the cytoplasm and the nucleus of living cells a double granular system in a structureless basic substance. Pale granules occur abundantly as floating drops of liquid situated close to chromophil granules, which often come into contact with one another by thread shaped bridges but do not float over into the shifting pale drops. The chromophil drops are evenly distributed in the basic substance; the pale drops, which do not stain, appear more unevenly. In stained cells these drops are visible as unstained granules beside the stained granules. In dark field illumination the pale granular substance is seen distinctly because of its refracting ability, while the chromophil drops appear like dark round shadows. Chemical reactions carried out with the pale granules suggest that they may contain carbohydrate matter. They are demonstrable in places in the cell where especially lively chemical processes may be assumed to occur and are thought to serve as depots for chemical energy and to be important for the vital functions of the cell.

V 13
1946

Book Notices

Ophthalmology in the War Years. Edited by Meyer Wiener, M.D., Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology, Washington University School of Medicine, St. Louis, Missouri. Volume I (1940-1943). Cloth. Price, $13.50. Pp. 1,166. Chicago: Year Book Publishers, Inc., 1946.

This volume is the result of a request by the Subcommittee on Ophthalmology of the National Research Council for a review of the literature on ophthalmology in the war years. The author acted as editor in chief and supervised the work of the thirty-six associate editors among whom it was divided. An attempt was made to include all the important contributions in the English speaking countries, South America and Europe. As a result of the exigencies of the war, the abstracts on the European literature, especially from Germany, are necessarily meager. Over eight thousand (8,286) articles have been abstracted or included in the bibliography.

The basic and fundamental sciences, such as anatomy and embryology, biochemistry, pharmacology and toxicology, comparative ophthalmology, physiologic optics, electrophysiology, experimental and general pathology and bacteriology are reviewed in abstract form. Similarly the clinical and scientific advances involving every structure of the eye are detailed under such headings as aqueous humor, congenital anomalies, conjunctiva, cornea and sclera, the lens, lids and lacrimal apparatus, neuro-ophthalmology, ocular muscles, orbit, eyeball and sinuses, the pupil, retina and vitreous. There are also several individual chapters on color blindness, glaucoma, injuries, methods of examination, instruments and apparatus, refraction and accommodation, surgery of the eye, systemic diseases, therapeutics, trachoma and tumors.

As is inevitable in such a work, composed of the efforts of many varied talents, some chapters are more adequately covered than others, depending on the talents and abilities of the individual authors. The volume covers an immense amount of work and will no doubt be useful to those engaged in research and writing. It will probably be of limited value to the average clinical ophthalmologist in spite of the immense amount of information that it contains. The editor in chief is to be commended for compiling such a valuable work during such arduous times as the war years.

Progress in Neurology and Psychiatry: An Annual Review. Edited by E. A. Spiegel, M.D., Professor and Head of the Department of Experimental Neurology, Temple University School of Medicine, Philadelphia. Cloth. Price, $8. Pp. 708. Grune & Stratton, Inc., 442 Fourth Ave., New York 16, 1946.

This is the first of a new series of annual reviews contemplated by its editor, whose aim it is to report on the progress made in the fields of neurology and psychiatry. To insure a semblance of cohesion and evaluation of the material offered, the editor invited a number of distinguished specialists, actively engaged in their various specialties, to cull the literature for any significant contributions and trends and to report their findings. The result is more than abstract service, for it is also a critical survey of the sciences involved. The latter fact justifies the work and makes it a valuable reference tome to the practicing neuropsychiatrist.

Interesting is the fact that out of 695 pages only 155 are devoted to psychiatry, whereas neurology is amply covered in 540 of the closely typed pages.

New Drugs. By Arthur D. Herrick. With foreword by Austin E. Smith, M.D., Secretary, Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry of the American Medical Association, Chicago. Cloth. Price, $4. Pp. 303. Revere Publishing Company, 11 Stone St., New York 4, 1946.

The tremendous scientific advances of the last ten years and the increasing complexity of pharmaceutic manufacturing and marketing make it difficult for people in the pharmaceutic manufacturing industry to keep adequately informed. Their tasks and responsibilities have also been greatly increased by the drug legislation passed in 1938 and the hundreds of regulations and rulings which have been made by various governmental agencies and bureaus since that time. To aid pharmaceutic manufacturers, professional advertising agency personnel and many others connected in one way or another with the business of developing and marketing pharmaceutic and biologic products, Arthur D. Herrick has written this invaluable book. In addition to tracing the history of new drug legislation and explaining its background and general application, Herrick covers comprehensively and with sufficient detail such matters as components and composition, labeling and samples and investigations to determine safety and effectiveness. He also outlines the proper methods for applying for approval to market new drugs and provides practical instructions for the person who must act as the contact between his firm and various governmental agencies. The book also includes an appendix giving the history of the elixir sulfanilamide fiasco and another including the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act and regulations.

The Management of Obesity: A Handbook for the General Practitioner. By Louis Pelner, M.D. Cloth. Price, $3. Pp. 144, with illustrations. Personal Diet Service, 145 W. 45th St., New York 19, 1946.

This book has been designed for the general practitioner as a guide in the practical management of obese patients. In this effort the author, perhaps wisely, included a minimum of physiologic and pathologic data, avoided controversial views in etiology and diagnosis and applied a number of simplified illustrations, food charts, diet lists and low caloric menus. The principles and details of treatment as expressed by the author are, on the whole, sane and in good accordance with present knowledge. This book should serve well the general practitioner in solving important problems in his daily practice.

L'anémie infectieuse. Par G. Hemmeler, chef de Clinique médicale universitaire Lausanne, Switzerland. Paper. Price, 5 Swiss francs. Pp. 76, with 11 illustrations. Benno Schwabe & Co., Klosterberg 27, Basel 10, 1946.

This little paper-covered book is concerned with the anemia of infection, in which there has been relatively little interest, although a few authoritative articles, notably from Wintrobe's clinic, have recently appeared. The object of the present work is to study the frequency of infectious anemia, the changes in blood and bone marrow, the pathogenetic mechanisms and finally therapy. It was found that most febrile diseases resulted in anemia, most pronounced in cases showing the greatest elevations in temperature, sedimentation rate and leukocytosis. A series of 25 cases is presented in which careful studies of the blood morphology and the sternal bone marrow were made. These showed a normochromic hypoplastic type of anemia due to a lack of erythroblastic maturation. Serum iron studies gave low values, indicating that the anemia was "toxic" in type with a direct disturbance in erythropoiesis. It was found that transfusions of blood represented the only valuable method of therapy of the anemia.

This monograph can be recommended as a clear, straightforward account of most of our available knowledge of the anemia in infection and should help to fill the gap which the author says exists in the description of this common and therefore important field. The author probably did not have access to the comprehensive study by Dr. Gulli Lindh Muller of the blood in tuberculosis (Commonwealth Fund, 1943).

Libido and Delusion. By Louis S. London, M.D. Second edition. Cloth. Price, $3.50. Pp. 259. Mental Therapy Publications, 1150 Connecticut Ave., Washington 6, D. C., 1946.

Psychiatric and psychoanalytic writing is often difficult to read and confusing; this book is incoherent, unintelligible and filled with incorrect assertions. After presenting 353 sessions of analysis of a schizophrenic, covering 100 pages of incomprehensible material, the author says "this case is not reported as a therapeutic success. It merely shows that some cases of schizophrenia can be analyzed as successfully as cases of neuroses."

Men, Mind and Power. By David Abrahamsen, M.D., Department of Psychiatry, Columbia University, New York. Cloth. Price, $2. Pp. 155. Columbia University Press, 2960 Broadway, New York 27, 1945.

In a rather disorganized fashion the author presents a mixture of ideas concerning the psychologic forces underlying the behavior of the German people in general and the Nazis in particular. Some of the ideas are naive, others penetrating. The general presentation is often confused. The book is a far cry from the detailed and systematic study which is a prerequisite to an enduring contribution on this subject.

132
946

Queries and Minor Notes

THE ANSWERS HERE PUBLISHED HAVE BEEN PREPARED BY COMPETENT AUTHORITIES. THEY DO NOT, HOWEVER, REPRESENT THE OPINIONS OF ANY OFFICIAL BODIES UNLESS SPECIFICALLY STATED IN THE REPLY. ANONYMOUS COMMUNICATIONS AND QUERIES ON POSTAL CARDS WILL NOT BE NOTICED. EVERY LETTER MUST CONTAIN THE WRITER'S NAME AND ADDRESS, BUT THESE WILL BE OMITTED ON REQUEST.

BOOSTER DOSES OF TETANUS TOXOID AND TYPHOID VACCINE

To the Editor:—Two brothers aged 7 and 5 years each received 2 cc. of tetanus-diphtheria toxoid (Lilly) at three months intervals in 1945. One boy has eczema. Should they be given booster doses of tetanus toxoid and, if so, when? What is the dosage of typhoid vaccine, both subcutaneous and intradermal, if administered as a booster dose at yearly intervals?

J. J. Johnson, M.D., Las Vegas, N. M.

ANSWER.—Since the children described in the query were inoculated with tetanus-diphtheria toxoid in 1945, it is not necessary to administer additional material at present except in the event of injuries likely to lead to the development of clinical tetanus. The indications for such an injection would be Fourth of July accidents, penetrating wounds, dirty lacerations, severe burns, compound fractures, severe crushing injuries and lesions of any type with possible contamination with soil. The booster dose of tetanus toxoid need not be large. Thus, doses of 0.1 cc. or less induce prompt rises, of adequate level and duration, in the antitoxic titers of those inoculated as long as five years previously with tetanus toxoid alone or in combination with diphtheria toxoid (McBryde, Angus, and Poston, M. A.: *J. Pediat.* **28**:692 [June] 1946). The material may be given either intradermally or subcutaneously, and either fluid or alum precipitated tetanus toxoid may be used, individually or in conjunction with other antigens.

The problem of typhoid booster doses, given at yearly intervals, is essentially the same as that of tetanus. A minute dose of typhoid vaccine, preferably by the intradermal technic, will promptly restore active immunity to this disease. The dose should be 0.1 cc. of that dose which was associated with minimal, or no, constitutional reaction during basal immunization. In case no reaction appeared during the original series, it is desirable to use 0.1 cc. of the third strength used initially.

IMMUNIZATION OF ALLERGIC CHILD

To the Editor:—A boy aged 8 years has received injections for allergy for the past two years. He has not been immunized. His mother wishes to know if the usual childhood immunization measures would be safe, including smallpox, diphtheria and tetanus.

M.D., Michigan.

ANSWER.—If the patient's allergic condition does not include eczema at this time there is no contraindication for immunization with smallpox vaccine. Usually patients who are allergic tolerate, without difficulty, diphtheria toxoid and tetanus toxoid as well as immunization with vaccines such as pertussis vaccine. Occasionally in patients younger than 8 years who are allergic, one encounters a local swelling together with a rise in temperature and general malaise following the first dose of diphtheria toxoid, tetanus toxoid or pertussis vaccine. To avoid the possibility of this type of unusual reaction it may be advisable to reduce the first dose by one half. This precaution, however, is not usually followed, because of the infrequency of such an untoward reaction. Should a general reaction occur, the next dose of the vaccine or toxoid should be reduced and given only after all local swelling and itching have disappeared from the site of the previous injection.

POTENCY STANDARDS OF TESTOSTERONE

To the Editor:—What is the relation between capon units and milligrams in reference to testosterone?

M.D., Illinois.

ANSWER.—The capon unit employed in the biologic standardization of certain androgenic preparations is not applicable to products of definite composition, such as testosterone, the dosage and potency of which may be expressed in terms of weight. Some idea of the comparative potency of a product standardized in terms of capon units and a product representing a given weight of testosterone may be obtained from the following figures received from a competent investigator in the endocrine field: The international unit of androgenic activity is equivalent to 0.1 mg. of crystalline androsterone, 1 capon unit is equivalent to 1.5 international units and 1 mg. of testosterone propionate represents approximately 50 international units, or about 32 capon units.

POSSIBLE PAGET'S DISEASE

To the Editor:—One year ago while in a summer camp a girl aged 17 years developed an eczematous eruption about the nipples, with redness, itching, burning sensation and secretion. At this time she had a high temperature, and the breasts were hard and inflamed. Penicillin was administered parenterally and boric acid compresses were applied to the breasts. The condition subsided and the patient remained well for one year, until there was a recurrence at camp this summer. Please discuss the probable diagnosis, prognosis and treatment recommended.

Hyman Rappaport, M.D., Corona, N. Y.

ANSWER.—It is, of course, difficult to make a dermatologic diagnosis without the opportunity of seeing the patient, but as a general rule any recurrent eczema of the nipple should be looked on with suspicion and the possibility of Paget's disease considered. This does not mean that every eczema of the nipple is Paget's disease; however, if an eczematoid-like eruption about the nipple of a girl aged 17 does not respond to local applications or if there is a tendency for skin lesions to involute and recur repeatedly, a biopsy should be considered.

The essential lesion of early Paget's disease of the nipple is the atrophy of the nipple itself, a significant clinical finding. X-ray therapy should be avoided until a definite diagnosis is made. It might well be that the secondary infection present in the breasts last summer was made possible by the presence of the dermatosis.

Paget's disease of the nipple may manifest itself primarily as an intraductal carcinoma or it may start as a squamous cell epithelioma in situ of the nipple with secondary involvement of the breast tissue.

CARE OF PREMATURE INFANTS

To the Editor:—What is the chief cause of death of premature infants? Should vitamin K and Ringer's solution be used routinely? Does vitamin K affect the vessel or just the coagulation of the blood?

Homer D. Hoskins, M.D., Oceanside, Calif.

ANSWER.—While immaturity is the most frequent cause of death among premature infants, intracranial hemorrhage ranks second as the most common pathologic complication. In one premature station, vitamin K by hypodermic administration is now given to all premature infants. In most instances one administration, given as early as possible in the amount of 2 mg., is the usual procedure. The effect of vitamin K is dependent on its effect on coagulation of the blood. Isotonic solution of sodium chloride or isotonic solution of three chlorides is administered subcutaneously in amounts ranging from 8 to 30 cc. or more two or more times daily to infants who cannot be fed a sufficient amount of fluids by mouth. The administration of oxygen, preferably in a closed chamber, is the routine procedure in the care of all small premature infants. The larger ones are left in the chamber for one day; the smaller infants may require one or more weeks. The oxygen content in most instances averages about 40 per cent, double that of atmospheric oxygen, which is 20 per cent. The infant's temperature should be maintained above 96 F. by supplying external heat.

CANCER HEREDITY IN MICE

To the Editor.—I understand that in mice hereditary cancer can be bred in succeeding generations. Can you tell me whether any one has ever tried to implant the cancer of the mature mouse into the young offspring before the latter becomes of cancer age and thereby perhaps build up cytolysins or other antibodies that might inhibit the growth of the cancer when the mouse does become of age?

M.D., Pennsylvania.

ANSWER.—Mice can be bred in such pure strains that nearly all develop cancer of some specific type. A number of experiments have been done in which the cancer of the mature mouse has been implanted in young animals before their cancer age was reached. Antibodies can be demonstrated to be developed, but they are weak and irregular. Furthermore, they appear to have little influence on the progression of cancer when it develops spontaneously. The recent work of J. J. Kidd at the Cornell University Medical College and of R. G. Green at the University of Minnesota bears on this point.

INTRAMUSCULAR AMINOPHYLLINE

To the Editor:—Many physicians avoid the use of aminophylline 7½ grains (0.5 Gm.) intramuscularly because of the pain involved. This medication is a valuable addition to the asthmatic drug armamentarium. The simultaneous injection of equal parts of procaine hydrochloride 1 or 2 per cent in each of the deltoid areas of the arms causes little discomfort and will bring about an aminophylline effect in twenty to thirty minutes.

Robert R. Schwartz, M.D., Bronx, N. Y.

V 13
1946

SUBJECT INDEX

This is an index to all the reading matter in THE JOURNAL. In the Current Medical Literature Department only the articles which have been abstracted are indexed.

The letters used to explain in which department the matter indexed appears are as follows: "BI," Bureau of Investigation; "E," Editorial; "C," Correspondence; "OS," Organization Section; "ab," abstracts; the star (*) indicates an original article in THE JOURNAL.

This is a subject index and one should, therefore, look for the subject word, with the following exceptions: "Book Notices," "Deaths," "Medicolegal Abstracts" and "Societies" are indexed under these titles at the end of the letters "B," "D," "M," and "S." State board examinations are entered under the general heading State Board Reports, and not under the names of the individual states. Matter pertaining to the Association is indexed under "American Medical Association." The name of the author, in brackets, follows the subject entry.

For author index see page 1156.

A

A SUBSTANCE, phase reaction in rheumatic fever, 25—E
ACS (antireticular cytotoxic serum) effect on fracture healing, 894—E
in atrophic rhinitis, [Jackson] 670—ab
in rheumatism, [Bench] *974
ASTP: See Army, United States
AARON, MARGARET E., appointed chief nurse, 1017
ABBOTT-Miller Tube: See Duodenal Tube
ABDOMEN: See also Gastrointestinal Tract; Peritoneum
acute conditions, [Chaffin] *317
acute conditions, perirenal fat infection (Goldstone-LeMarquand syndrome), 469; [Goldstone] 748—ab
hemorrhage, [Chaffin] *318
pains, Brazil, 176
surgery in seriously injured, curare for, [Doud] 948—ab
surgery, incision vs. postoperative abdominal hernias, 53
ABNORMALITIES: See also Arteries, coronary; Heart, transposition; Kidneys; Progeria; Uterus
prevention of congenital malformation of developing fetus in utero, 674
recent advances in human genetics, 928—E
ABORTION: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
ABSCESS: See also Ulcers; under organ affected as Brain; Cornea; Lungs
perirectal, and possible sporotrichosis, 360
perirenal, inadequate penicillin; x-ray diagnosis, (case 6), [Christe & Wyatt] *897
perirenal, syndrome simulating acute abdominal disease, 469; [Goldstone] 748—ab
retropharyngeal, syphilitic cervical spondylitis, [Björk] 356—ab
subcutaneous, affects absorption of radioactive iron, 217—E
ABSENTEEISM: See Industrial Health workers
ABSORPTION: See under names of specific substances, organs and regions as Agglutinins; Drugs; Iron; Salicylates; Sugar
ABSTRACTING: See Journals
ACADEMY: See also under names of specific academies as American Academy; Dallas Academy; National Academy; New York Academy
Academia Nacional de Medicine, meeting, 303
of Surgery of France, (centenary) 808
ACANTHOLYSIS bullosa: See Epidermolysis bullosa
ACCIDENTS: See also Disability; Trauma; World War II casualties; Wounds
"Accident Facts" by National Safety Council, 298
Automobile: See Automobiles
caused by drowsiness from benadryl, [Slater & Francis] *212
Fourth of July injuries due to fireworks and explosives, *442; 451—E
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents; Workmen's Compensation
on the farm from falls, machinery, livestock, burns, [Young & Ghormley] *768
serious, relation to phobias, [Kuhn] *775
ACETATES: See Acid, acetic; Aluminum acetate; Sodium fluoroacetate
ACHLORHYDRIA: See Stomach, acidity
ACHROMOTRICHIA: See Hair, gray
ACID, acetic (dilute) for tinea capitis, [Strickler] *65
acetylsalicylic, false reactions in testing urine for sugar, 822
Amino: See Amino Acids
p-aminobenzoic, treatment of Rocky Mountain spotted fever, [Flinn & others] *911
p-aminobenzoic, treatment of typhus, [Levy] 888—ab; [Faust] *967
p-amino-salicylic (PAS) new cure for tuberculosis, 471
p-arsenosophenylbutyric, treatment of trypanosomiasis, 217—E

ACID—Continued
Ascorbic: See also Vitamin C
ascorbic, diet and man's tolerance to cold, [Glickman] 537—ab; 716—E
ascorbic, effect on peptic ulcer caused by cinchophen, [Nasio] 50—ab
ascorbic, N.N.R., (Harrower) 1071
ascorbic, treatment of methemoglobinemia, [Carnrick] 949—ab
Barbituric: See Barbiturates
butylamino-benzoic, in tetracaine, [Nicholson & Eversole] *684 (footnote 27)
Carbolic: See Phenol
Ceviamic: See Acid, ascorbic
Dehydrocholic, Sodium Salt of: See Sodium dehydrocholate
fatty (essential) in nutrition, [Hansen & Burr] *855
folic, treatment, [Sturgis] *963
folic, treatment of diarrhea, [Carruthers] 50—ab
folic, treatment of megaloblastic anemia, [Davidson] 955—ab
folic, treatment of pernicious anemia, [Wilkinson] 606—ab
folic, treatment of sprue, [Garcia Lopez & others] *906
folic treatment (prophylactic); agranulocytosis from thiouracil, [Newman & Jones] *77
glutamic, effect on mentally retarded [Albert] 887—ab
hippuric, liver function test, technic, 117; (correction) 402
hydrofluoric, toxicity, 610
jelly treatment of vaginitis and cervicitis, [Siegler] 669—ab
Mesoxalic Acid, Ureide of: See Alloxan
nicotinic, and gastric secretion, [Diaz-Rubio] 750—ab
nicotinic, deficiency, recognition; treatment, [Cayer] *558
nicotinic, diet and man's tolerance to cold, [Glickman] 537—ab; 716—E
Nicotinic, Diethylamide of: See Nikethamide
phenyl pyruvic, urinary excretion, in consanguineous matings, 149—E
tartaric, plus sodium bicarbonate to speed drug absorption, [Lolli] 541—ab
Undecylenic: See also Undecylenate
undecylenic, treatment of scalp ringworm, Miller & others] *68
Uric: See Uric Acid
ACIDITY Gastric: See Stomach
ACNE: See also Furunculosis; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
tropical, [Sulzberger] 745—ab
ACRIFLAVINE, treatment of skin infections [Pillsbury] *697
ACROPARESTHESIA: numbness and tingling of hands and fingers at night, 359
ACTINOMYCES: See also Streptomycin
sensitivity of, to streptomycin, [Keefer & others *73
septicus from endocarditis, [Blevins] 241—ab
ACTINOMYCIN, application to central nervous system, 860—E
ACTINOMYCOSIS, endocardial, arrest after penicillin, [MacNeal] 241—ab
ADDICTION: See Alcoholism; Apomorphine Demerol; Morphine; Papaverine
ADDISON'S ANEMIA: See Anemia, Pernicious
ADDISON'S DISEASE, complications: nontropical sprue, [de Groot] 958—ab
treatment, [Ryncarow] *971
treatment; androgens, [Thompson] *187
treatment, methyl testosterone, [Atria A.] 957—ab
ADENOCARCINOMA of thyroid, radioactive iodine affects metastases, [Seidlin & others] *858
ADENOLYMPHOMA of salivary glands [Gaston] 175—ab
ADENOMA: See also Adenolymphoma
Nontoxic, of Thyroid: See Goiter
of Langerhans islands and pregnancy, [Pompen] 308—ab

ADENOMA—Continued
perurethral, with prostatism, 666
Toxic, of Thyroid: See Goiter, Toxic
ADENOMYOSIS: See Endometriosis
ADOLESCENCE, physiologic standards in, 863—E
ADOLORINE, 735—BI
ADOPTION, foster child care study, N. Y., 1019
ADRENALIN: See Epinephrine
ADRENALS: See also Addison's Disease
cortex extract for secondary polycythemia, 311
cortex extract, gynecomastia after, 360
cortex tumors, endocrinology of, [Büchler] 749—ab
Hormone (Sympathetic): See Epinephrine
lesions in meningococcic septicemia, [Klasman] 884—ab
ADVERTISING: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
A. M. A. Cooperative Medical Bureau, report, 997
of aminogen as peptic ulcer remedy in *Modern Medicine*, 27—E
AEROBACTER aerogenes urinary infection, streptomycin for, [Bondi & others] *834
AERONAUTICS: See Aviation
AEROTITIS Media: See Otitis Media
AGAR and fibrin clot, effect of penicillin in bacterial endocarditis, 151—E
AGE, Adolescent: See Adolescence
distribution in peptic ulcer, [Ivy] *1055
distribution in poliomyelitis epidemic, [Horstmann] 1042—ab
Mother's: See Maternity
Old: See Old Age
Physicians: See Physicians, veteran
tuberculosis infection most dangerous at what age? 169
AGGLUTININS AND AGGLUTINATION, absorption tests in diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis, [Dempster] 672—ab
cold agglutination in atypical pneumonia, 169
Rh: See Rh Factor
AGGLUTINOGEN, Rh: See Rh Factor
AGRANULOCYTOSIS, ACUTE, [Sturgis] *964
induced by thiouracil during folic acid preventive treatment, [Newman & Jones] *77
induced by thiouracil, prognostic value of marrow examination, [Limarzi] 106—ab
induced by tridione, [Mackay & Gottstein] *13; 26—E
AIR: See also Oxygen
blast, [Draeger & others] *768
compressed, use of for penicillin aerosol, 753
Embolism: See Embolism
Injection: See Pneumothorax, Artificial
pollution, relation to respiratory infectious disease, 554—ab; [Mills] 885—ab
pressure, aerotitis media in submariners, [Haines] 353—ab
pressure chamber tests by Nazis, use of human guinea pigs in, 84—OS
pressure, research at U. of Illinois, 1019
AIR FORCE: See Aviation
AIR PASSAGES: See Respiratory System
AIRPLANES: See Aviation
ALABAMA: See Medical College of Alabama
ALBUMINURIA, proteinuria of effort; protein in urine determined nephelometrically, [Brummer] 247—ab
ALCOHOL, Addicts: See Alcoholism
dextrose solution in cerebrospinal cryptococcosis, [Mezey & Fowler] *832
germicidal action of witch hazel after surgical operations, 184
Research Council on Problems of Alcohol, (appointments) 343
use of saccharin in wine, 182
ALCOHOLISM, acute, tonic effects of insulin, [Vassaf] 743—ab
appeals court rules urinalysis tests proper evidence in drunkenness cases, 288—OS
Chicago Committee on Alcoholism, 399; (information center) 660
Clinic named for Charles Dudley Saul, 802
drive on, U. S., 38

132
946

ALCOHOLISM—Continued
effect at time of conception on offspring, 419
in porphyria with epidermolysis bullosa, [Brunsting & Mason] ★509
ALDUNATE, EMILIO, death, 406
ALEPPO BOIL: See Leishmaniasis, cutaneous
ALEXANDER, LEO, consultant at Nuremberg trials, 1017
ALIENS: See Foreign (cross reference)
ALIMENTARY TRACT: See Digestive System
ALKALI: See also Sodium bicarbonate
use with sulfadiazine, 184
ALLEN'S Nijara Capsules, 171—BI
ALLERGOSIL, ethylene disulfonate, [Feinberg] ★703
ALLERGY: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
ALLIES: See World War II
ALLOXAN, experimental diabetes induced by B. A. Houssay, 236
ALLOXANTIN in experimental production of diabetes, [Herbut] 813—ab
ALOPECIA areata, 894
complicating each pregnancy, 822
Croleys of Denver fraud orders, 473—BI
in children with avitaminosis, [Pena Chavarria & others] ★570
ALPHA Omega Lecture: See Lectures
ALTITUDE, High: See also Aviation
high simulated (8,000 to 10,000 ft.), prolonged exposure, 583—E
ALUMINUM acetate for osteogenesis imperfecta, 359
hydroxide gel, N.N.R., (Rorer) 1071
Silicate: See Kaolin
AMEBA: See Endameba histolytica; Amebiasis
AMEBIASIS, extraintestinal, treatment, [Faust] ★966
intractable, relapse; emetine plus diodoquin for [Monat] 1108—ab
AMERICAN: See also Inter-American; Latin American; National; Pan American; United States; list of Societies at end of letter S
Academy of Allergy, (research council to study pollen distribution) 934; (teaching program) [Ivy] 1104—C
Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology committee, (long range program on hearing conservation) 717—E
Academy of Pediatrics: nationwide study of child health services, (Illinois) 159; [Hubbard] ★206, 392—OS; (use of Wetzel's grids) 861—E; (A. M. A. resolution on) 1078
Association for Advancement of Science, (in permanent home; new address) 392—OS; 593
Board of General Practice, A.M.A. resolution on, [Johnson] ★3; 1080; 1093
Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 344
Board of Otolaryngology, (examinations) 803
Board of Pathology, 343
Board of Surgery, (examination) 531
Boards, 430—ab; (A.M.A. resolution on change of policy) 584—OS; 1010; 1079; 1093
Cancer Society, (incorporates Washington, D. C. division) 864—OS; (A. M. A. Council report) 1092
College of Physician, Joint Committee for Coordination of Medical Activities (*formerly* the Committee on Postwar Medical Service): See American Medical Association
College of Physicians (research fellowship) 728; 874
College of Surgeons, Joint Committee for Coordination of Medical Activities (*formerly* Committee on Postwar Medical Service): See American Medical Association
Dental Association president honored, 1016—OS
Diabetes Association, (resolution on value of dogs and other domestic animals in scientific experiments), 391—E
Federation of Physically Handicapped, (President Truman lauds work of) 28—OS
Health Resorts: See Health resorts
Hospital Association, (Indian service hospitals and sanatoriums join) 84—OS; (continues work of Commission on Hospital Care) 299; (proposes routine chest x-rays for all hospital patients) 334—E
Indians: See Indians
Legion, (heart fellowships) 298
MEDICAL DIRECTORY, publication of new edition, 997
Notebook, medical broadcast, 402
Physicians Art Association: 1946 doctors' art show, [Laughlin] ★578
Physicians Serving at the Front: See World War II, Medical Officers
Practitioner: See Journals
Public Health Association (first woman president: Martha Eliot) 792—OS
Q Fever: See Q Fever
Red Cross: See Red Cross; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, (new periodical: *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*) 150—E
Soldiers, etc.: See World War II
Women's Medical Association (first winner of fellowship completes study here) 649—OS
Wormseed Oil: See Oil of Chenopodium

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
Annual Congress on Industrial Health panel discussions: [Boone] ★755; [Fletcher] ★758; [Stern] ★760
Annual Congress on Medical Education and Licensure, (reservations for) 334—E; 1010
Atlantic City Centennial Session, (application blank for hotel reservation) 392—OS; (application blanks for space in Scientific Exhibit) 432—OS; 929—OS; (representatives of various sections) 584—OS; (plans announced for) 644—E; (new plan for registering Fellows in advance of session) 646—E; (Committee plans for) 1090
Board of Trustees, (report to, on brutalities of Nazi physicians) 714—E; 1090; (correction) 1101; (report) 996
Bureau of Exhibits, (report) 1004
Bureau of Health Education: See also subhead Radio Program
Bureau of Health Education (establishes health and physical fitness project) 517—E; (appointment of Dr. Dean F. Smiley and Mr. Fred V. Hein as consultants) 649—OS; (report) 1000; (Rich report) 1087
Bureau of Information (report) 393—OS; 1005
Bureau of Investigation, (Federal Trade Commission cease and desist orders) 105; (Food and Drug Administration: adulterated or misbranded products) 171; 735; 879; (report) 1005
Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation, (report) 1002; (Rich report) 1089
Bureau of Medical Economic Research, (questionnaire on military medical service) 717—E; 719; (report) 1003; (new name) 1006; (Rich report) 1089
Bureau of Medical Economics name changed to Bureau of Medical Economic Research, 1006
By-Laws, Committee to Consider Revision, report, 1077; 1093
Centennial celebration: See subheads: Atlantic City Centennal Session; History
Chemical Laboratory, (report) 998—OS
Chicago Session (Dec. 1946), minutes of House of Delegates, 992—E; 995—OS; 1075
Committee: See also subhead: Joint Committee; Reference Committee
Committee of the Whole for Consideration of Rich report, (report) 1075; 1086
Committee on American Health Resorts, (Homestead, Hot Springs, Va., acceptable for listing) 288—OS
Committee on Centennial Celebration, 644—E; 1090
Committee on Health and Physical Fitness, 517—E; 649
Committee on Medical Education in 1848, [Fishbein] ★853; ★920
Committee on Medical Literature in 1848-1850, [Fishbein] ★854; ★922
Committee on Medical Motion Pictures, 45; (report) 1005
Committee on Military Rank, report, 1075; 1081
Committee on National Emergency Medical Service, (Joint Committee discusses) 395—OS; (questionnaire on military medical service) 717—E; 719; 1076; 1082
Committee on Obstetrics in 1848, [Fishbein] ★853
Committee on Postwar Medical Service changes name to Joint Committee for Coordination of Medical Activities, 393—OS
Committee on Practical Medicine in 1848, [Fishbein] ★852
Committee on Rural Medical Service, (joint meeting on rural health program) 516—E; 1075
Committee on Surgery in 1848, [Fishbein] ★853
Committee to Consider Revision of Constitution and By-Laws, report, 1077; 1093
Congress: See subhead: Annual Congress
Constitution, Committee to Consider Revision, report, 1077; 1093
Constitution, history of, [Fishbein] ★700
Cooperative Medical Advertising Bureau, (report) 997
Council on Foods and Nutrition, (plan for acceptance of juices) 283; (standards established for enriched macaroni) 643; (essential fatty acids and human nutrition) Hansen & Burr] ★855; (report) 999
Council on History of Medicine, establishment, A.M.A. resolutions on, 1006
Council on Industrial Health (national bituminous coal mine wage agreement) 453—OS; 791—E; (recognition and treatment of carbon tetrachloride poisoning) ★786; (report) 999; (Dr. E. W. Brown joins) 1018; (Rich report) 1089
Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, (remarks on cost of hospital operation; relation to location of medical schools) [Burns & Leake] 238—C; (postgraduate continuation courses) 928—E; ★937; ★1026; (report) 1009; 1092

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—Continued
Council on Medical Service, (survey of A.M.A. public relations by Raymond Rich Associates) 214—E; (approved list of 27 medical service plans; right to use A.M.A. blue shield emblem) 335—OS; (National Bituminous Coal Mine Agreement) 453—OS; (joint meeting on plans for rural health program) 516—E; (meeting of executive committee) 519—OS; (seal of acceptance to 27 medical service plans; 84 plans in operation in U. S.) 585—OS; (North Central Medical Conference) 792—OS; (report) 1012; 1092; (Rich report) 1088
Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry, (tridione) 26—E; (Cabasil quackery unlimited) 144; (histamine and antihistaminic agents) [Feinberg] ★702; (exhibit on endocrine products) [Rynearson] ★971; (Quinoline, name for SN 13276) 990; (report) 997
Council on Physical Medicine, (sources of ultraviolet and infra-red radiation used in therapy) [Coblentz] ★378; (requirements for acceptability of contraceptive devices) 991; (report) 998
Council on Scientific Assembly, (report) 1011
Directory Department, publication of new A.M.A. directory, (report) 997
Exhibits: See also subhead: Scientific Exhibit
exhibits in various museums in U. S., 1005
exhibits of the Association, report, 1004
Fellows, (new plan for registering in advance of annual session) 646—E; (number) 1008
Fellowships to Veterans Administration physicians, A.M.A. resolution on, 1078; 1094
Fourth of July injuries (6th annual summary) ★442; 451—E
history, A.M.A.-N.B.C. Centennial broadcasts 648—OS; 1095
HISTORY OF AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, [Fishbein] ★636; ★699; ★783; ★852; ★920; ★985; ★1068
history, (Rich report) 1086
House of Delegates, (minutes of Dec. session) 992—E; **995; 1075;** (address of speaker: Dr. Fouts) 995; (reapportionment) 1008
"house organ" (National) be established, Rich report, 1089
Hygeia, expansion, 214—E; 996; 1086
Johnson (Victor), resignation 1010
Joint Committee for Coordination of Medic Activities, (minutes of meeting, June 8) 393—OS; 1077; 1092
JOURNAL, (report) 996; (expression of diverse economic opinion in) 1087
Journals (special) report, 996
Judicial Council, (report) 1008
Mailing and Order Department, (report) 997
membership, report on, 1008
Officers, (reports) 996
organization of, [Fishbein] ★699
pamphlet production, (Rich report) 1089
Philippine Medical Association not a constituent of, 1008
plan for elevating standard of medical education in 1849-1852, [Fishbein] ★920
President (first): Nathaniel Chapman, [Fishbein] ★700; ★852
President Shoulders (address), 996
President-elect West, 996
proceedings of Chicago session, 992—E; **995—OS; 1075—OS**
public relations, survey by Raymond Rich Associates, 214—E; 520—OS; 1007; 1079; 1081; 1086
radio program, (television) 218—OS; (electrical transcriptions: "Keeping Your Baby Well") 287—E; 289—OS; (Winston-Salem, N. C., uses transcriptions effectively) 583—E; (A.M.A.-N.B.C. centennial broadcasts) 648—OS; 1095; ("Doctors Then and Now") 648; 791—E; (report) 1001
Reference Committee on Credentials, 995; 1081
Reference Committee on Emergency Medical Service, (report) 1082
Reference Committee on Legislation and Public Relations, (report) 1094
Reference Committee on Medical Education, (report) 1092
Reference Committee on Miscellaneous Business, (report) 1081
Reference Committee on Rules and Order of Business, (report) 1092
Reference Committees, A.M.A. resolution on appointment, 584—OS; 1079; 1092
Reference Committees, A.M.A. resolution on referring all business to, 520—OS; 1079; 1092
Reference Committees, list of, membership, 995
representatives on Advisory Committee consultants on administration of Hill-Burton Act, 584—OS
represented at World Medical Association, 450—E
resolution on A.M.A. contribution to health education projects, 648—OS; 1080
resolution on appointment of reference committees, 584—OS; 1079; 1092
resolution on bituminous coal mine wage agreement, 1080

V 13
1946

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—Continued
resolution on care of emigrants on board ship in 1852, [Fishbein] ★853; ★923
resolution on certification standards of specialty boards, 1078; 1093
resolution on closer cooperation with dental professions, 1077; 1092
resolution on change of policy of American specialty boards, 584—OS; 1079; 1093
resolution on creation of American Board of General Practice, [Johnson] ★3; 1080; 1093
resolution on establishing Council on History of Medicine, 1006
resolution on establishment of general practice sections in approved hospitals, 648—OS; 1080; 1093
resolution on evidence of practice of medicine, 1080; 1081
resolution on fees from insurance companies, 520—OS
resolution on Fellowship to Veterans Administration physicians, 1078; 1094
resolution on health legislation beneficial to the people, 1006
resolution on homeopathy vs. regular medicine in 1855, [Fishbein] ★987
resolution on including in JOURNAL medical activities in Puerto Rico, 1006
resolution on intern and resident medical training, 792—OS; 1080; 1092
resolution on Morton Centenary, 1080; 1081
resolution on national conference of county medical society officers, 864—OS; 1077; 1094
resolution on premedical training in 1847, [Fishbein] ★899
resolution on prohibition of political activity by U. S. P. H. S., 584—OS; 1079; 1094
resolution on referring all business to reference committees, 520—OS; 1079; 1092
resolution on requirements for approval of hospitals, 864—OS; 1077
resolution on Rich report of A.M.A. public relations, 520—OS; 1079; 1092
resolution on S. 2143, (Taft bill) 1006
resolution on study by American Academy of Pediatrics, 1078
resolution on surgeon general, 1006; 1074; 1094
resolution on teaching preventive medicine and public health, 1080; 1092
resolution on Veterans Administration contracts, 1094
resolution on Woman's Auxiliary, 1095
resolutions to be presented to House of Delegates, 1008
Rich Report: See subhead: Public Relations
San Francisco session, proceedings adopted 995
Scientific Exhibit, (application blanks for space in) 452—OS; 929—OS; (report) 1004
Secretary, report of Dr. Lull, 1008
Section on Dermatology and Syphilology, (chairman's address) [Cummer] ★493
Section on Experimental Medicine and Therapeutics, panel discussion, ★963
Section on Gastroenterology and Proctology, (chairman's address) [Bargen] ★313
Section on General Practice, (chairman's address) [Johnson] ★1
Section on Internal Medicine, (chairman's address) [Stroud] ★361; (panel discussion) ★963
Section on Laryngology, Otology and Rhinology, (chairman's address), [Clerf] ★823
Section on Obstetrics and Gynecology, (chairman's address) [Williams] ★611
Section on Orthopedic Surgery, [Willis] ★425
Section on Pediatrics, (cooperates with A.M.A. Bureau of Health Education series "Keeping Your Body Well") 287—E; 298—OS
Section on Surgery, General and Abdominal, (chairman's address) [Elkin] ★421
Section on Urology, chairman's address, [Munger] ★675
Speaker's Bureau, (Rich report) 1090
television programs, 218—OS; 1001; 1095
Therapeutic Trials Committee, (report), 998
Washington Office, report, 1013
Woman's Auxiliary: See Woman's Auxiliary
AMIGEN, apparent sensitivity to, [Harris & others] ★785
AMINO ACIDS: See also Amigen
casein hydrolysate for premature infants, [Jorpes] 748—ab
immunologic role, 788—E
new miracle drugs? 27—E
AMINOGEN, for peptic ulcer; advertising in *Modern Medicine*, 27—E
AMINOPHYLLINE: See Theophylline Ethylenediamine
AMINOTHIAZOLE, treatment of hyperthyroidism, 236
AMMONIATED mercury treatment of skin infections, [Pillsbury] ★696
AMMONIUM bromide (tetraethyl) in thromboangiitis obliterans, 962
AMNESIA in Labor: See Anesthesia
AMORY Prize: See Prizes
AMPUTATION: See also Breast surgery; Limbs, Artificial
amputee first disabled man to be enlisted by Army, 718—OS
amputees to get specially equipped automobiles from Congress, 452—OS; 649—OS

AMPUTATION—Continued
amputees, tractors instead of autos for, 84—OS
phantom limb (painful), chordotomy for, [Falconer] 112—ab
transplant toes for fingers, [Young] 414—ab
AMSTERDAM, University of: See University
ANALGESIA: See Anesthesia; Pain, relief of
ANAPHYLAXIS AND ALLERGY: See also Asthma; Dermatitis; Eczema; Hay Fever; Urticaria
American Academy of Allergy, (research council to study pollen distribution 934; (program on teaching of allergy) [Ivy] 1104—C
cardiac depletion allergy, 861—E
course in allergy, Philadelphia, 343
hypersensitization in infectious diseases; desensitization treatment, [Fonde] 351—ab
immunization of allergic child, 1112
mechanism, role of histamine, [Feinberg] ★703
sensitivity to amigen, [Harris & others] ★785
sensitivity to influenza A and B vaccine in allergic child, [Ratner & Untracht] ★899
sensitivity to mango and poison ivy, [Keil] 739—ab
sensitivity to penicillin applied locally, [Pillsbury] ★696; [Bauer] 884—ab; [Morginson] ★915
sensitivity to sodium chloride, 183; (reply) [Urbach] 1046
sensitivity to sulfonamide, [More] 476—ab
sensitivity to tridione, [Greaves] 44-C
sensitivity to water; urticaria after bathing, 183
shock from penicillin, [Morginson] ★915
teaching of allergy, [Ivy] 1104—C
treatment, fiberglas-filled bed pillows, 331
ANASTOMOSIS: See Aorta; Arteries, pulmonary
ANATOMY, fellowship (Blain Hospital) in, 661
Morbid: See Pathology
ANATOXIN: See Toxoid (cross reference)
ANCYLOSTOMIASIS, treatment, [Faust] ★967
ANDREWS, H. L., commended by Navy, 931
ANDROGENS, Coelho test for, 348
isolation and identification in castrates, 215—E
methyl testosterone for Addison's disease, [Atria A.] 957—ab
methyl testosterone for progeria with nanism, [Moehlig] ★640
standardization, 610
testosterone cause of prostate cancer? 252
testosterone (Neo-Hombreol) in male climacteric, [Werner] ★188
testosterone ointment for ringworm of scalp, [Lewis & others] ★63
testosterone, potency standards, capon vs. international unit, 1112
testosterone propionate effect on thermal burns, [Abbott] 745—ab
testosterone propionate for angina pectoris, [Lesser] 886—ab
testosterone propionate, N.N.R., (description) 213; (Rare Chemicals) 213
testosterone, uses; abuses, [Thompson] ★185
ANEMIA: See also Anemia, Pernicious
aplastic, from tridione and hydantoin used in epilepsy, [Harrison & others] ★11; 26—E; (correction) 163
complicating nutritional disorders, [Vilter] 817—ab
erythroblastic familial (Cooley's), [Fawdry] 955—ab
etiology, atomic bomb, [Warren] 740—ab
hemolytic, in typhoid, 169
hypochromic, copper treatment, 420
hypochromic secondary, folic acid for, [Carruthers] 96—ab
in repatriated American prisoners, [Cartwright] 742—ab
inhibition of gastrointestinal absorption of iron, 217—E
leukanemia, [Foy] 817—ab
macrocytic, folic acid for, [Garcia Lopez & others] ★906
megaloblastic, folic acid for, [Davidson] 955—ab
microcytic, new Lactobacillus casei factor in, [Spies] 744—ab
of pregnancy, control, [Sturgis] ★964
severe, cured with yeast, [Olmer] 749—ab
sickle cell, in pregnancy, [Noyes] 1107—ab
treatment, folic acid, [Sturgis] ★963
treatment, 5-methyl uracil (thymine), [Frommeyer] 243—ab
ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS, of pregnancy, liver extract and iron for, 419
treatment, folic acid, [Wilkinson] 606—ab
treatment, liver extract sensitivity [Schwartz] 477—ab
vitamin levels in, [Cayer] 1037—ab
ANESTHESIA: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
A. M. A. resolution on evidence of practice of medicine, 1080; 1081
caudal, continuous, 251
caudal, in labor using pontocaine, [Brown] 538—ab
curare for abdominal surgery in seriously injured patients, [Doud] 948—ab
curare in, [Daly] 480—ab

ANESTHESIA—Continued
curarine with balanced anesthesia, [Gray] 889—ab
ether, false reactions in testing urine for sugar, 822
ether, 100th anniversary, commemoration, 160; 399; 522; 733; 933; (A. M. A. resolution on) 1080; 1081
ether, relative safety, 1045
ether, report on in 1848 A. M. A. session, [Fishbein] ★852; ★920; 922
ether, use in narcoanalysis for war neuroses, [Brewster] 1040—ab
ethylene, relative safety, 1045
History: See anesthesia, ether
in labor, pentobarbital sodium and scopolamine, [Volpitto] ★1059
in labor, scopolamine, 893
in labor, stomach contents aspirated into lungs, [Mendelson] 737—ab
intravenous (motion picture), [Mousel] 407
monocaine hydrochloride, N.N.R., (description) 147; (Novocol) 147
nitrous oxide, blood pressure during, 312
pentothal sodium, relative safety, 1044
procaine hydrochloride, rapidity, use of isotonic solution, 1046
rectocaine, in coccygodynia, [Rasmussen] 953—ab
research, George Washington U. to conduct, 520—OS
spinal, continuous in cesarean section (motion picture) [Ullery] 601
spinal, monocaine formate, N.N.R., (description) 23; (Novocol) 23
spinal, neurologic complications, [Nicholson & Eversole] ★679
tribromoethanol, solution for tonsillectomy, 420
ANEURYSM, syphilitic, cellophane wrapping for, [Poppe] 110—ab
thoracic, aortectomy for, [Alexander & Byron] ★22
ANGINA, Agranulocytic: See Agranulocytosis, Acute
hypercholesterolemia and, 183
Monocytic: See Monocytosis
ANGINA PECTORIS, electrocardiogram in, 359
treatment, [Kerr] ★872
treatment, androgen, [Thompson] ★187
treatment, testosterone, [Lesser] 886—ab
ANGIOMAS of face, treatment, (reply) [Anderson] 822
ANIMAL EXPERIMENTATION, American Diabetes Ass'n. resolution on dogs, 391—E
antivivisection legislation, U. S. Chamber of Commerce opposes, 163
ANIMALS: See also Chicken; Dogs; Foxes; Rats
Experiments with: See Animal Experimentation
livestock cause of accidents on the farm [Young & Ghormley] ★768
ANINSULIN, [Barral] 749—ab
ANKLE, protective wrapping, for athletes, [Quigley & others] ★924
ANKYLOSTOMIASIS: See Ancylostomiasis
ANNUAL Congress: See American Medical Association
ANOREXIA: See Appetite disorders
ANOXEMIA: See Blood oxygen
ANOXIA: See Oxygen deficiency
ANOXIATE or asphyxiate, [Van Liere] 239—C
ANTERGAN, antihistamines, [Brack] 50—ab; [Feinberg] ★708
ANTIBIOTICS: See also Penicillin; Streptomycin
application to central nervous system, 860—E
Bitmocidin, [Gauze, Brazhnikova] 478—ab
panel discussion, Atlantic City Session, 1091
Study Section, meeting in 1947, 1101
ANTIBODIES: See also Agglutinins and Agglutination
blocking, in hay fever, [Maunsell] 672—ab
Rh: See Rh Factor
ANTICOAGULANT: See Blood coagulation; Dicumarol; Heparin
ANTIFREEZE solution, fatal ethylene glycol poisoning from drinking, [Milles] 412—ab
ANTIGENS: See Antibodies
Rh: See Rh Factor
ANTIHISTAMINE: See Histamine
ANTI-INFECTIVES: See Disinfectants
ANTIMONY, potassium tartrate (tartar emetic) for leishmaniasis, [Faust] ★965
sodium antimony tartrate for liver fluke disease, 419
treatment of schistosoma in human eyes, [Cawston] 349—C
ANTIRETICULAR Cytoxic Serum (ACS) See Bogomolets
ANTISEPTICS: See Disinfectants
ANTISTIN, synthetic antihistamines in dermatology, [Brack] 50—ab
ANTITOXIN: See Tetanus
ANTITRYPSIN, growth inhibiting substances in uncooked soy beans, 82—E
ANTI-UR-ACID, 171—BI
ANTIVIVISECTION: See Animal Experimentation
ANTS: See Termites
AORTA, coarctation, surgical therapy, [Gross] 414—ab
coarctation, oldest age at which operation feasible? [Kerr] 980—ab

132
946

AORTA—Continued
coarctation with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome, [Moore] 176—ab
Surgery: See also other subheads
surgery, anastomosis to pulmonary artery in heart disease, [Potts & others] *627
surgery, aortectomy for thoracic aneurysm, [Alexander & Byron] *22
APOMORPHINE, addiction, possibility, 674
APOPLEXY: See Brain hemorrhage
APPARATUS: See Diathermy; Equipment; Instruments; Cyclotron; Medical Supplies; Sunlamps; Ultraviolet Rays
APPENDICITIS, acute condition in abdomen, [Chaffin] *319
peritonitis from, penicillin treatment, 388—E; [Crile] 479—ab
APPENDIX: See also Appendicitis
oxyuriasis, eosinophilia in, [Fantoni] 113—ab
APPETITE: See also Starvation
disorders, mental anorexia; Simmonds's disease, [Decourt] 542—ab
ARAB Medical Association founded, 168
ARALEN diphosphate, dosage of chloroquine in malaria, [Winthrop Chemical Co.] 104—C; [Faust] *967
ARCH Supports: See Foot
ARCHIVES: ARCHIVOS: See Journals
ARCTIC, colds on Aleutian Islands, [Brown] 353—ab
ARIBOFLAVINOSIS: See Riboflavin deficiency
ARIENS, C. U., death, 348
ARMED FORCES: See Army; Navy; World War II
ARMS: See Elbow; Extremities; Fingers; Hand; Shoulder
Amputation: See Amputation
Artificial: See Limbs, Artificial
ARMSTRONG, HARRY G., in charge of school of aviation medicine, 219
ARMY: See also World War II
Belgium, National Union of Medical Reserve Officers, 598
Chinese, officers study American methods, 1096
Hospitals: See Hospitals
Nurses: Nursing: See Nurses
ARMY, UNITED STATES
A.M.A. Committee on Military Rank (report), 1075; 1081
ASTP students status (Joint Committee discusses), 396—OS
amputee first disabled man to be enlisted by, 718—OS
aviation medical examiners, 29; 793
Bliss (R. W.) 6 weeks tour of medical installations in Europe, 931
Brooke Army Medical Center, faculty members attend military school at, 153
Commendation Medal: See World War II, Heroes
deferment of interns and residents, 994—E; 1017
deputy chief of operations: Col. Eugene W. Billick, 290
disabled veterans enlisted by, 651—OS
Epidemiological Board, Lasker Group Award to, 930
food research program by, 651—OS
Hospitals: See Hospitals enlisted by
industrial hygiene program, 326
influenza vaccination in 1946 and 1947, 720
Institute of Pathology, (pathologists honor Col. Ash) 397
medical administrative officers, 100 recalled, 29
Medical Center new course in preventive medicine, 930
medical corps, number of officers in service July 1, 1946, 396—OS
Medical Department board reestablished, 219
Medical Department, Col. Holt to succeed Brig. Gen. Callender, 29
Medical Department exhibit, 397
Medical Department, 180 officers have taken specialized courses in medical schools, 219
Medical Department, 171st anniversary, 153
Medical Department technicians, 522
Medical Library, (consultants meet) 387; (medical cards available to libraries) 651—OS; (appointment of R. B. Austin at Cleveland Branch) 651—OS; (rare manuscript of Taddeo Alderotti de Florentie at) 793; (earnest plea to all American physicians to support) [Leake] 734—C; (librarian resigns: Mr. Wright) 930; (charge for photoduplication service) 931
Medical Nutrition Laboratory (technical director: Dr. Johnson) 930
Medical Officers Separated from Service: See World War II, medical officers
Navy Research Board, forerunner of merger: 1095
neuropsychiatry consultants division director: Col. Caldwell, 153
Nurses: See Nurses
officers, new criteria for release of, 397
psychiatric social workers needed 651—OS
rehabilitation center for hard of hearing and deaf, 219; 288—OS
Reinartz (E. C.) retires, 793
School of Aviation Medicine, (Col. Armstrong in charge) 219
ARMY, UNITED STATES—Continued
School of Military Neuropsychiatry now at Brooke Army Medical Center, 326
Secretary of War appoints medical advisory committee, 290
Secretary of War, civilian consultants to, 290—OS; 650—OS
Surgeon General asks young doctors to consider careers in 793
surgeons hold 2 day conference, 29
tetanus toxoid, type employed by, 821
venereal disease rate, 219; 452—OS
ARRHYTHMIA: See Ventricular Fibrillation
ARSENOXIDE plus penicillin for early syphilis, [Heller] *258
ARSPHENAMINE erythrodermia, detoxicating action of sulfonamides, [Robert] 750—ab
ART: See also Physicians, avocations
Association of Medical Illustrators first annual convention, 402
"Helping Hand" by Renouf, (advertising page 18 A Oct. 5, 1946) [Spillman] 809—C
Portraits: See Portraits (cross reference)
ARTERIES: See also Aorta; Blood Vessels; Ductus Arteriosus
Aneurysm: See Aneurysm
Coronary: See also Angina Pectoris
coronary, calcification in infancy, [Stryker] 1038—ab
coronary, changes in, [Ravin] 884
coronary, disease, prognosis, 905—ab
coronary, improving circulation, [Vineberg] 539—ab
coronary (left), anomalous origin, [Eidlow] 811—ab
Coronary, Occlusion: See also Thrombosis, coronary
coronary occlusion, optimism in medicine, [Stroud] *361
coronary occlusion, research with dicumarol, 872
coronary occlusion, treatment, [Kerr] *972
coronary syndrome (familial), [Gonzalez Rois] 1042—ab
Disease (obliterative): See Thromboanglitis obliterans
Embolism: See Embolism
Inflammation: See Arteritis
lesions after sulfathiazole, [Lichtenstein] 475—ab
peripheral, diseases, Palestine Medical Congress discuss 237
Pressure in: See Blood Pressure
Pulmonary: See also Embolism, pulmonary
pulmonary, anastomosis of aorta to, in heart disease, [Potts & others] *627
pulmonary, capacity, 285—E
Sclerosis: See Arteriosclerosis
Surgery: See also Arteries, pulmonary surgery, exposure of, [Elkin] *421
ARTERIOSCLEROSIS, cerebral, with small, unrecognized apoplexies, [Alvarez] 354—ab
etiology: calcium and phosphorus, 610
experimental atherosclerosis, [Rosenkrantz] 670—ab
impending ischemic gangrene, treatment, [Katz] 48—ab
thrombosis and atherosclerosis, [Duguid] 817—ab
ARTERITIS, procaine infiltration of lumbar sympathetic in, [Werthelmer] 956—ab
ARTHRITIS: See also Gout; Rheumatism
[Hench] *974
Atrophic: Chronic: See Arthritis, rheumatoid
gonorrheal, sulfonamide or penicillin for, [Hench] *976
Hypertrophic: See Osteoarthritis
National Arthritis Research Foundation, (headed by Lionel Barrymore) 152—OS; (advisory committee) 230
Reiter's disease, [Koster] 481—ab
rheumatoid, juvenile, [Coss] 815—ab
rheumatoid, neostigmine in, [Balboni] 1037—ab
rheumatoid, nodules, [Fletcher] 746—ab
rheumatoid, treatment, review newer methods, [Hench] *974; 981
rheumatoid, Waltmann coagulation reaction, [Lucchesi] 746—ab
treatment, curare, 993—E
treatment, penicillin, [Hirsh] 307—ab
tuberculous, streptomycin for, [Hinshaw & others] *781
ARTICLES: See Journals
ARTIFICIAL Limb: See Limbs, Artificial
Pneumothorax: See Pneumothorax, Artificial
Respiration: See Resuscitation, suck and blow
ARTISTS: See Art
ASCARIASIS, clinical, [Swartzwelder] 881—ab
treatment, [Faust] *967
ASCITES and edema formation; hypoproteinemia theory, [Elwyn] 349—C
ASCORBIC ACID: See Acid, ascorbic
ASH, JAMES E., pathologists honor, 397
ASPHYXIA: See also Carbon Monoxide poisoning
in newborn, seesaw resuscitator for, [Millen] 1107—ab
ASPHYXIATE or anoxiate, [Van Liere] 239—C
ASPIRATION, Monaldi's Suction: See Tuberculosis of Lung, treatment
ASPIRIN: See Acid, acetylsalicylic
ASSOCIATED Medical Care Plans, relationship of A. M. A. Council, 519—OS
ASSOCIATION: See also American Association; American Medical Association; list of Societies at end of letter S
for Advancement of Research on Multiple Sclerosis, (organized) 402
of American Medical Colleges, (president: Dr. Bloedorn) 587—OS
of Medical Illustrators, (1st annual convention), 402
of Universities of U. S. and Argentina, (established) 303
to Control Epilepsy, (first progress report) 165
ASTHMA, etiology, maximum exposure to ragweed, [Rosen] *854
Manning's remedies, 879—BI
reaction to penicillin by patient, [Bissell] 734—C
sufferers, weather bureau to give storm warnings, 587—OS
Tea, 879—BI
treatment, aminophylline injection, add procaine to, [Schwartz] 1112
treatment, benadryl, [Feinberg] *710
treatment, copper, [Klaarenbeek] 958—ab
treatment, pyribenzamine, [Feinberg] *711
ATABRINE: See Quinacrine
ATAXIA, heredopathia atactica polyneuritiformis, 877
ATELECTASIS: See Lungs collapse
ATHEROSCLEROSIS: See Arteriosclerosis
ATHETOSIS, curare for, 993—E
ATHLETE'S Foot: See Dermatophytosis
ATHLETICS: See also Exercise
preventive medicine in sports, France, 168
protective wrapping for ankle, [Quigley & others] *924
ATLANTIC CITY Session: See American Medical Association
ATMOSPHERE: See Air
ATOM "Smashing": See Cyclotron
ATOMIC bomb casualty, retina hemorrhage in, [Benkwith] 306—ab
bomb effects at Nagasaki and Hiroshima, [Warren] 740—ab
bombs and radium poisoning, [Grace] 600—C
energy, advisory committee, President Truman appoints, 1093
energy and health protection, 449—E
energy, birthday: Dec. 2, 1942, 679—ab
energy commission, appointment presages medical atomic laboratory, 587—OS
energy for humanitarian purposes, proposed federal institute, 38
energy, medical application, discussion on, 288—OS
ATOMIZER, bulb, penicillin spray in respiratory infections, [Morse] *272; 284—E; (reply) [Segal] 878—C
ATOPHAN: See Cinchophen
ATOPY: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy, sensitivity
ATROCITIES, brutalities of Nazi physicians, 84—OS; 714—E; 1090; (correction) 1101; [Enloe; Buck] 1104—C
ATROPHY: See Liver; Pituitary; Testis
Muscular: See Dystrophy, muscular
ATROPINE sulfate, effect on carotid sinus syndrome, 24—E
treatment plus insulin in ulcerative disease, [Yasinovskiy] 928—ab
AUROTHERAPY: See Gold salts
AUSTIN, ROBERT B., personal, 651—OS
AUSTRALIA, state medicine in, 101
greetings to American physicians from, [McDonald] 1035—C
AUTOHEMAGGLUTININS: See Agglutinins and Agglutination, cold
AUTOMOBILES, accident, benadryl causes, [Slater & Francis] *212
accidents, fatal hit and run; blood group tests in identification, 391—E
drivers, neurovascular syndrome of arms from hyperabduction, [Horton] 118
drivers, subjected to medical questionnaire, D. C., 28—OS
free cars or tractor for amputees, 84—OS; 452—OS; 649—OS
physician given: Dr. Ramsey, 297
share ride plan for clinic patients, 288—OS
AUTOPSIES on Okinawans, 919—ab
postmortem blood group tests as means of identification, 391—E [Hyman] 878—C
AVERTIN with Amylene Hydrate: See Anesthesia, tribromoethanol
AVIATION: See also Altitude, high
Aero-Medical Association, 593
air travel for pregnant women, 53
airborne medical company awarded Croix de Guerre, 521
flight nurses graduate, 290; 650
flights for whooping cough, 877
medical examiners graduate, 29; 793
medicine, opportunities at 15 major naval air stations, 154
medicine research at U. of Illinois, 1019
medicine, school of, Col. Armstrong in charge of, 219
motion sickness, influence of placebo, position and medication on, [Tyler] 409—ab
students to report effects of deficient oxygen supply, 661
AVITAMINOSIS: See Vitamins deficiencies

V 13
1946

AVOCATIONS: See Physicians avocations
AWARDS: See Prizes
for Military Service: See World War II, Heroes
AX, accidents on the farm, [Young & Ghormley] *768
AYER Laboratory for Corneal Research, 865—E
AZOPROTEIN-histamine, antihistaminic agents, [Feinberg] *765
AZOTEMIA: See Blood urea; Uremia

B

B. P. Stomach and Intestinal Corrective, 735—BI
B SUBSTANCE, phase reaction in rheumatic fever, 25—E
BACILLUS: See Bacteria
BACK: See Backache; Spine
BACKACHE: See also Sciatica
chronic, and herniating intervertebral disk, [Hyndman] 950—ab
BACTEREMIA: See also Meningococcemia; Septicemia
treatment, streptomycin, [Keefer & others] *6; *8; [Nichols & Herrell] *201
BACTERIA: See also Bacteriophage; Staphylococcus; Streptococcus; Tubercle Bacillus; etc.; under names of organs
Abortus Infection: See Brucellosis
Acidophilus: See Lactobacillus
Coli: See Escherichia coli
culture, chick embryo, [Kempe] 1037—ab
culture, egg yolk infusion for, [Balamuth] 409—ab
culture medium, Goodpasture chick embryo, [Silver & Kempe] *377
Friedländer's pneumonia, 992—E
gram negative, cause of endocarditis, treatment by sulfonamides and streptomycin, [Hunter & Duane] *209
gram negative, streptomycin resistance develops with treatment, [Finland & others] *16
gram-positive and gram-negative, sensitivity of, to streptomycin, [Keefer & others] *73
in Blood: See Bacteremia; Meningococcemia; Septicemia
Infection: See Infection
Lactobacillus: See Lactobacillus
Lactobacillus Casei Factor (Synthetic): See Acid, folic
metabolism, study by Western Reserve, 662
Newcastle-Beyd-88 bacillus, first report in Brazil, 1103
number on normal skin, [Pillsbury] *693
Salmonella: See Salmonella
sensitive to streptomycin, [Nichols & Herrell] *201
sensitivity to penicillin and sulfonamides, test, 665
Soil: See Tyrothricin
strepogenin research by Dr. Freedman, [Funk] 304—C
survival in dried penicillin, [Proom] 356—ab
Tularense Infection: See Tularemia
vole, vaccination with, [Birkhaug] 739—ab
BACTERICIDES: See Disinfectants
BACTERIOPHAGE and penicillin, conjoined action, [MacNeal] 951—ab
type specific, treatment of typhoid, [Knouf & others] *134; [Goldsmith] 472—C
BACTERIUM: See Bacteria
BAILEY, HAMILTON, lectures on salivary gland, 591
BAKING SODA: See Sodium Bicarbonate
BALDNESS: See Alopecia
BALE, W. F., health protection and atomic energy, 449—E
BALM and Gilead Herb Tonic, 879—BI
BALTIMORE Rh typing laboratory, [Sacks & others] *983
BANDAGE: See Dressings
BANK: See under Blood Transfusion; Eyes
BANTING, F. G., 25th anniversary of insulin discovery, 38; 82—E
BARBITURATES: See also Phenobarbital; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Anesthesia: See Anesthesia, in labor; Anesthesia, pentothal
Congress to consider bills to curb sale of sleeping drugs, 1016—OS
National Drug Trade Conference asks tighter state laws on sleeping powders, 792—OS
poisoning, deaths from sleeping powders, N. J., 94
BARRE-Guillain Syndrome: See Guillain-Barre Syndrome
BARTHOLIN'S Gland and Cowper's gland, analogy, 1045
BASAL Metabolism: See Metabolism, basal
BASEDOW'S Disease: See Goiter, Toxic
BASOPHILISM: See Pituitary
BATHS, Mineral: See Health resorts
salt taste and black bath water after diphenylhydantoin sodium, 251
urticaria after bathing; possibility of allergy to water, 183
BATTLES, Casualties: See World War II
BCG Vaccination: See Tuberculosis, immunization
BEANS: See Soy beans
BEAUTY CULTURE: See Cosmetics
BE BEX, 171—BI
BED Capacity: See Hospitals
Rest: See Convalescence and Convalescents
Wetting: See Urine incontinence
BEDDING: See Pillows
BEESWAX, penicillin in, [Romansky & Rein] *847; [Geiger] 952—ab
BEHAVIOR: See Mental Hygiene; Personality
BELFIELD Lecture: See Lectures
BELGIUM Army: See Army
BELL, JOHN, history of A. M. A., [Fishbein] *783
BEMAX, purine content, harmful in gout? 118
BENADRYL, [Feinberg] *709
drowsiness from, cause of accident, [Slater & Francis] *212
treatment, [Feinberg] *709
treatment of erythema exudativum multiforme, [Pinkus] 739—ab
treatment of reactions from penicillin, [Scheinberg] *78; [Kulchar] 850—ab; [Romansky] 851—ab; [Johnson] 919—ab
BENZALKONIUM chloride solution treatment of skin infections, [Pillsbury] *697
BENZENE Sulfonamide, p-(Amino Methyl): See Sulfamylon
BENZINE: See Naphtha
BENZOHYDRYL Alkamine Ethers: See Benadryl
BENZYL benzoate, mosquito repellent, [Faust] *968
BEQUESTS: See Donations (cross reference)
BERCUT Richards Packing Co., fruit juice, tomato juice, 283
BERIBERI and heart, [Casanova] 607—ab
in Japanese prison camp, [Hibbs] 812—ab
in repatriated American prisoners, [Cartwright] 742—ab
pellagrosis (dermoberiberi Castellani) in war prisoners in Java and Sumatra, 347
BERRYMAN, GEORGE H., succeeded by Dr. Johnson, 930
BESNIER-Boeck-Schaumann Disease: See Sarcoidosis
BEST, C. H., 25th anniversary of insulin discovery, 38; 82—E
BEVERAGES: See Milk; Water
Alcoholic: See Alcohol
BEVERIDGE PLAN, homeopathic hospitals under national health service, 302
hospital service, government threat to control, 469
British Medical Association struggle against national health service bill, 41; 936
national health service bill, England, 533
BICYCLE ergometer, methemoglobinemia and tissue oxygenation, 927—E
BIERMER'S Anemia: See Anemia, Pernicious
BILE Salts: See also Sodium Dehydrocholate
salts, cause of cholecystitis, [Gatch & others] *119
BILE DUCTS: See also Gallbladder; Liver
cholangiolitic cirrhosis, [Watson] 812—ab
choledochus cyst, [McLaughlin] 175—ab
BILHARZIASIS: See Schistosoma; Schistosomiasis
BILIARY TRACT: See also Bile Ducts; Gallbladder; Liver
disease, Weltmann serum coagulation in, [Ducci] 607—ab
surgery, shock from pancreas necrosis after, [Oviedo Bustos] 1042—ab
surgery, vitamin K to prevent hemorrhagic complications after, [Mallet-Guy] 956—ab
BILIRUBIN in Urine: See Urine
BILLICK, EUGENE W., deputy chief of operations, 290
BILLS, Doctor's: See Fees
Legislative: See Laws and Legislation
BIOLOGIC PRODUCTS: See cross reference under Antitoxin; Serum; Toxoid; Vaccines
BIRTH: See Labor; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Multiple: See Twins
Palsy: See Paralysis, spastic
Premature: See Infants, premature
Rate: See Vital Statistics
Registration: See Vital Statistics
Stillbirth: See Stillbirth
BIRTH CONTROL: See Contraception
BISMUTH subgallate by continuous drip for chronic ulcerative colitis, [Nasio] 737—ab
treated patients, poliomyelitis in, 54
treatment plus arsenoxide and penicillin in early syphilis, [Heller] *258
BITES, human, fibrosarcoma of Darier on scar, [Sylvestre Begnis] 481—ab
BLADDER: See also Urinary Tract
cord-type, after spinal anesthesia, [Nicholson & Eversole] *682
inflammation, streptomycin resistance during treatment, [Finland & others] *16
BLAST: See Explosions
BLASTOMYCOSIS: See also Chromoblastomycosis
European: See Cryptococcosis
treatment of erythrocin of South American paracoccidioidomycosis, 406
BLEEDING: See Hemorrhage
BLIND SPOT: See Scotoma
BLINDNESS: See also Conjunctivitis, infectious
acute, in newborn
etiology, Fourth of July injuries, *442; 451—E
National Society for Prevention of, 531
preschool blind, institute for mothers, 35
BLISS, RAYMOND W., Personal, 931
BLISTERS: See Epidermolysis bullosa
BLOOD, Bacteria in: See Bacteremia; Meningococcemia; Septicemia
Bank: See Blood Transfusion
Blood and Liver Capsules, 879—BI
Blood Tonic, 879—BI
Brain Barriers: See Meninges permeability
Cells: See Erythrocytes; Leukocytes
chloride, and renal changes, [Lowenhaupt] 670—ab
cholesterol, angina and hypercholesterolemia, 183
Circulation: See Pulse; Vasomotor System
Clot: See Blood coagulation; Phlebothrombosis; Thrombophlebitis; Thrombosis
Coagulation, Anticoagulant: See also Dicumarol; Heparin
coagulation, anticoagulant effect of spleen, [Trethewie] 1109—ab
coagulation, anticoagulant secretion of leeches: hirudin, chemical formula, 184
coagulation reaction of Weltmann in rheumatoid arthritis, [Lucchesi] 746—ab
coagulation (serum) of Weltmann in hepatobiliary diseases, [Ducci] 607—ab
Donation: See Blood Transfusion
Dyscrasia: See also Agranulocytosis Acute; Anemia; Anemia, Pernicious; Erythroblastosis, Fetal; Leukemia; Polycythemia
dyscrasia, most common? [Sturgis] 979—ab
dyscrasia, what ones benefited by splenectomy, [Sturgis] 979—ab
epinephrine in, quantitative determination, 486
Fats: See also Blood, lipids
fats, causes of lipemia, 546
fats, lipemia in psoriasis, [Castro-Mendoza] 818—ab
Fibrin: See Fibrin
Groups: See also Rh Factor
groups, cold agglutination in atypical pneumonia, 169
groups, maternal-infantile, [Bryce] 1109—ab
groups, tests as identification, (postmortem) 391—E; (of newborn) [Hyman] 878—C
hematologic data of normal dog, 1103
hematologic survey of repatriated American prisoners, [Cartwright] 742—ab
hemato.ogy, [Sturgis] *963
Hemoglobin: See Hemoglobin
in Urine: See Hematuria
Infections: See Bacteremia; Meningococcemia; Septicemia
Injection of Whole Blood or Its Derivatives: See Blood Transfusion; Serum therapy (cross reference)
International Hematology and Rh Conference, Texas, 298; 594
Lipids: See also Blood, fats
lipids, changes in edematous nephritis, [Vallery-Radot] 179—ab
Loss of: See Hemorrhage
Menstrual: See Menstruation
Methemoglobin in: See Methemoglobinemia
milk in: galactemia; use of soybean formula, [Goldbloom] 110—ab
nitrogen, azotemia after severe burns, [Walker] 49—ab
oxygen, anastomosis of aorta to pulmonary artery, [Potts & others] *627
oxygen, asphyxiate or anoxiate, [Van Liere] 239—C
oxygen, cerebral anoxemia, carotid sinus syndrome, 24—E
penicillin levels after inhaling penicillin, [Morse] *273
Plasma: See under various headings of Blood; Blood Transfusion; Serum
Platelets: See also Purpura, thrombopenic
platelets, are they increased in Hodgkin's disease? [Sturgis] 979—ab
Porphyria in: See Porphyria
Preservation: See Blood Transfusion, blood banks
Pressure: See BLOOD PRESSURE
proteins, changes in edematous nephritis, [Vallery-Radot] 179—ab
proteins, edema and ascites formation: hypoproteinemia theory, [Elwyn] 349—C
sedimentation rate in diagnosis of poliomyelitis, [Fox] 475—ab
sedimentation rate, value, [Kaump] *250
Serum: See various subheads under Blood; Blood Transfusion; Serum
Spinal Fluid Barrier: See Meninges permeability
streptomycin concentration [Keefer & others] *6; *74
Sugar: See also Diabetes Mellitus
sugar, alloxantin effect on, [Herbut] 813—ab
sugar, diphenylhydantoin sodium effect, 184
Test: See also Syphilis, serodiagnosis
test (laboratory) in general practice, [Kaump] *255
Thrombin: See Thrombin
Transfusion: See BLOOD TRANSFUSION
Types: See Blood groups; Rh Factor
urea, azotemia after burns, [Walker] 49—ab
Vessels: See BLOOD VESSELS
vitamin A in plasma in skin diseases, 583—E
BLOOD PRESSURE during nitrous oxide anesthesia, 312
during starvation and recovery, [Lups] 85?—ab

132
946

BLOOD PRESSURE—Continued
high, activity after recovery from coronary thrombosis with, 252
high essential, thoracolumbar sympathectomy for, [Ribton] 671—ab
high, etiology: treatment, 936
high juvenile, increased frequency, [Attinger] 416—ab
high, optimism in medicine, [Stroud] ★361
high, potassium thiocyanate for, [Kerr] 982—ab
high, surgical approach, [DeTakats] 813—ab
high, sympathectomy for, [Kerr] ★972
high, treating patient who appears to be steadily getting worse, [Kerr] 981—ab
high, with Heberden's nodes, [Stecher] 243—ab
low, induced to control bleeding during operation, [Gardner] ★572
normal, in old age (50-95), [Russek] 242—ab
BLOOD TRANSFUSION and malaria; committee at Mayo Clinic, recommendations, 150—E
blood bank, [Sturgis] ★964
blood bank, Blood Transfusion Association to give accruals to indigent patients, 729
blood bank, pooled blood for, 609
blood donation, air embolism during, [Meneely & Wells] ★141
blood donor service of American Red Cross, [Thalhimer] 882—ab
blood donors, dangerous [Keesall] 1109—ab
Blood Transfusion Service report on increased postwar use, England, 405
homogenous, in gastroduodenal ulcers, [Ryss] 50—ab
homologous serum jaundice after, [Spurling] 954—ab; [Lucke] 1038—ab
intraosseous infusion, osteomyelitis after, [Søndergaard] 1110—ab
of plamsa in polycythemia vera, [Widström] 1042—ab
of plasma plus chemotherapy in cholera, 1072—E
of whole blood in burns, [McDonald] 883—ab
BLOOD VESSELS: See also Aorta; Arteries; Capillaries; Cardiovascular System; Vasomotor System; Veins
Disease: See Arteriosclerosis; Cardiovascular Disease; Phlebitis; Thromboangiitis obliterans; Varicose Veins
increased vascular markings in chest roentgenograms, 116
peripheral sclerosis, 486
renal pathology and, 149—E
surgical exposure, [Elkin] ★421
BLOODLETTING: See Venesection
BOARD: See under specific names as American Board; State Board
of Health: See Health
of Trustees: See American Medical Association
BODY Build: See Constitution
carotene and vitamin A in, 287—E
Dead: See Autopsies
Fluids: See Fluids
Growth of: See Growth
Heat Production: See Metabolism, basal
Height: See Dwarfism
Temperature: See Fever
Weight: See Obesity
BOECK'S Disease: See Sarcoidosis
BOGOMOLETS antireticular cytotoxic serum effect on fracture healing, 994—E
antireticular cytotoxic serum in atrophic rhinitis, [Jackson] 670—ab
antireticular cytotoxic serum in arthritis [Hench] ★974
BOILS: See Furunculosis
BOMBS, Atomic: See Atomic
BONE MARROW: See also Osteomyelitis
fatal aplastic anemia from tridione and hydantoin used in epilepsy, [Harrison & others] ★11; 26—E; (correction) 163
infusion by, osteomyelitis after, [Søndergaard] 1110—ab
myelosis, splenomegaly and, [Crail] 411—ab
pathologic effects of atomic bomb, [Warren] 740—ab
sternal, examination, value in thiouracil granulocytopenia, [Limarsi] 108—ab
sternal puncture, diagnostic value, [Sturgis] ★964; ★979
BONES: See also Cartilage; Cranium; Orthopedics; Osteo-; Spine; Tendons; under names of specific bones
Atrophy: See Osteoporosis
cancer (metastatic) from uterus, [Adair] 982—ab
Dislocations: See Dislocations
Fractures: See Fractures
grafts (cancellous) for infected bone defects, [Lehman] 888
heredity of Silverskiöld's and Morquio's syndromes, [Helweg-Larsen] 607—ab
injury to long bones, renal stones after, [Tsuluklidze] 958—ab
magnesium sulfate effect on, 251
roentgen diagnosis, inadequate chemotherapy affecting, [Christe & Wyatt] ★895
surgery of hand, [Snedecor] 882—ab
tuberculosis, streptomycin for, [Hinshaw and others] ★781
BOOKS: See also Journals; Library; Book Notices at end of letter B
Books—Continued
aid for Greece, 402
must odor, removing, 609
BOONE, J. T., address at A. M. A. session, 982
BOOTH'S Balm, 735—BI
BORDEN Award: See Prizes
BOSTON, Children's Hospital, first medical center for children in the world, 83—E
University psychiatric dept. expanded, 728
BOTALLO'S Duct: See Ductus Arteriosus
BOWEL MOVEMENT: See Feces
BOWELS: See Intestines
BOYS: See Children
BRAIN: See also Cranium; Head; Meninges; Nervous System
abscess, radical surgery and penicillin for, [LeBeau] 951—ab
antibiotics applied to, 860—E
condition from exposure to blast waves, 1016—OS
Disease: See Epilepsy; Parkinsonism
edema, treatment by Schemm's method, [Fuentes Besoain] 607—ab
electroencephalogram changes from pleuropulmonary lesions, [Bertrand] 179—ab
electroencephalogram, cortical localization by, [Aird] 951—ab
electroencephalogram in brain tumors, [Baudouin] 749—ab
electroencephalogram in epilepsy, [Honcke] 113—ab; [Baudouin] 749—ab
electroencephalogram in subarachnoid hemorrhage, [Greenstein] 604—ab
Hemorrhage: See also Meninges hemorrhage
hemorrhage (small, unrecognized) in cerebral arteriosclerosis, [Alvarez] 354—ab
in infectious mononucleosis, [Slade] 177—ab
Inflammation: See Encephalitis; Meningoencephalitis
Injuries: See Brain wounds
malaria, [Arieti] 476—ab
penicillin intrathecally, reactions to, 860—E; [Morginson] ★918
stem, vertigo and carbon monoxide intoxication, [Nyman] 672—ab
surgery, frontal lobotomy in mental disorders, [Rylander] 113—ab
surgery, subdural hematoma, [Voris] ★686
Syphilis: See Neurosyphilis
tentorial tear, 894
tumors, electroencephalography, [Baudouin] 749—ab
Wounds (penetrating), pneumoencephalographic findings, [Lofstrom] 541—ab
BREAD, canned, food tasters aid in research on foods, 793
white, England, 1103
BREAKBONE Fever: See Dengue
BREAST cancer, androgen therapy, [Thompson] ★188
cancer (untreated), survival in, [Wade] 480—ab
Feeding: See Infants, feeding; Lactation
hypertrophy in infants, 754
hypertrophy in male, gynecomastia after desoxycorticosterone, 360
Milk: See Colostrum; Milk, human
Paget's disease of nipple? 1112
surgery, plastic surgery after, 251
underdeveloped, 359
BREATHING: See Inhalation (cross reference); Respiration
BRICKNER Lecture: See Lectures
BRIEF Psychotherapy Council (meeting), 399
BRISTLE worm in stool, 609
BRITISH: See also England; Royal; World War II
Commonwealth Scientific Office announces visitors to U. S., 298
Government Plan for Health Service: See Beveridge Plan
Medical Association (struggle against national health service bill) 41; 936; (president's address: "medicine in transition" by Sir Hugh Lett) 167
Medical Journal: See Journals
Medical Students Association, (function; exchange of students; publication) 347
National Health Insurance; wholesale treatment of patients by panel physicians discredited, [Hill] 600—C; (reply) [Ochsner] 600—C
population, incidence of Rh factor types, [Murray] 246—ab
Prisoners of War: See World War II, prisoners
BROADCASTING: See Radio
BROM-ACET, 879—BI
BROMIDE, tetraethyl ammonium, in thromboangiitis obliterans, 962
BRONCHIAL Asthma: See Asthma
BRONCHIECTASIS complicating pneumonia, penicillin inhalation, [Morse] ★276
complicating primary pulmonary tuberculosis, [Jones] 1037—ab
dextrocardia and, [Russakoff] 815—ab
early, pneumothorax for, [Hennell] 815—ab
treatment, penicillin aerosol for, [Morse] ★276; [Barach] 671—ab; [Segal] 878—C
treatment, segmental resection of lung, [Pilcher] 50—ab
treatment, streptomycin, [Nichols & Herrell] ★202; ★203
BRONCHITIS, dust hazards in making display manikins, 610
BRONCHUS: See Bronchiectasis; Bronchitis
BRONZE STAR: See World War II, Heroes
BROWN, ERNEST W., joins A. M. A. Council on Industrial Health, 1018
BROWN, ROSCOE C., chief of Negro health office conducts conference, 288—OS
BRUCELLOSIS, causes central choroiditis? 822
Mexican Commission for Study of, 96
studies, Minn., 528
treatment, desensitization, [Fonde] 351—ab
treatment, streptomycin, [Keefer & others] ★9
BRUTALITIES of Nazi physicians, 84—OS; 714—E; 1090; (correction) 1101; [Enloe; Buck] 1104—C
BUBO, Climatic: See Lymphogranuloma, Venereal
BUBONIC Plague: See Plague
BUERGER'S Disease: See Thromboangiitis obliterans
BULB Atomizer: See Atomizer
BULBOURETHRAL Glands (Cowper's), analogy of Bartholin's glands and, 1045
BUREAU: See Advertising; Speakers Bureau
A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
Children's: See Children, U. S. Children's Bureau
BURNING Pain: See Causalgia
BURNS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
butane explosion, 674
farm accidents, [Young & Ghormley] ★768
Fourth of July injuries due to fireworks and explosives, ★142; 451—E
metabolism in: after nitrogen and caloric intake: [Abbott] 745—ab
severe, azotemia after, [Walker] 49—ab
treatment, simplified early, [Elman] 479—ab
treatment, testosterone, [Abbott] 745—ab
treatment, whole blood transfusions, [McDonald] 883—ab
BURTON-Hill Hospital Construction Bill: See Hill-Burton
BUSSE-Buschke's Disease: See Cryptococcosis
BUTANE explosion burn, 674
BUTTER Substitute: See Oleomargarine

BOOK NOTICES

Abbott Laboratories, Clinical Atlas of Sternal Bone Marrow, 309
Abrahamsen, D., Men, Mind and Power, 1111
Abramowitsch, D., Treatment by Ion Transfer (Iontophoresis), 248
Acetanilid: Critical Bibliographic Review, 310
Adrenals, Diseases of, 180
Kortikalin: Study of Internal Secretion of Adrenal Cortex, 51
Alexander, F., Modern Attitudes in Psychiatry: March of Medicine, 1945, 180
Allergy, Alergia en la practica clinica, 181
American Medical Association Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry Annual Reprint of Reports, 309
New and Nonofficial Remedies, 1946, 357
Analecta Psychiatrica, 544
Analgesia, Regional, 673
Anderson, J. A., editor, Enzymes and Their Role in Wheat Technology, 751
Andrews, G. C., Disease of Skin, 180
Anémie infectieuse, 1111
Anesthesia, Dr. Morton: Pioneer in Use of Ether, 51
General, Essentials of, 180
in General Practice, 1044
Annual Review: See Yearbook
Antibiotics, Penicillin, 358
Aphasia, Value in Cerebral Localization, 418
Apraxia, Value in Cerebral Localization, 418
Architectural Plans, Modern Small Hospital and Community Health Center, 482
Arms, Traumatic Deformities and Disabilities of, 483
Art of Medicine in Relation to Progress of Thought, 892
Asclepius: Collection and Interpretation of Testimonies, 181
Atlas: See Bone Marrow; Heart
Auscultation, Phonocardiographic, 544
Austregesilo, Jr., Dystonia musculorum deformans, 673
Autopsy—Diagnosis and Technic, 752
Bacteriology, Nomenclature of Pathogenic and Parasitic Organisms, 417
Topley and Wilson's Principles of, 115
Water, 180
Baetjer, A. M., Women in Industry, Their Health and Efficiency, 482
Bailey, H., Short Practice of Surgery, 752
Baker, R., Dr. Morton: Pioneer in Use of Ether, 51
Bancroft, F. W., Surgical Treatment of Nervous System, 959
Bannister, F. B., Essentials of General Anesthesia, 180
Banyai, A. L., Pneumoperitoneum Treatment, 960
Beaumont, Wm. Beaumont's Formative Years: Two Early Notebooks 1811-1821, 484
Beaver, W. C., General Biology, 483
Bedford, T., Environmental Warmth and Its Measurement, 959

V 13 1946

Book Notices—Continued
Bergler, E., Unhappy Marriage and Divorce: Neurotic Choice of Partners, 52
Bernoulli, E., Übersicht der gebräuchlichen und neueren Arzneimittel, 114
Bibliography: See Acetanilid
Bicknell, F., Vitamins in Medicine, 820
Enzymes and Their Role in Wheat Technology, 751
Biochemistry, Introduction to, 309
Biology, General, 483
Black, I. S., Off to a Good Start, 608
Blacker, C. P., Neuroses and Mental Health Services, 1043
Bladder, La resección transuretral de la próstata, 482
Blood, Disorders of, 892
Blood Pressure, Studies in Hypertony and Prevention of Disease, 543
Experimental Hypertension, 1044
Boas, L. C., Modern Treatment of Diabetes Mellitus, 1043
Bockus, H. L., Gastro-Enterology, 51
Bone Marrow, Sternal, Clinical Atlas of, 309
Bougeant, H., Thérapeutique neurologique et psychiatrique, 248
Bourne, A. W., Synopsis of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 673
Bowman, P. H., Men and Hunger, 484
Brain, Agnosia, Apraxia, Aphasia: Their Value in Cerebral Localization, 418
Bridges, C. D., Job Placement of Physically Handicapped, 819
Britton, C. J. C., Disorders of Blood, 892
Brown, C. B., Contribution of Latin to English, 484
Bulbullan, A. H., Facial Phosthesis, 115
Burket, L. W., Oral Medicine, 51
Burma Surgeon Returns, 357
Calcium, Studies in Hypertony and Prevention of Disease, 543
Cancer, Carcinogenic Substances in Human Surroundings, 1044
Results of Radium and X-Ray Therapy, 892
Caner, G. C., It's How You Take It, 181
Carpenter, S. J., Mosquitoes of Southern United States, 249
Causey, O. R., Studies in Brazilian Anophelines, 752
Cawadias, A. P., Hermaphroditos, 52
Chadwick, H. D., Modern Attack on Tuberculosis, 418
Chamberlain, R. W., Mosquitoes of Southern United States, 249
Chemistry: See also Biochemistry; Drugs; Pharmacology
Advancing Fronts in, 751
Chemical Composition of Foods, 820
Quantitative Organic Microanalysis Based on Methods of Fritz Pregl, 52
Chemotherapy, Advancing Fronts in Chemistry, 751
Children: See also Infants
Common Sense Book of Baby and Child Care, 751
Growth and Development of Young Child, 819
Health of School Child, 310
Modern Trends in Child Psychiatry, 51
Nutrition and Chemical Growth in Childhood, 181
Off to a Good Start: Handbook for Modern Parents, 608
Clark-Kennedy, A. E., Art of Medicine in Relation to Progress of Thought, 892
Coker, W. C., editor, Studies in Science, 115
Collectivism, Compulsion Key to, 820
Collens, W. S., Modern Treatment of Diabetes Mellitus, 1043
Compulsion: Key to Collectivism, 820
Conwell, H. E., Management of Fractures, Dislocations, and Sprains, 543
Cossa, P., Thérapeutique neurologique et psychiatrique, 248
Counseling Techniques in Adult Education, 358
Courrier, R., Endocrinologie de la gestation, 357
Cromwell, G. E., Health of School Child, 310
Crossen, R. J., Gynecologic Nursing, 752
Cullen, S. C., Anesthesia in General Practice, 1044
Curran, C. A., Personality Factors in Counseling, 248
Curran, D., Psychological Medicine, 751
Curtis, A. H., Textbook of Gynecology, 960
Deane, L. M., Studies in Brazilian Anophelines, 752
Deane, M. P., Studies in Brazilian Anophelines, 752
Dementia Precox, Biology of Schizophrenia, 114
Libido and Delusion, 1111
Dentistry, Denists Assistants: Outlook for Women in Occupations, 820
Oral Medicine: Diagnosis, Treatment, 51
Dermatology, Diseases of Skin, 180
Nutrition and Metabolism, 608
Diabetes, La acción diabetógena de la hipófisis, 310
Concise Presentation, 891
Modern Treatment of Diabetes Mellitus, 1043
Diagnosis, Clinical Laboratory, 960
Díaz Castro, H., Endoscopia normal de la uretra membranosa y del cuello del bulbo, 891
Diet: See Food; Nutrition; Vitamins
Dislocations, Management of, 543
Divorce, Unhappy Marriage and, 52
Doctor: See Physicians
Dodsworth, E., Sanitary Science Notes, 358
Dosage, Problems in, Arithmetic Review, 544
Drugs: See also Chemistry; Pharmacology
Addiction and Narcotics, 673
New Drugs, 1111
New and Nonofficial Remedies, 1946, 357
Obersicht der gebräuchlichen und neueren Arzneimittel, 114
Problems in Solutions and Dosage: Arithmetic Review, 544
Dufault, P., Diagnosis and Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 484
Dunton, W. R., Jr., Prescribing Occupational Therapy, 819
Dystonia musculorum deformans, 673
Edelstein, E. J., Asclepius, 181
Edelstein, L., Asclepius, 181
Education, adult, Counseling Techniques in, 358
Nursing and Nursing Education, 891
Education, Medical, University at the Crossroads: Addresses and Essays, 52
Electrocardiography: See Heart
Electronic Counters: Nuclear Counters, 418
Elwyn, H., Diseases of Retina, 608
Emotions, It's How You Take It, 181
Encyclopedia: See Endocrinology
Endocrinology, Encyclopedia of, 892
Endocrinologie de la gestation, 357
Engle, E. T., editor, Proceedings: Conference on Diagnosis in Sterility (1945), 752
English, Contribution of Latin to English, 484
Enzymes and Their Role in Wheat Technology, 751
Escudero, P., Tablas del valor vitamínico de productos vegetales comestibles, 608
Ether, Dr. Morton: Pioneer in Use of, 51
Evans, C. L., editor, Principles of Human Physiology, 248
Extremities, Extensile Exposure Applied to Limb Surgery, 672
Eyes: See Ophthalmology
Facial Prosthesis, 115
Fatigue, Ritmo y fatiga, 249
Fearon, W. R., Introduction to Biochemistry, 309
Ferments: See Enzymes
Fleming, A., Penicillin: Its Practical Application, 820
Fonio, A., Die spezielle Pathologie und die verletzungen der Mundgebilde, 310
Food: See also Nutrition; Vitamins
Chemical Composition of, 820
Tablas del valor vitamínico de productos vegetales comestibles, 608
Fractures, Management of, 543
Gaddum, J. H., Pharmacology, 114
Galdston, I., Modern Attitudes in Psychiatry: March of Medicine, 1945, 180
Gastro-Enterology, 51
Gaynor, F., Translator, Narcotics and Drug Addiction, 673
Geiger counters, Electron and Nuclear Counters, 418
Gelinas, A., Nursing and Nursing Education, 891
Germany, Men, Mind and Power, 1111
Glueck, B., Current Therapies of Personality Disorders, 358
Goldring, W., Experimental Hypertension, 1044
Goostray, S., Problems in Solutions and Dosage: Arithmetic Review, 544
Graña, A., Alergia en la practica clinica, 181
Grant, J., editor, Quantitative Organic Microanalysis, 248
Grayblel, A., Electrocardiography in Practice, 543
Greek pantheon, Asclepius: Collection and Interpretation of Testimonies, 181
Grinda, J. P., Thérapeutique neurologique et psychiatrique, 248
Gross, M., Acetanilid: Critical Bibliographic Review, 310
Growth and Development of Young Child, 819
Nutrition and Chemical Growth in Childhood, 181
Grüninger, W., Penicillin, 358
Guerrikow, H. S., Men and Hunger, 484
Guthrie, D., History of Medicine, 608
Guttmann, E., Psychological Medicine, 751
Report on Re-Adjustment in Civil Life of Soldiers Discharged from Army on Account of Neurosis, 248
Gynecology, Nursing, 752
Synopsis of, 673
Textbook of, 960
Handicapped, Physically, Job Placement of, 819
Harris, L., Studies in Hypertony and Prevention of Disease, 543
Health: See also Hygiene; Sanitary
Center, Community, architectural plans, 482
Education in Rural Schools and Communities, 115
from the Ground Up, 892
Guides and Guards, 484
of School Child, 310
Preventive Medicine and Public Health, 51
Women in Industry: Their Health and Efficiency, 482
Heart, Electrocardiography in Practice, 543
Electrocardiography Including Atlas of Electrocardiograms, 959
Heart—*Continued*
Les tumeurs et les polypes du coeur, 959
Phonocardiographie: Auscultation collective, 544
Hemmeler, G., L'anémie infectieuse, 1111
Henry, A. K., Extensile Exposure Applied to Limb Surgery, 672
Hermaphroditos: Human Intersex, 52
Herrick, A. D., New Drugs, 1111
Hesse, E., Narcotics and Drug Addiction, 673
Hill, H., Sanitary Science Notes, 358
Hoch, P. H., Shock Treatments and Other Somatic Procedures in Psychiatry, 52
Hoffert, F. W., Gynecologic Nursing, 752
Holt Radium Institute, Results of Radium and X-Ray Therapy in Malignant Disease, 892
Home, Everard, Destruction of John Hunter Manuscripts, 358
Hoskins, R. G., Biology of Schizophrenia, 114
Hospitals, Modern Small Hospital, architectural plans, 482
Music in, 819
Standard Practice Manual for Use in State Hospitals for Mental Disorders, 673
Houssay, A. B., La acción diabetógena de la hipófisis, 310
Hunter, John and William, New Aspects of, 358
Hygiene: See also Health
Personal Hygiene Applied, 51
Hypertension: See Blood Pressure
Immunity, Topley and Wilson's Principles of, 115
Industry, Job Placement of Physically Handicapped, 819
Personality Factors in Counseling, 248
Physicians and Dentists Assistants, 820
Women in: Their Health and Efficiency, 482
Infants: See also Children
Common Sense Book of Baby and Child Care, 751
Mother and Baby Care in Pictures, 483
Infection, L'anémie infectieuse, 1111
Insurance, Compulsion: Key to Collectivism, 820
Ion Transfer (Iontophoresis), Treatment by, 248
It's How You Take It, 181
Job Placement of Physically Handicapped, 819
John, H. J., Diabetes, 891
Johnson, H. L., Standard Practice Manual for Use in State Hospitals, 673
Jones, E. W., editor, Modern Small Hospital and Community Health Center, 482
Kallnowsky, L. B., Shock Treatments and Other Somatic Procedures in Psychiatry, 52
Katz, L. N., Electrocardiography Including Atlas of Electrocardiograms, 959
Key, J. A., Management of Fractures, Dislocations, and Sprains, 543
Klein, P. E., Counseling Techniques in Adult Education, 358
Korff, S. A., Electron and Nuclear Counters: Theory and Use, 418
Kortikalin: Study of Internal Secretion of Adrenal Cortex, 51
Labor: See Obstetrics
Laboratory Diagnosis, Clinical, 960
Lamkin, N. B., Health Education in Rural Schools and Communities, 115
de la Peana, A., La resección transuretral de la próstata, 482
de la Peana, E., La resección transuretral de la próstata, 482
Latin, Contribution of, to English, 484
Le Cocq, E., Thérapeutique neurologique et psychiatrique, 248
Lectures on Preventive Medicine, 819
Salmon (Thomas William) Memorial Lectures, Biology of Schizophrenia, 114
Sponsored by Wayne University, Advancing Fronts in Chemistry, 751
University of Cambridge, Art of Medicine in Relation to Progress of Thought, 892
Levaditi, C., Précis de virologie médicale, 1043
Levinson, S. A., Clinical Laboratory Diagnosis, 960
Lewis, N. D. C., editor, Modern Trends in Child Psychiatry, 51
Lewis, T., Exercises in Human Physiology, 673
Lian, C., Phonocardiographie Auscultation collective, 544
Libido and Delusion, 1111
Licht, S., Music in Medicine, 819
Lippincott's Quick Reference Book for Medicine and Surgery, 310
London, L. S., Libido and Delusion, 1111
Lorand, S., Technique of Psychoanalytic Therapy, 1044
Love, R. J. M., Short Practice of Surgery, 752
Lowrey, L. G., Psychiatry for Social Workers, 543
Lyttleton, P., Occupational Therapy for Limbless, 310
McCance, R. A., Chemical Composition of Foods, 820
McCrady, M. H., Water Bacteriology, 180
MacFate, R. P., Clinical Laboratory Diagnosis, 960
Macintosh, R. R., Essentials of General Anesthesia, 180
Macy, I. G., Nutrition and Chemical Growth in Childhood, 181
Mahaim, I., Les tumeurs et les polypes du coeur, 959

132
946

Book Notices—Continued
Malaria, Mosquitoes of Southern United States, 249
Studies in Brazilian Anophelines, 752
Maltz, M., Evolution of Plastic Surgery, 248
Marriage, Unhappy Marriage and Divorce: Study of Neurotic Choice of Partners, 52
Mason, R. L., Preoperative and Postoperative Treatment, 417
Masserman, J. H., Principles of Dynamic Psychiatry, 483
Maternal Health, National Committee on: Conference on Diagnosis in Sterility, 752
Medical Education: See Education
Medical History, Asclepius: Collection and Interpretation of Testimonies, 181
Art of Medicine in Relation to Progress of Thought, 892
History of Medicine, 608
New Aspects of John and William Hunter, 358
Wm. Beaumont's Formative Years; Two Early Notebooks 1811-1821, 484
Medical Research Council, Environmental Warmth and Its Measurement, 859
Medicine: See also Medical History; Physicians; Surgeons; Surgery
Lippincott's Quick Reference Book for, 310
March of, 1945: Modern Attitudes in Psychiatry, 180
Music in, 819
Preventive, and Public Health, 51
Psychological, 751
Vitamins in, 820
Men, Mind and Power, 1111
Menninger, W. C., Modern Attitudes in Psychiatry, 180
Mental Disorders, Biology of Schizophrenia, 114
Essentials of Neuro-Psychiatry, 249
Standard Practice Manual for Use in State Hospitals for, 673
Mental Hygiene, Neurosis and Mental Health Services, 1043
Metabolism, Skin Diseases, Nutrition, and, 608
Mickey, K. B., Health from the Ground Up, 892
Middlekauff, W. W., Mosquitoes of Southern United States, 249
Midwifery: See Obstetrics
Miles, A. A., Topley and Wilson's Principles of Bacteriology and Immunity, 115
Military: See War
Miller, G., Wm. Beaumont's Formative Years, Two Early Notebooks, 484
Mills, A. B., editor, Modern Small Hospital and Community Health Center, 482
Minnich, C. B., Principles of Radiography, 892
Minot, G., Phonocardiographie: Auscultation collective, 544
Modern Hospital, architectural plans, 482
Moffitt, R. E., Counseling Techniques in Adult Education, 358
Molesworth, B. W. L., Regional Analgesia, 673
Morton, Dr. Morton: Pioneer in Use of Ether, 51
Mosquitoes of Southern United States East of Oklahoma and Texas, 249
Studies in Brazilian Anophelines from Northeast and Amazon Regions, 752
Mouth: See also Dentistry
Die spezielle Pathologie und die verletzungen der Mundgebilde, 310
Oral Medicine: Diagnosis, Treatment, 51
Music in Hospitals, 819
in Medicine, 819
Narcotics and Drug Addiction, 673
National Committee on Maternal Health, Conference on Diagnosis in Sterility, 752
National Physicians Committee, Compulsion: Key to Collectivism, 820
National Research Council, Ophthalmology in War Years, 1111
Neurosilbazol, B., Treatment by Ion Transfer (Iontophoresis), 248
Nervous System, Surgical Treatment of, 959
Neurology, Agnosia, Apraxia, Aphasia, 418
Progress in, Annual Review, 1111
Thérapeutique neurologique, 248
Neuropsychiatry, Essentials of, 249
Neurosis and Mental Health Services, 1043
Report on Re-adjustment in Civil Life of Soldiers Discharged from Army, 248
Neurosurgery, Surgical Treatment of Nervous System, 959
Neutrons, Electron and Nuclear Counters: Theory and Use, 418
New and Nonofficial Remedies, 1946, 357
New York Academy, Biology of Schizophrenia, 114
Academy, Experimental Hypertension, 1044
Academy, Modern Attitudes in Psychiatry: March of Medicine, 1945, 180
Nielsen, J. M., Agnosia, Apraxia, Aphasia, 418
Nomenclature: See Terminology
Nurses, Health of School Child, 310
Problems in Solutions and Dosage: Arithmetic Review, 544
Nursing, Facts About, 1945, 484
Gynecologic, 752
Nursing Education and, 891
Professional Adjustments in, 544
Nutrition: See also Food; Vitamins
Chemical Growth and, in Childhood, 181
Skin Diseases and Metabolism, 608
Obesity, Management of, 1111
Obstetrics, Synopsis of, 673
Occupational Therapy for Limbless, 310
Prescribing, 819
Off to a Good Start: Handbook for Modern Parents, 608
Olkon, D. M., Essentials of Neuro-Psychiatry, 249
Ophthalmology, Diseases of Retina, 608
in War Years, 1111
Oppenheimer, J. M., New Aspects of John and William Hunter, 358
Oral: See Mouth
Orthopedics, Management of Fractures, Dislocations, and Sprains, 543
Ovary Tumors, Encyclopedia of Endocrinology, 892
Pacella, B. L., editor, Modern Trends in Child Psychiatry, 51
Parents, Off to a Good Start: Handbook for Modern Parents, 608
Pathology, Die spezielle Pathologie und die verletzungen der Mundgebilde, 310
Pediatrics: See Children; Infants
Pelner, L., Management of Obesity, 1111
Penicillin, 358
Its Practical Application, 820
Therapy and Control in 21 Army Group, 482
Personality Disorders, Current Therapies, 358
Factors in Counseling, 248
Recreation and Total Personality, 891
Pharmacology: See also Chemistry; Drugs; Pharmacopeia
Pharmacology (Gaddum), 114
Pharmacopeia, Übersicht der gebräuchlichen und neueren Arzneimittel, 114
Phonocardiography: See Heart
Physicians: See also Medicine; Surgeons; Surgery
Assistants: Outlook for Women in Occupations, 820
National Physicians Committee, Compulsion: Key to Collectivism, 820
Physiology, Applied Physiology, 51
Exercises in Human Physiology, 673
Principles of Human Physiology, 248
Plicher, C., Surgical Treatment of Nervous System, 959
Pituitary, La acción diabetógena de la hipófisis, 310
Pneumoperitoneum Treatment, 960
Postoperative and Preoperative Treatment, 417
Powers, W. H., editor, Advancing Fronts in Chemistry, 751
Pregnancy, Endocrinologie de la gestation, 357
hygiene, Mother and Baby Care in Pictures, 483
Preoperative and Postoperative Treatment, 417
Prescott, F., Vitamins in Medicine, 820
Prescott, S. C., Water Bacteriology, 180
Preventive Medicine and Public Health, 51
Lectures on, 819
Professional Adjustments in Nursing, 544
Prostate, La resección transuretral de la próstata, 482
Prosthesis, Facial, 115
Psychiatry: See also Mental Disorders; Mental Hygiene; Psychoanalysis
Analecta Psychiatrica, 544
Essentials of Neuro-Psychiatry, 249
for Social Workers, 543
Modern Attitudes in, March of Medicine, 1945, 180
Modern Trends in Child Psychiatry, 51
Principles of Dynamic Psychiatry; Abnormal and Clinical Psychology, 483
Progress in, 1111
Psychoanalysis and Medicine: Short Introduction to Psychiatry: War Conditions, 751
Shock Treatments and Other Somatic Procedures in, 52
Thérapeutique neurologique et psychiatrique, 248
Psychoanalysis, Technique of Psychoananytic Therapy, 1044
Psychology: See also Psychiatry
Elements de psycho-physiologie, 891
Men and Hunger: Manual for Relief Workers, 484
Public Health: See Health
Radiation: See also Radium; Roentgenology
Electron and Counters, 418
Radiography, Principles of, 892
Radium, Results of Radium Therapy in Malignant Disease, 892
Rand, W., Growth and Development of Young Child, 819
Recarte, P. P., Alergia ne la practica clinica, 181
Recreation and Total Personality, 891
Reference Book, Lippincott's, 310
Rehberger, G. E., Lippincott's Quick Reference Book, 310
Reich, C., Clinical Atlas of Sternal Bone Marrow, 309
Relief workers, Psychological Manual for, Men and Hunger, 484
Retina, Diseases of, 608
Rimoldi, H. J. A., Ritmo y fatiga, 249
Robinson, G. C., Modern Attitudes in Psychiatry: March of Medicine, 1945, 180
Roentgenology: See also Radiography
Results of X-Ray Therapy in Malignant Disease, 892
Urologic, 960
Roger, H., Eléments de psycho-physiologie, 891
Rural Schools and Communities, Health Education in, 115
Saegesser, M., Spezielle chirurgische Therapie, 751
Sanitary: See also Health; Hygiene
Science Notes, 358
Water Analysis, 180
Saphir, O., Autopsy—Diagnosis and Technic, 752
Schizophrenia, Biology of, 114
Schools, Rural, Health Education in, 115
Science, Studies in, 115
Seagrave, G. S., Burma Surgeon Returns, 357
Selye, H., Encyclopedia of Endocrinology, 892
Sex: See Marriage
Shock Treatments in Psychiatry, 52
Sigerist, H. E., University at the Crossroads, 52
Skin: See Dermatology
Slawson, S. R., Recreation and Total Personality, 891
Smillie, W. G., Preventive Medicine and Public Health, 51
Social Medicine, Compulsion; Key to Collectivism, 820
Social Workers, Psychiatry for, 543
Soffer, L. J., Diseases of Adrenals, 180
Solutions, Problems in, Arithmetic Review, 544
Spalding, E. K., Professional Adjustments in Nursing, 544
Spiegel, E. A., editor, Progress in Neurology and Psychiatry, 1111
Spock, B., Common Sense Book of Baby and Child Care, 751
Sprains, Management of, 543
Starling, E. H., Principles of Human Physiology, 248
Starvation, Men and Hunger, 484
Steindler, A., Traumatic Deformities and Disabilities of Upper Extremity, 486
Sterility, Conference on Diagnosis in, 752
Sternum, Clinical Atlas of Sternal, Bone Marrow, 309
Stone, M. J., Diagnosis and Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 484
Suprarenals: See Adrenals
Surgeons, Burma Surgeon Returns, 357
Surgery, Extensile Exposure Applied to Limb Surgery, 672
Facial Prosthesis, 115
La resección transuretral de la próstata, 482
Lippincott's Quick Reference Book for, 310
Plastic, Evolution of, 248
Preoperative and Postoperative Treatment, 418
Short Practice of, 752
Spezielle chirurgische Therapie, 751
Surgical Treatment of Nervous System, 959
Traumatic Deformities and Disabilities of Upper Extremity, 483
Sutton, H., Lecture on Preventive Medicine, 818
Sweeny, M. E., Growth and Development of Young Child, 819
Switzerland, Übersicht der gebräuchlichen und neueren Arzneimittel, 114
Teeth: See Dentistry
Temperature, Environmental Warmth and Its Measurement, 859
Terminology, Contribution of Latin to English, 484
Nomenclature of Pathogenic and Parasitic Organisms, 417
Testimonies, Asclepius: Collection and Interpretation of, 181
Thomann, J., Übersicht der gebräuchlichen und neueren Arzneimittel, 114
Thomas, E. L., Report on Re-Adjustment in Civil Life of Soldiers, 248
Topley and Wilson's Principles of Bacteriology and Immunity, 115
Traumatic Deformities and Disabilities of Upper Extremity, 483
Tuberculosis, Manual of, 417
Modern Attack on, 418
Pulmonary, Diagnosis and Treatment of, 484
Tumors: See also Cancer
Les tumeurs et les polypes du coeur, 959
ovary, Encyclopedia of Endocrinology, 893
Underwood, E. A., Manual of Tuberculosis, 417
University at the Crossroads, 52
Urbach, E., Skin Diseases, Nutrition and Metabolism, 608
Urethra, Endoscopia normal de la uretra membranosa y del cuello del bulbo, 881
Urologic Roentgenology, 960
van de Wall, W., Music in Hospitals, 819
van Schelven, T., Experiments on Presence of Carcinogenic Substances in Human Surroundings, 1044
Varela Fuentes, B., Alergia en la practica clinica, 181
Veterans, Occupational Therapy for Limbless, 310
Report on Re-adjustment in Civil Life of Soldiers, 248
Vincent, E. L., Growth and Development of Young Child, 819
Virus, Précis de virologie médicale, 1043
Vitamins in Medicine, 820
Tablas del valor vitaminico de productos vegetales comestibles, 608
Wall, F. P., Health Guides and Guards, 484
Wall, J. H., Modern Attitudes in Psychiatry: March of Medicine, 1945, 180

V 13
1946

Book Notices—Continued
War: See also Veterans
Burma Surgeon Returns, 357
Environmental Warmth and Its Measurement, 959
Men, Mind and Power, 1111
Neurosis and Mental Health Services, 1043
Ophthalmology in War Years, 1111
Penicillin Therapy and Control in 21 Army Group, 482
Psychological Medicine: Psychiatry Associated with War Conditions, 751
Water Bacteriology, Sanitary Water Analysis, 180
Wayne University Lectures, Advancing Fronts in Chemistry, 751
Weiss, E., Modern Attitudes in Psychiatry; March of Medicine, 1945, 180
Welti, J. J., Phonocardiographie: Auscultation collective, 544
Wesson, M. B., Urologic Roentgenology, 960
Wheat Technology, Enzymes and Their Role in, 751
Whitby, L. E. H., Disorders of Blood, 892
White, P. D., Electrocardiography in Practice, 543
Whitwell, J. R., Analecta Psychiatrica, 544
Widdowson, E. M., Chemical Composition of Foods, 820
Wiener, M., Editor, Ophthalmology in War Years, 1111
Williams, J. F., Personal Hygiene Applied, 51
Wilson, G. S., Topley and Wilson's Principles of Bacteriology and Immunity, 115
Winslow, C.-E. A., Water Bacteriology, 180
Women in Industry: Their Health and Efficiency, 482
Physicians and Dentists' Assistants, 821
Wright, S., Applied Physiology, 51
Yearbook, Progress in Neurology and Psychiatry, 1111
Zabriskie, L., Mother and Baby Care in Pictures, 483
Zeldberg, L. D., Health Guides and Guards, 484
Zintel, H. A., Preoperative and Postoperative Treatment, 417

C

C. I. O.: See Industrial Trade Unions
CABASIL; quackery unlimited (Council report) 144
CACHEXIA: See Pituitary
CADAVER: See Autopsies
CALCIFEROL treatment of lupus vulgaris, [Dowling] 247—ab; 405
CALCIFICATION: See Arteries, coronary; Fibroma, ossifying; Lungs; Pancreas; Pleura
CALCIUM metabolism, effect of magnesium sulfate on, 251
Penicillin: See Penicillin
phosphate adsorption method of preparing influenza virus vaccine, 821
toxicity, arteriosclerosis and calculus, 610
CALCULI: See also Gallbladder; Kidneys, Pancreas; Urinary Tract
etiology, calcium and phosphorus treatment, 610
CALDWELL, JOHN M., director of neuropsychiatry consultants division, 153
CALIFORNIA, pollen count in Los Angeles, 1045
University of: See University
CALLENDER, GEORGE E., succeeded by Col. Rufus L. Holt, 29
CALLUS Formation: See Fractures
CALLUSES, plantar excessive, surgical treatment, 360
CALORIES, intake, effect in burns, [Abbott] 745—ab
CAMPHOR phenol, ointment for scalp ringworm, [Schwartz & others] *61
CAMPS, Concentration: Prison: See World War II, prison
CANADIAN Medical Association address by Dr. Routley, 1081
CANCER: See also Epithelioma; under name of organ or region affected; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Adenocarcinoma: See Adenocarcinoma
American Cancer Society, (Gen. Rogers managing director of Illinois division) 93; (grant to Long Island College) 463; (incorporates District of Columbia division) 864—OS; (Council report) 1092
Clinic: See also Cancer control
clinic, Virginia Cancer Foundation, establishes McCluer Clinic, 802
committee expands, Mich., 728
control, center, (W. Va.) 873; (Buffalo) 933
control, detection clinic, Kansas, 159
control division, (new, N. J.) 463; (new, La.) 660; (new, Wis.) 803
control, eventual conquest predicted by Dr. Speed, 392—OS
control program by U. S. government, 88; 1002
control, Well Adult (Cancer Prevention) Clinic, N. Y., 36; 529
diagnosis, educate laity to recognize early symptoms, 284—E
etiology, testosterone? 252
fund honors Dr. F. W. Lynch, 932
heredity in mice, 1112
hospital director: R. L. Clark, Jr., Tex. 297
hospital planned by city, N. Y., 802; 1020
CANCER—Continued
medical school curriculum and, 868
melanotic, moles predisposing to, [Putzki] 355—ab
metastases of thyroid adenocarcinoma, [Seidlin & others] *838
metastases to bone from uterus, [Adair] 982—ab
mortality in Switzerland, 1073—E
National Advisory Cancer Council, (approves $225,000 in research grants) 649—OS; (conference) 663
National Cancer Foundation medical advisory committee, 344
National Cancer Institute, (training program) 37; 298
precancerous lesions: keratosis in larynx, [Clerf] *823
precancerous lesions: Paget's disease of nipple, 1112
precancerous symptoms, 284—E
Prevention: See Cancer control
research bequest to U. of California, 727
research, Goldblatt Brothers Foundation gives million dollars for, 527
research grants by U.S.P.H.S., 866
research project financed by Lillian Josephs Foundation, Calif., 296
research unit, laboratory for, Calif., 1099
teaching day, N. Y., 160
treatment, French electroradiologists discuss, 665
treatment, Gerson's, 645—E
treatment, substance from Czapek-Do x culture for Penicillin notatum, 170
treatment, KR, Russians develop drug from dead germs of Chagas disease, 597—OS
treatment, nitrogen mustard, [Jacobson & others] *263
treatment, 22,000,000 volt electron, 962
CANCRUM ORIS: See Stomatitis, gangrenous
CANITES: See Hair, gray
CANNED Foods: See Bread; Gerber's Products; Libby's Products
CAPILLARIES, susceptibility to tuberculosis vs. intravascular pressure, [Röder] 239—C
CAPON Unit: See Androgens
CARBARSONE, treatment of amebiasis, [Monat] 1108—ab
CARBOHYDRATES: See also Dextrose; Sugar
metabolism, endocrine regulation, [Stetten] *373
CARBOLIC Acid: See Phenol
CARBON DIOXIDE-Oxygen Mixture: See Oxygen
CARBON MONOXIDE poisoning, vestibulocortiospinal disturbance, [Nyman] 672—ab
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE poisoning from inhaling, etc., *786
CARBUNCLE: See also Furunculosis
treatment, inject penicillin into advisable? 1045
CARCINOMA: See Cancer
CARDIAC: See Heart
Muscle: See Myocardium
CARDIOTOXINS, 861—E
CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE: See also Heart disease
[Kerr] *972
Hypertensive: See Blood Pressure, high
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM: See also Arteries; Blood Vessels; Capillaries; Heart; Vasomotor System; Veins
circulatory symptoms in male climacteric, [Werner] *190; *191
CARDS, Medical: See Catalog cards
playing, dermatitis from, 894
CARIES: See Teeth
CARLISLE, CHESTER L., personal, 338
CAROTENE and vitamin A in body, 287—E
CAROTID SINUS syndrome, 24—E; [Nathanson] 472—C
CARRIER: See Disease carrier
CARROL, KELSO, personal, 338
CARROTS: See Carotene
CARS: See Automobiles
CARTER, T. J., personal, 1018
CARTILAGE implants, boiled, [Firestone] 738—ab
CASE Finding: See Tuberculosis
CASEIN hydrolysate for premature infants, [Jorpes] 748—ab
streptogenin, research by Dr. Louis Freedman, [Funk] 304—C
CASH (Merritt H.) Prize: See Prizes
CASTELLANI'S carbol fuchsin paint for skin infections, [Pillsbury] *697
CASTRATION: See also Emmenhoidism
plus estrogens in prostate cancer, [Reimann-Hunziker] 890—ab
CASUALTIES: See Accidents
War: See World War II
CATALOG cards (medical) available to libraries, 651—OS
CATARACT, changes in lens of embryo after rubella, [Cordes] 740—ab
congenital in progeria with nanism in 5 year old [Moehlig] *610
in galactemia, [Goldbloom] 110—ab
CATHARTICS: See also Constipation
effect of magnesium sulfate on calcium metabolism and bones, 251
Giljan Laxative Compound, 105—BI
CATHETERIZATION: See Heart
CATHODE RAYS oscillograph for heart, 182
CAUDA EQUINA syndrome after spinal anesthesia, [Nicholson & Eversole] *679
CAUDAL ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia
CAUSALGIA, sympathectomy for, [Evans] *620
sympathetic paralysis induced by rectocaine, [Rasmussen] 953—ab
CAVAL VEINS: See Vena Cava
CAWADIAS, A. P., history of male eunuch, 215—E
CEDAR Oil, toxicity, 252
CEL-BIO Mineral Tablets, 879—BI
CELIAC DISEASE: cystic fibrosis of pancreas, [Andersen] 602—ab
combined with Addison's disease, [de Groot] 958—ab
CELLASIN No. 1 Tablets, 171—BI
CELLOPHANE treatment of wounds, [Chistyakov] 738—ab
wrapping to treat syphilitic aneurysms, [Poppe] 110—ab
CELLS: See also Tissues
Blood: See Erythrocytes; Leukocytes
Crooke's, in pituitary basophils, [Buchler] 749—ab
heterogeneous mesenchymal, 619—ab
pale granular substance, [Wallgren] 1110—ab
pigment growth, normal and atypical, 592
CELLULITIS: See Furunculosis
CELLULOSE, oxidized, gauze packing for nasal bleeding, [Houser] *113
CENTENNIAL: See American Medical Association, Atlantic City Session; American Medical Association, history
CERCARIAE, schistosomes and impaired sight, [Cawston] 349—C
CEREAL PRODUCTS: See Oatmeal
CEREBROSPINAL FLUID—Blood Barrier: See Meninges permeability
chick embryo cultures, [Kempe] 1037—ab
complications of intrathecal use of penicillin, [Erickson & others] *561
Guillain-Barre syndrome, [Test] *1070
streptomycin concentration in, in meningitis, [Alexander & others] *434
CEREBROSPINAL MENINGITIS: See Meningitis, cerebrospinal
CEREBROSPINAL SYPHILIS: See Neurosyphilis
CEREBRUM: See Brain
CERVICITIS: Cervix uteri: See Uterus
CESAREAN SECTION, Continuous Spinal Analgesia in (motion picture), [Ullery] 601
CEYLON, anopheles in; [Russell; Adams] 600—C
CHAGAS' Disease: See Trypanosomiasis, American
CHALK: toxicity of mercury in Miller-Abbott tube, 116
CHAPMAN, NATHANIEL, first A.M.A. president, [Fishbein] *709; *852
CHARACTERISTICS: See Personality
CHARLEYHORSE, treatment, 821
CHEMISTRY, A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
A. M. A. Chemical Laboratory: See American Medical Association
inadequate, changes in x-ray diagnosis resulting from, [Christie & Wyatt] *895
physiologic, setup in separate unit at U. of Minnesota, 528
CHEMOTHERAPY: See also names of specific drugs as Sulfonamide Compounds
local, of wounds, [Howes] 245—ab; 333—K
plus plasma transfusion in cholera, 1072—E
CHENOPODIUM, Oil of: See Oil
CHEST: See Thorax
CHEWING GUM: See Gum
CHICAGO Committee on Alcoholism, 399; 660
Session: See American Medical Association
University of: See University
CHICKEN: See also Eggs
embryo cultures, [Kempe] 1037—ab
embryo cultures (Goodpasture) clinical applications, [Silver & Kempe] *337
picker's dermatitis, 894
CHICKENPOX, treatment, contramine, [Bengis] 1110—ab
CHILDBIRTH: See Labor
CHILDREN: See also Families; Infants; Maternity; Parents; Pediatrics; under names of specific diseases
Adolescent: See Adolescence
care (foster), problems, study, N. Y., 1019
care in day nurseries, 791—E
care, need for creating profession of, England, 733
Care of Children of Servicemen: See Emergency
defective, special education, England, 469
enuresis, psychologic problem, [Sweet] *279; (reply: treat with psychoneuromuscular exercise) [Ziegler] 809—C
flat feet in, use of arch supports vs. exercise to correct, (reply) [Lefkoe] 610
gray hair in, [Pena Chaverria] *570; [Nichols] 672—ab
Growth of: See Growth
Hand capped: See Handicapped
health, in wartime day nurseries, 747—ab
health service, Royal College of Physicians proposals for, 1025

132
946

CHILDREN—Continued
health services study by American Academy of Pediatrics, (Illinois) 159; [Hubbard] *206; 392—OS; use of Wetzel's grids, 861—E; (A. M. A. resolution on) 1078
health, teaching at U. of Edinburgh by Dr. McNeil, 235
hoarseness in, 771—ab
Hospitals for: See Hospitals, children's
immunization of allergic child, 1112
International Children's Fund organized by UNRRA, 222
medical center for, at Children's Hospital of Boston, 83—E
Mentally Defective: See Mental Defectives
Nurseries for: See Nurseries
progeria with nanism and congenital cataracts in 5 year old boy, [Moehlig] *640
school, health and physical fitness project in A. M. A. Bureau, 517—E; 649—OS
school, rheumatic fever and heart disease in, [Quinn] 811—ab
school, ringworm of scalp in, [Schwartz & others] *62
U. S. Children's Bureau, Emergency Maternity and Infant Care Program: See Emergency
U. S. Children's Bureau projects, 653—OS; (Council report) 1014
Veterans Administration monthly compensation for, 523
welfare, Child Welfare League pamphlet on care in day nurseries, 791—E
welfare legislation, (Bureau report), 1002
CHIN-EP, 105—BI
CHINESE, physique of Cantonese vs. American-born, 862—E
Army officers study American methods, 1096
CHLORIDES: See also Sodium chloride
deficiency and renal changes, [Lowenhaupt] 670—ab
isotonic solution (Ringer's) for premature infants, 1112
CHLORINE, free, inactivates poliomyelitis virus, [Ridenour] 109—ab
free chlorination of public water supplies, [DeKleine] 887—ab
gas, toxic effects on nervous system, 312
vs. iodine for purifying water in soldier's canteen, 930
*di*CHLORO-DIPHENYL-TRICHLOROETHANE: See DDT
β-CHLOROETHYL Amines: See Nitrogen mustard
*para*CHLOROPHENOL, chemotherapy of wounds, [Howes] 245—ab; 333—E
*penta*CHLOROPHENOL ointment for ringworm of scalp, [Schwartz & others] *61
poisoning from, used in termite control, treatment, 346
CHLOROPHYLL, in iodine therapy of tinea capitis, [Strickler] *65
CHLOROQUINE (SN 7618; Aralen diphosphate) dosage in acute attacks of vivax malaria, [Winthrop Chemical Co.] 104—C; [Faust] *965
CHOLECYSTITIS: See Gallbladder Inflammation
CHOLEDOCHUS: See Bile Ducts
CHOLELITHIASIS: See Gallbladder calculi
CHOLERA Bacillus: See Salmonella suipestifer
treatment, chemotherapy plus plasma transfusion, 1072—E
treatment, sulfonamide, [Faust] *967
CHOLESTEROL, experimental atherosclerosis, [Rosenkrantz] 670—ab
in Blood: See Blood
produced hormones from wood, Sweden, 471
CHORDOTOMY: See Spinal Cord
CHOREA, Huntington's, 419
Huntington's, institutional care, 252
CHORIOMENINGITIS, after paravertebral sympathetic nerve block, [Adelman] 538—ab
lymphocytic, virus disease of nervous system, [Rivers] *429
CHORIONIC Gonadotropins: See Gonadotropins
CHORIORETINITIS and Wassermann fastness, 419
CHOROIDITIS, central; treatment; caused by brucellosis? 822
CHRISTINA, VINCENT & Co., Aminogen used in treating peptic ulcer, 27—E
CHROMOBLASTOMYCOSIS, experimental generalized, Brazil, 102
CHROMOMYCOSIS: See Chromoblastomycosis
CHRONAXIA, test of sensitivity of bacteria to penicillin and sulfonamides, 665
CHRONICALLY Ill: See Disease
CHRYSOTHERAPY: See Gold salts
CHU-MAN-IE'S Regular "Triple XXX" Herb and Iron Mensal Medicine, 735—BI
CHYNOS, 171—BI
CIBA CO., (prizes) 95; (research grants to U. of Colorado) 727
CICATRIX bite, fibrosarcoma of Darier on, [Sylvestre Begnis] 481—ab
treatment of false type keloid, 183
CIGARET Smoking: See Tobacco
CINCHONA: See also Quinine
Products Institute grant for research to Cornell, 662
CINCHOPHEN (atophan), peptic ulcer caused by, effect of ascorbic acid, [Naslo] 50—ab
CINEMA: See Moving Pictures
CIRCULATORY Symptom: See Cardiovascular System
CIRCUMCISION of newborn, 610
CIRRHOSIS: See Liver cirrhosis
CITATIONS, Military: See World War II, Heroes
CLAMP for anastomosis of aorta to pulmonary artery, [Potts & others] *628
CLAVACIN, application to central nervous system, 860—E
CLEANER, wallpaper, formula; dermatitis from Walvet, 117
CLIMACTERIC: See also Menopause
male, androgen therapy, [Thompson] *186
male, symptoms; treatment with testosterone propionate (neo-hombreol) [Werner] *188
CLIMATE: See also Arctic; Seasons
for frontal sinusitis, 312
CLIMATIC BUBO: See Lymphogranuloma, Venereal
CLINICS: See also Alcoholism; Cancer; Diagnosis; Erythroblastosis; Eyes; Tumors
Mercer (Warren C.) as memorial, 343
patients, share ride plan worked out, 28—OS
polyclinic service, Norway, 170
CLONORCHIASIS, treatment of liver fluke disease, 419
CLOSTRIDIUM welchi: See also Gangrene, gas welchi, sensitivity to penicillin, [Heller] 888—ab
CLOTTING: See Blood coagulation
Intravenous: See Phlebothrombosis; Thrombophlebitis
CLOVER, Preparation from Spoiled Sweet Clover: See Dicumarol
CLUTTON'S Joints: See Hydrarthrosis
COAGULATION: See Blood coagulation
COAGULUM: See Fibrin
COAL Miners; Mines: See Miners; Mines
COAL TAR Colors: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS, effect of season and dust control, [Smith & others] *833
treatment, penicillin, [Arnold] 744—ab
COCCYX, fracture, and dystocia, 420
COD LIVER OIL, intramuscular injections for retinitis pigmentosa, [Filatov] 174—ab
Sun-Glow Tablets, 879—BI
Swiftide Brand, 879—BI
CODEINE, 879—BI
COELHO, R. B., sensitive test for male hormones, 348
COHEN, JOSEPH P., personal, 523
COITUS: See Contraception; Frigidity; Impotence; Marriage; Reproduction
COLCHICINE, intravenous use of sodium salicylate compound, 118
COLD: See also Arctic
Agglutinins: See Agglutinins and Agglutination, cold
effect on recurrent malaria, 546
man's tolerance to, and diet [Glickman] 537—ab; 716—E
packs to protect testes in mumps, [Novak] 472—C; (reply) [Rosenbloom] 947—C
refrigeration for food, [Adams] 948—ab
COLDS: See also Cough; Hay Fever; Throat, sore; Tonsils, infected
influenza vaccine used for children will not protect against, 1046
National Institute of Health continues research on, 84—OS
on Aleutian Islands, [Brown] 353—ab
research, new facilities aid, 929—OS
research, reformatory inmates to assist, 1016—OS
treatment; prevention [Reimann] *187
COLITIS, ameblc, treatment, [Faust] *966
ulcerative (acute) what's new, [Alvarez] 980—ab
ulcerative, continuous drip treatment by nasal tube, [Naslo] 737—ab
ulcerative, treatment with intestinal mucosa, [Gill] 889—ab
COLLAPSE: See Shock
Pulmonary: See Lungs
COLLECTIVE bargaining agreements, health and welfare clauses in, [Stern] *760; 788—E
COLLEGE: See University
Education: See Education, Medical, premedical; Schools
Medical: See Medical College; Schools, Medical
of Physicians, Surgeons, etc.: See American College; List of Societies at end of letter S
Students: See Students; Students, Medical
COLLINGS, THOMAS, J., honored, 528
COLON: See also Colitis
Bacillus: See Escherichia coli
cancer of right colon, 666
diverticulosis and diverticulitis in young people, [Bearse] *371
diverticulosis (familial), [Schlotthauer] 1038—ab
function, modern concepts, [Bargen] *313
hepatodiaphragmatic interposition, [Hubacher] 818—ab
megacolon, Hirschsprung's diseases, rationale of therapy, 312
megacolon (idiopathic), surgical treatment, [Van Gelderen] 416—ab
COLOR: See also Pigment; Pigmentation
in industrial plants, [Kuhn] *774
COLORADO State Medical Society condemns political activity of USPHS, 228
CIRCULATORY Symptom: See Cardiovascular [Waller] 49—ab; 151—E
COLTON, WARREN A., personal, 338
COLUSA Natural Oil, 879—BI
COMA: See Diabetes Mellitus
COMBAT: See World War II
COMMENDATION for War Service: See World War II, Heroes
COMMISSION: See also list of Societies and Other Organizations at end of letter S
on Acute Respiratory Diseases, (agent of Balkan grip) [Dingle] 602—ab; (transmission of primary atypical pneumonia to volunteers) 646—E
on Epidemiological Survey: coccidioidomycosis, [Smith & others] *833
on Hospital Care (work continued by American Hospital Association) 299; (report of 2 year study) 789—E
on Medical Care, survey and report in Maryland, [Riley] *326
COMMITTEE: See also list of Societies and Other Organizations at end of letter S
of A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
on Alcoholism, Chicago, 399; 660
on Postwar Medical Service: See American Medical Association Joint Committee for Coordination of Medical Activities
COMMUNICABLE DISEASES: See Infectious Diseases; Quarantine (cross reference)
COMPENSATION: See also Wages
monthly, for widows and children announced by Veterans Administration, 523
of Physicians: See Fees; Medical Service, salaried; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
COMPRESSED Air: See Air, compressed
CONCENTRATION Camps: See World War II, prisoners
CONCEPTION: See Pregnancy
Control of: See Contraception
CONDOMS, A. M. A. Council acceptability, 991
CONFERENCE: See under list of Societies and Other Organizations at end of letter S
CONGRESS: See also list of Societies at end of letter S
Annual Congress: See American Medical Association
medical (national), in Florence, Italy, to discuss modern concepts of malaria, 235
medical, Palestine (15th), 237
of French Speaking Electroradiologists, 665
of Gynecology (10th), France, 101
of Industrial Organizations (C. I. O.): See Industrial Trade Organizations
on penicillin, France, 470
CONJUNCTIVITIS, gonococcic, penicillin for; vs. sulfonamides [Lewis] 108—ab
infectious acute, of newborn, penicillin or silver nitrate in, 873
Reiter's disease, [Koster] 481—ab
virus of Newcastle disease causes, 169
CONNECTICUT, veterans care in, 868
CONSANGUINITY: See Marriage
CONSTIPATION: See also Cathartics
Croleys of Denver accumulate fraud orders, 473—BI
treatment, mineral oil, safety, [Alvarez] 982—ab
CONSTITUTION: See also Personality; Psychosomatic Medicine
physique and environment; case of Cantonese vs. American-born Chinese, 862—E
CONSULTANTS, civilian, to Secretary of War, 290; 650—OS
progress report on residency-type training by U. S. Navy, 337
Society of United States Medical Consultants of World War II meeting (1st), 521
10 women physicians appointed by Veterans Administration, 1096
CONTACT Lenses: See Glasses
CONTAGION: See Infection
CONTAGIOUS DISEASES: See Infectious Diseases
CONTEST: See Prizes
CONTINUATION Courses: See Education, Medical, graduate
CONTRACEPTION, devices, A. M. A. Council requirements, 991
masking sterility and infertility, [Rubin] *1047
CONTRACTS: See Industrial Trade Unions; Veterans Administration; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
CONTRAMINE treatment of herpes zoster, [Benglis] 1110—ab
CONVALESCENCE AND CONVALESCENTS. See also Diphtheria; Rehabilitation
directory of convalescent homes in U. S., 931
physical medicine in, [Piersol] *365
CONVICTS: See Criminals
CONVULSIONS: See also Eclampsia; Epilepsy
in neurosyphilitic patients treated with penicillin, [Tucker & Robinson] *281
Therapeutic: See Electric shock; Insulin shock; Metrazol; Shock therapeutic
treatment, tridione, [Peristein] 605—ab
COOLEYS Anemia: See Anemia, erythroblastic
COOLIDGE Foundation: See Foundations
CO-OP movement, (Council discusses), 519—OS
COOPERATIVE Health Federation of America, [Jackson] 535—C

V 13
1946

COPELAND, EDGAR P., honored for service to children, 587—OS
COPPER oleate ointment for scalp ringworm, [Schwartz & others] ★61
treatment of asthma, [Klaarenbeek] 958—ab
treatment of hypochromic anemia, 420
undecylenate ointment for scalp ringworm, [Schwartz & others] ★60
COR Pulmonale: See Heart hypertrophy
CORAMINE: See Nikethamide
CORCORAN Gallery owns "Helping Hand" by Renouf, (adv. page 18A, Oct. 5, 1946); [Spillman] 809—C
CORNEA abscess, from Escherichia coli, streptomycin for, [Owens] 603—ab
foreign bodies, after-care, [Knapp] 809—C
grafting operation and eye bank, (Minn.) 160; 662; 862—E; (at Massachusetts infirmary) 1019
Inflammation: See Keratitis
tattooing, 546
ulcer, streptomycin for, [Alberstadt] 1038—ab
CORNELL University, (research grant from Cinchona Products Institute) 662
CORONARY Arteries: See Arteries, coronary
Thrombosis: See Thrombosis
CORPORATIONS: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
CORPSE: See Autopsies
CORPUS LUTEUM Hormone: See Progesterone
CORYZA: See Colds
COSMETICS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
B. Paul's, Henry's, Luxe, Eau Sublime, Godefroy's, 105—BI
Digitite and Chin-Ep, 105—BI
Hair Preparations: See Hair
COUGH: See also Colds; Whooping Cough
syrup, 1074—E
treatment, [Reimann] ★492
COUMARIN: See Dicumarol
COUNCIL: See also Health Council; under specific names as National Research Council; National Safety Council
A. M. A.: See American Medical Association on Medical Care, established in Maryland, [Riley] ★326
COUNTY Health Officer, Units, etc.: See Health Society: See Societies, Medical; list of Societies at end of letter S
COURSES: See Education, Medical
COURT Decision: See Medical Jurisprudence
COVENTOU, reestablish statue of discoverers of quinine, 343
COWPER'S Glands: See Bulbourethral Glands
COWS Milk: See Milk
CRABTREE, JAMES A., (deputy surgeon general, USPHS), 28—OS; 222; (describes construction plans) 718—OS
CRAMPS vs. charleyhorse: treatment, 821
CRANIUM: See also Brain; Head
progeria with nanism in 5 year old child, [Moehlig] ★640
surgery, stainless steel vs. tantalum for craniaplasty, [Scott] 354—ab
CREAM: See Cosmetics; Ointment
CRETINISM and heredity, 252
CRIME: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
CRIMINALS: See also Impostors; Prisoners
judge criticizes psychiatrists for defense of, 100
CRIPPLED: See Handicapped; Poliomyelitis
CROLEE, VICTOR, accumulate fraud orders, 473—BI
CROOKE'S cells in pituitary basophilism, [Büchler] 749—ab
CRYPTOCOCCOSIS, cerebrospinal, [Mezey & Fowler] ★632
Torula histolytica infection refractory to sulfonamides, [Flinn] 477—ab
CRYPTORCHISM: See Testis, undescended
CRYSTAL VIOLET: See Methylrosaniline Chloride
CRYSTALLINE Lens: See Lens, Crystalline
CULTS: See also Naturopathy
nature curers fail to obtain recognition, England, 167
CULTURE: See Bacteria
CUMULATION, term applied to action of digitalis bodies, [Gold] ★550
CURARE in Anesthesia: See Anesthesia therapeutic possibilities, 993—E
use in spastic paralysis, 754; 993—E
CURARINE with balanced anesthesia, [Gray] 889—ab
CURRICULUM: See Education, Medical
CUSHING'S SYNDROME, androgens for, [Thompson] ★187
diabetes insipidus in, [Büchler] 749—ab
CUTTER Lecture: See Lectures
CYANIDE, hydrogen, gas, toxicity, 182
potassium, detoxication of, by sulfur, with formation of rhodan, [Robert] 750—ab
CYANOSIS in congenital heart disease; anastomosis of aorta to pulmonary artery; [Potts & others] ★627
CYCLOTRON installation at Amsterdam, 42
CYLINDROMA, unusually extensive case, [Cooper] ★575
CYST: See Bile Ducts; Pancreas
CYSTICERCOSIS, spinal [Bärtschi-Rochaix] 247—ab
CYSTITIS: See Bladder inflammation
CYTOLOGY: See Cells
CYTOMYCOSIS, Reticuloendothelial: See Histoplasmosis
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, American medical mission to, 299; 464

D

DDT, bubonic plague controlled by, Peru, 83—E
insect-borne diseases of man controlled by, [Stone] ★507; [Faust] ★968
malaria control in rural native areas, [Cluver] 415—ab
malaria controlled by, [Sapero] ★625
poisoning fatal, N. J., 160
research by Entomology and Plant Quarantine Division, 291
toxicity and site of action, 81—E
DFP, treatment of glaucoma, 389—E; [Leopold] 538—ab
DAIRY PRODUCTS: See Casein; Milk
DALLAS Academy of Medicine, building, 230
Health Museum, 802
DANDY, WALTER E., French Academy of Surgery honors, 470
DANISH Medical Association: medical practice in melting pot, 534
DARLING'S Disease: See Histoplasmosis
DAVIS, NATHAN SMITH, history of A. M. A. [Fishbein] ★636; ★699; ★700
DEAD BODIES, Examination of: See Autopsies
DEAFNESS after streptomycin, [Keefer & others] ★75; ★76
camp vertigo in war prisoners in Batavia, 665
Nerve: See Otosclerosis
rehabilitation center for deaf, Army opens, 219; 288—OS
Treatment: See also Hearing aids
treatment, use of residual hearing, [Furstenberg] ★138
DEAN'S Committee: See Schools, Medical
DEARHOLT day, annual, Wis., 593
Medal: See Prizes
DEARING, W. P., chief of Division of Commissioned Officers, U.S.P.H.S., 337
DEATH: See also Murder; Suicide
blood group tests as means of identification, 391—E
Cause of: See also Automobiles accidents; under names of specific diseases and substances as DDT
cause of, certification, Ind., 296
cause of, international list, revised 807
cause of, sleeping powders, N. J., 94
Examination after: See Autopsies
of Fetus: See Stillbirths
of Infants: See Infants, mortality
of Physicians: See list of Deaths at end of letter D
Postmortem: See Autopsies
Rate: See Vital Statistics
sudden, in obstetrics, [Johnson] 813—ab
War Dead: See World War II, casualties
DEBARYOMYCES neoformans infection: See Cryptococcosis
LECRESSOL, wetting agent in treatment of scalp ringworm of scalp, [Strickler] ★66
DEERFLY Fever: See Tularemia
DEFECATION: See Constipation; Diarrhea; Dysentery
DEFECTIVES: See Mental Defectives; Physical Defects
DEFECTS, Physical: See Abnormalities; Disability; Handicapped; Physical Defects
DEFENSE: See World War II
DEFERMENT: See Interns
DEFICIENCY DISEASE: See Beriberi; Nutrition; Pellagra; Rickets; Scurvy; Vitamin deficiencies
DEFINITION: See Terminology
DEFORMITIES: See Abnormalities; Poliomyelitis
DEHYDROCHOLATE: See Sodium dehydrocholate
de KRUIF, PAUL, experience with demerol addiction in Europe, 26—E; 43—C; (replies) [Himmelsbach; Anslinger] 38—C; [Samter] 238—C
DELAWARE, Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever in, [Flinn & others] ★911
DELIVERY: See Labor
DEMA, [Sturgis] ★963
DEMENTIA PRECOX, treatment, shock, plus progesterone, [Billig] 108—ab
DEMEROL, addiction to, 26—E; [de Kruif] 43—C; (replies) [Himmelsbach; Anslinger] 43—C; [Samter] 238—C; [Wieder] ★1066
hydrochloride, N. N. R., (description) 146; (Winthrop) 147
DEMOBILIZATION: See World War II, medical officers
DEMOCRACY and science, 16—ab
DENGUE, DDT to control, [Stone] ★507
DENMARK, BCG immunization, 581—E
poliomyelitis epidemics in Copenhagen, [Horstmann] 1042—ab
de NO: See Lorente de No
DENTAL Caries: See Teeth
Practice Acts: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
DENTISTRY: See also Gums; Jaws; Teeth
American Dental Association president honored, 1016—OS
A.M.A. resolution on closer cooperation between professions, 1077; 1092
DENTISTS: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
DEODORANT: See Odor
DEPILATION: See Hair removal
DEPROPANEX, treatment of thromboangiitis obliterans, 962
DERMATITIS: See also Eczema; Urticaria
from mango, [Keil] 739—ab
from playing cards, 894
from wallpaper cleaner, 117
Industrial: See Industrial Dermatoses
Poison Ivy: See Rhus
sulfonamide, [Phillips] 1041—ab
treatment, benadryl, [Feinberg] ★709
treatment of skin infections, [Pillsbury] ★697
treatment, pyribenzamine, [Feinberg] ★711
DERMATOFIBROMA on bite scar, [Sylvestre Begnis] 481—ab
DERMATOLOGY: See Skin; under names of specific skin diseases
DERMATOPHYTOSIS: See also Tinea capitis
treatment, [Pillsbury] ★697
DERMATOSES: See Industrial Dermatoses; Skin disease
DERMOBERIBERI Castellani in war prisoners in Java and Sumatra, 347
DESENSITIZATION Treatment: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
DESERT Fever: See Coccidioidomycosis
DETERGENTS: See also Cleaner
cationic, treatment of scalp ringworm, [Schwartz & others] ★61
deceresol wetting agent in treatment of scalp ringworm, [Strickler] ★65; ★66
DEXTROCARDIA: See Heart transposition
DEXTROSE, alcohol solution for cerebral cryptococcosis, [Mezey & Fowler] ★632
inhalation, relation to diabetic coma, 118
tolerance test vs. sucrose tolerance tests, 116
treatment plus methylene blue intravenously in malaria, [Grabenko] 481—ab
DIABETES INSIPIDUS in Cushing's syndrome, [Büchler] 749—ab
treatment, pituitary snuff, [Choay] 890—ab
DIABETES MELLITUS, campaign against, Philadelphia, 529
coma, dextrose inhalation relation to, 118
complications: furunculosis, penicillin treatment for, 753
complications: impending ischemic gangrene, treatment, [Katz] 48—ab
complications: pancreatic calculi, [Monroe & Jourdonais] ★446
complications: pancreatic cancer, pancreatectomy for, [Dixon] 306—ab; [Ricketts] 881—ab
diet in uncontrolled diabetes preceding neuropathy, [Root] 174—ab
diphenylhydantoin sodium effect on, 184
endocrine regulation of carbohydrate metabolism, [Stetten] ★373
experimental, induced by Dr. Houssay, 236
experimental production, alloxantin in, [Herbut] 813—ab
experimental study, Oxford, Mass., 801
in Bergen, 877
insulin discovery, 25th anniversary, 38; 82—E
insulin price increased 50% without price control, 864—OS
insulin treatment, [Palmer] ★502
Kaadt Diabetic Institute investigated, Ind., 296; 727
patients appreciate dogs: American Diabetes Association resolution, 391—E
treatment, pancreatectomy for pancreas cancer in, [Dixon] 306—ab
use saccharin in wine? 182
DIAGNOSIS: See also under names of specific diseases
clinic, state-aided, Evanston, 462
Goodpasture chick embryo cultures applied in, [Silver & Kempe] ★377
laboratory tests in general practice, [Kaump] ★253
physical, history of: advent of diagnostic roentgenology, 1070—ab
DIAPHRAGM, hepatodiaphragmatic interposition of colon, [Hubacher] 818—ab
Hernia: See Hernia
DIARRHEA: See also Dysentery
epidemic, emergency measures taken, D. C., 28—OS
epidemic, of newborn, Ill., 93
epidemic, survey in Freedmen's Hospital, 152—OS
treatment, folic acid, [Carruthers] 50—ab
DIATHERMY, effect of marconitherapy on callus formation, 42
Peerless Epilation Unit, 79
DIBUTYL phthalate, mosquito repellent, [Faust] ★968
DICHLORODIPHENYL - TRICHLOROETHANE: See DDT
DICK Test: See Scarlet Fever
DICOUMARIN: See Dicumarol
DICTION: See Terminology
DICUMAROL overdosage, massive hematuria from, [Rosenbloom & Crane] ★924
research on treating coronary occlusion at Western Reserve, 872

132
946

DICUMAROL—Continued
treatment of coronary thrombosis with myocardial infarction, [Wright] 109—ab
treatment of thrombosis and embolism, 448—E; [Hunter] 1104—C
DIET: See also Dietitians; Food; Nutrition
Calories: See Calories
Deficiency: See Nutrition deficiency
Diabetic: See Diabetes Mellitus
Fat in: See Fat
Gerson's cancer treatment, 645—E
in infective hepatitis, [Wilson] 112—ab
Infants: See Infants, feeding
man's tolerance to cold and, [Glickman] 537—ab; 716—E
myth and mumpsimus in medicine by J. R. Forbes, 926—E
oxalate in and rat's teeth, [Gortner] 887—ab
physique and, case of Cantonese vs. American-born Chinese, 862—E
Protein in: See Protein
Schemm's, treatment of cerebral edema, [Fuentes Besoain] 607—ab
synthetic and natural, thiamine synthesis and excretion on, [Hathaway] 413—ab
to prevent toxemia of pregnancy, [Luikart] 1107—ab
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer, treatment
Vitamins in: See under Vitamins
DIETHYLSTILBESTROL, in gastric and duodenal ulcers, [Friedlaender] 750—ab
DIETITIANS, appointments in U.S.P.H.S., 338
DIGESTION: See also Indigestion
digestibility of fat, 388—E
gastric, of living tissue, [Price] 246
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM: See also under various organs involved
absorption of sucrose as compared with glucose from, 116
DIGITALIS, action in cardiac failure, [Gold] *547
DIGITOL, 105—BI
DIGITOXIN in cardiac therapy, [Gold] *547
DIISOPROPYL fluorophosphate (DFP) for glaucoma treatment, 389—E; [Leopold] 538—ab
DILANTIN Sodium: See Diphenylhydantoin sodium
DIMETHYL phthalate to repel mosquitoes, [Faust] *968
beta - DIMETHYLAMINOETHYL BENZHYDRYL Ether Hydrochloride: See Benadryl
DIMETHYLAMINOETHYLANILINE (compound 2325 RP), antihistaminic agent, [Feinberg] *708
DINGELL-Wagner-Murray Bill: See Wagner
DINITROCYCLOHEXYL phenol treatment of ringworm of scalp, [Miller & others] *68
DIODOQUIN treatment of amebiasis, [Monat] 1108—ab
DIONE: See Tridione
DIPHENYLHYDANTOIN SODIUM (phenytoin sodium; dilantin sodium), effect on diabetes, 184
salt taste and black bath water after, 251
DIPHTHERIA, convalescents from, tonsillectomy in, [Vaheri] 672—ab
cutaneous, multiple neuritis in, [Gaskill] 353—ab
gingivitis and stomatitis, [Hoogendoorn] 481—ab
immunization campaign, England, 235
toxoid, pertussis vaccine, combined, alum precipitated, N.N.R., (Upjohn), 994
treatment, penicillin, [Dodds] 480—ab
DIPLOMA Mills: See Naturopathy
DIRECTORY: See American Medical Directory; Convalescence
DIRT: See Dust
DISABILITY: See also Accidents; Handicapped; Physical Defects
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents; Workmen's Compensation
of Veterans: See Veterans, disabled
physical, number of persons having some, 218—OS
Rehabilitation after: See Rehabilitation
DISABILITY—Continued
total, insurance against, 1096
War: See Rehabilitation; Veterans, disabled; World War II, casualties
DISCHARGE of Medical Officers: See World War II, medical officers
DISEASE: See also Death; Health; Pathology; under names of specific diseases
Absenteeism from Work Due to Illness: See Industrial Health, workers
Carriers: See also Streptococcus; Typhoid carriers; newspapers, health official denies possibility of, 718—OS
Central Service for Chronically Ill, 932
Convalescence from: See Convalescence
Deficiency: See Deficiency Disease (cross reference)
Diagnosis of: See Diagnosis
Disabling: See Disability
Hazard: See Industrial Diseases
Infectious: See Infectious Disease
insect-borne, role of DDT in controlling [Stone] *507
Mental: See Mental Disorders
new pox disease identified at National Institute of Health, 792—OS
Nomenclature: See Terminology
Occupational: See Industrial Diseases
Physical-mental Relationship: See Psychosomatic Medicine
Prevention: See Preventive Medicine
protein metabolism in, 1025
Rate: See Vital Statistics
Sickness Insurance: See Insurance, sickness
Treatment of: See Hospitals; Therapeutics
Tropical: See Tropical Medicine
types of in Okinawans, 949—ab
unidentified, outbreak in infants, Calif., 399
Volunteers to Aid Research: See Research
DISINFECTANTS: See also Germicides
Cabasil (Cabasil, Inc.); quackery unlimited, 144
DISINFECTION, cutaneous self-disinfection, [Pillsbury] *694
DISLOCATIONS, [Callahan] *440
DISTINGUISHED Service Medal: See Prizes; World War II, Heroes
DIURETICS, mercury, in cardiac therapy, [Gold] *547
DIVERSE Opinions: See Economics, Medical
DIVERTICULOSIS; Diverticulitis: See Colon; Intestines
DIZZINESS: See Vertigo
DOCTORS: See Physicians
Trade Names beginning with "Dr.": See under name concerned
DODGE, HORACE C., personal, 523.
DOGS, diabetic persons appreciate; American Diabetes Association resolution, 391—E
Disease: See Papataci Fever
hematologic data of normal adult dog, 1103
ovary transplantation between, 287—E
DOHME Lectures: See Lectures
DOLANTIN: See Demerol
DONATI-MARIE disease, death, 42
DONATIONS: See Fellowships; Foundations; Hospitals; Library; Prizes; Research, grants for; Scholarships
DONORS: See Blood Transfusion
DONOVAN Bodies: See Granuloma inguinale
DOUCHE powder, Manning Antiseptic, 879—BI
DOWLING, G. B., calciferol treatment of lupus vulgaris, 247—ab; 405
DRAINAGE, Monaldi's Suction: See Tuberculosis of Lung
DRAKE, DANIEL, "Diseases of Interior Valley of North America" (1848), [Fishbein] *923
DRAWING: See Art
DRESSINGS: See also Medical Supplies
bandages and, for sale by War Assets Administration, 1096
cellophane treatment of wounds, [Chistyakov] 738—ab
cellophane wrapping for syphilitic aneurysm, [Poppe] 110—ab
gelatin sponge to control hemorrhage, [Jenkins & others] *614
DRESSINGS—Continued
oxidized cellulose gauze packing for nasal bleeding, [Houser] *143
pressure, to prevent and treat thrombocmbolism, [Lesser] *211
protective wrapping for ankle by athletes, [Quigley & others] *924
DRINKING: See Alcoholism; Water
DRIP, continuous, by nasal tube for ulcerative colitis, [Nasio] 737—ab
DRIVERS: See Automobiles
DROPSY: See Ascites; Edema
DROWSINESS: See Sleep
DRUGGISTS: See Pharmacists
DRUGLESS Healers: See Cults
DRUGS: See also Medical Supplies; Pharmacology; under names of specific drugs; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
absorption of ingested drugs, effervescent mixtures to speed, [Lolli] 541—ab
Addiction to: See Addiction (cross reference)
analgesic, clinical evaluation, 216—E
Anesthetics: See Anesthesia
National Drug Trade Conference asks state laws on sleeping medicines, 792
N. N. R.: See under names of specific drugs
Pharmacopeial: See Pharmacopeia
Prescriptions: See Prescriptions
price, Italian market overloaded with American drugs, 808
sympathomimetic, antihistaminic agents, [Feinberg] *706
Therapeutic Use: See Chemotherapy; Therapeutics; under names of specific diseases
DRUNKENNESS: See Alcoholism
DUCTLESS Glands: See Endocrine Glands
DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS, patent and bacterial endocarditis [Vesell] 306—ab
DUIFF, J. W., professor of physiology at U. of Leiden, 348
DUNHAM Lecture: See Lectures
DUODENAL TUBE, continuous drip by nasal tube for ulcerative colitis, [Nasio] 737—ab
penicillin through, in gastric surgery, [Dweck] 880—ab
toxicity of mercury in Miller-Abbott tube, 116
DUODENUM, cancer, resection for [Waugh] 745—ab
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
DUST control, effect on coccidioidomycosis, [Smith & others] *833
hazards in making display manikins, 610
Inhalation of: See Pneumonoconiosis
metal, relation to pneumonoconiosis, 486
DUTCH: See Netherlands
DWARFISS Wheatmix, JZI—BI
DWARFISM, pituitary, androgen therapy, [Thompson] *186
DYES: See Methyirosaniline Chloride; Methylthionine Chloride
Hair: See Hair
DYSENTERY: See also Diarrhea
Amebic: See Colitis, amebic
bacillary (acute), sulfadiazine and tincture of opium for, [Molenkamp] 958—ab
bacillary, experimental human; polyvalent vaccine to prevent [Shaughnessy & others] *362
bacillary, Newcastle-Boyd-88 bacillus in Brazil, 1103
bacillary, phthalylsulfathiazole for, [Brodie] 178—ab
bacillary, sulfonamide for, [Faust] *967
DDT to control, [Stone] *507
Shigella, streptomycin for [Keefer & others] *10
DYSGERMINOMA (seminoma), gonadotropin in, [Brewer] 411—ab
DYSPEPSIA: See Indigestion
DYSPNEA: See Asthma
DYSTOCIA: See Labor
DYSTONIA, curare for, 993—E
DYSTROPHY, adiposogenital, Fröhlich syndrome, testosterone for, [Thompson] *186; *187
muscular, [Bowden] 476—ab
muscular progressive, 754
reflex sympathetic, : sympathectomy for, [Evans] *920

DEATHS

A

Abell, Charles Gordon, 1022
Ackerman, Ernest Virgil, 466
Adams, Charles Sumner, 97
Agar, John Sellers, 1022
Agnelly, Edward Joseph, 595
Ahlquist, T. Maurice, 403
Alexander, Frank Harley, 345
Allen, Gail Darwin, 300
Allen, Charles Lewis, 97
Allen, Jacob S., 595
Alley, Ernest Jason, 39
Almy, Thomas, 664
Alsbacher, David Darwin, 403
Amsterdam, Alton Louis, 595
Anderhub, Joseph C., 731
Anderson, Charles Marion, 664
Anderson, Edwin Clark, 466
Anderson, Maury, 164
Anderson, Norman Edgar, 39
Anderson, William Hugh, 1022
Anderson-Davis, Ida Zimmerman, 97
Andrus, Frederick Moore, 39
Ankrum, Fred Leslie, 39
Applegate, Grover Taylor, 1022
Arnold, George Brandt, 39
Atkins, Calvin, 300
Austin, Lloyd Crockett, 466

B

Bachrach, Moritz, 97
Baert, Oscar, 97
Bagley, Eva Colt, 805
Bailey, Henry Thompson, 595
Bailey, Marshall Henry, 805
Bailey, William Wilson, 466
Baker, Robert Vivian, 731
Balcke, William Andrew, 403
Baldwin, Joseph Rolla, 731
Baldwin, William J., 466
Balkwill, Charles A., 300
Ball, William Franklin, 164
Ballinger, Reeve Leslie, 232
Banes, Charles Conrad Aplin, 466
Banks, Henry Wellington, 875
Barker, Oliver Dustin, 1022
Barker, Roy Frank, 595
Barkett, Soddie James, 403
Barnes, Luther Leslie, 403
Barney, Quintus Harper, 232
Barnhart, Grant Samuel, 345
Baron, James J., 300
Baron, Michael Emanuel, 345
Barrett, Arthur Gilbert, 232
Barrett, Richard Francis, 731
Bast, Lee, 466
Batman, Fred Henry, 345
Batte, John Thomas, 595
Baxmeier, Robert Ivan, 164
Beard, Eugene Fogle, 875
Beatty, James Lambert, 97
Bechtel, Raymond Emil, 164
Bechtell, Ray Harmes, 345
Beck, Homer Henry, 300
Beecher, Gilbert H., 466
Beesley, Walker Worth, 164
Beeson, Charles Francis, 1022
Belstel, Matthew John, 164
Bell, Albert Mortimer, 164
Bell, Daniel Webster, 1022
Bell, Darwin, E., 1022
Benyas, Nathaniel Morrel, 595
Bergeron, George Gernon, 875
Bernstein, Allck, 875
Bertolet, William Schaeffer, 935
Best, James Archibald, 466
Bevil, Jack, 300
Biddle, Robert McReynolds, 1022
Bieber, Warren Joshua, 300
Bieser, Augustus E., 1022
Billings, Ernest E., 935
Bing, Byron, 345
Bird, John Wesley, 300
Bisgard, James A., 1023

Deaths—Continued
Bishop, Carl, 232
Black, Benjamin F., 97
Blackstone, John K., 403
Blalsdell, Frank Ellsworth Sr., 164
Blalock, Nathan M., 466
Blankenship, Fountain Miles, 466
Blecker, Ralph Franklin, 1023
Bloom, Lawrence Hughes, 39
Bloom, Selina, 39
Blunk, Sanford Milton, 664
Blye, Franklin Wetmore, 805
Boalt, Grace S. Linforth, 1023
Bodley, George Houghton, 935
Boen, Leonard Rudolph, 873
Boissevain, Charles H., 1102
Bolan, Harry Rich, 875
Bolt, Frederick Ernest, 232
Bond, Andrew Robeson, 232
Bondy, Edmund Raymond, 1023
Bonnot, Edmond, 1023
Boolsen, Sophus L. H., 466
Boon, Eugene Herbert, 1023
Boone, Lon Hendrixson, 1023
Botts, Alvers T., 1102
Bousiough, Edward Walter, 97
Bowman, George W., 164
Bowman, Lester David, 232
Bradley, Charles Edward, 532
Brandt, Franz Henry, 164
Braverman, Nathan J., 1023
Bray, Herschel Baker, 935
Breland, E. E., 466
Brickman, Merle Jay, 97
Briggs, Walter H., 232
Brinker, Albert J., 232
Brock, Elmer Henry, 233
Broderick, Thomas Aloysius, 234
Brody, Henry Weston, 805
Brown, Ray, 164
Brownlie, James William, 164
Bruce, James Deacon, 97
Bruno, Joseph Marie Louis, 164
Brust, Emil William, 403
Bryner, John Harvey, 466
Buchanan, Mary, 466
Bucher, Hiester, 935
Buck, George Milton, 345
Bulfamonte, Joseph Charles, 876
Bulger, Charles Oliver, 466
Burdick, Carl Goodwin, 595
Burke, William, 805
Burlingham, Louis Herbert, 97
Burnell, Charles Willard, 595
Burnett, Edward Jesse, 875
Burns, Joseph Edward, 1023
Burns, William Wilkes, 97
Burton, William Preston, 1023
Butler, Charles Sylvester, 97
Butler, Henry Todd, 97
Butler, James Roderick, 875
Butts, Andrew J., 300
Byers, Ashby Clifford, 97
Byfield, Albert Henry, 466

C

Cabana, Toussaint C., 805
Call, Thomas William, 805
Cain, William Roy, 935
Caldwell, Allen Grover, 403
Caldwell, Charles Wright, 466
Calvert, William Clark, 1023
Capitolo, Nicola, 1023
Carden, Ulysses S., 1023
Carmody, Thomas Edward, 403
Carney, Samuel David, 466
Carpenter, John Thomas, 595
Carr, Rachel Hickey, 98
Carter, Albert Charles, 664
Carter, L. D., 875
Cassidy, Harold Bernard, 39
Chambers, James Quackenbush, 1023
Champion, Joseph Austin, 164
Chancellor, Philip Stanley, 164
Chandler, Harold Beckles, 233
Chapman, Alma Josephine, 1102
Chapman, Florence P. Simms, 1023
Charles, Henry Lewis, 39
Chase, Edwin Morey, 805
Chase, Harrison Ayer, 300
Chipman, Cline M., 664
Chisholm, Archibald J., 164
Christison, James Trent, 532
Ciaffo, Benedetto, 595
Claggett, Fred Porter, 233
Clark, Albert Patton, 98
Clark, Frank R., 345
Clark, Jedlah Hussey, 875
Clark, Jennie Brookins, 466
Clark, Philip E., 233
Clark, Robert Deward, 300
Clark, William Albert, III, 1023
Clarke, Homer E., 233
Cleary, Bernard L., 875
Clemens, James Pinkney, 345
Clouse, Michael P., 1023
Clulow, George Henry, 466
Clute, Howard Merrill, 875
Coffey, Frank Ellsworth, 466
Cole, Lucius, 345
Collier, Clinton C., 39
Collier, Eric Knox, 805
Collins, Charles Ernest, 345
Collins, Richard, 345
Colvard, George Todd, 732
Conlan, Peter Timothy, 300
Conlin, Earl Francis, 233
Conn, Webb, 1023
Connor, Roland Chatham, 1022
Conre, Arthur Clifton, 731
Cook, Enoch J., 935
Cook, Irving Sherburne, 595
Cooke, Almon Havens, 300
Cooke, Joseph Brown, 97
Coonfield, William M., 466
Copeland, Benjamin Hill, 300
Copeland, Norman, 466
Copps, William O'Keefe, 98
Corson, Eugene Rollin, 1023
Cottrell, Willard, 164
Couch, Gilbert S., 300
Cowen, Howard Kerr, 466
Cowherd, Frank Garnett, 467
Cox, Joseph Wilmer, 875
Crabtree, Louie Richard, 98
Crain, Charles Edward, 234
Crane, Edward Martin, 805
Cranmer, Linus Reed, 935
Craven, Erle Stillwell Jr., 97
Cressman, George S., 875
Cronk, Edwin Irving, 164
Crosbie, Arthur Hallam, 466
Culver, Samuel Herbert, 98
Cummings, Hugh Whitfield, 731
Currie, H. C., 39
Curtis, Robert Dudley, 345
Cutler, Frank Henry, 467

D

D'Amico, Antonio, 403
Daniel, David Harmon, 300
Darden, Douglas Beaman, 233
Davidson, Frank S., 664
Davies, Benjamin Paul, 165
Davis, Homer Willard, 664
Davis, James Buchanan, 467
Davis, James William, 664
Davis, Robert Charles, 403
Davis, Thomas Jefferson, 165
Davis, W. S., 300
Day, William Ray, 875
Daykin, Frank W., 1023
Dear, S. Brock McGeorge, 467
Dees, Harry Edgar, 67
Degan, James Terence, 98
Deltchman, Louis Samuels, 1102
DeJarnette, Elliott, 1102
DeKruif, Mary Fisher, 731
Delaney, William Eugene Jr., 664
De Leo, Giuseppe, 98
Deming, Dudley Brainard, 165
Derck, William Peter, 467
Deutsch, Theodore Myron, 98
DeVasher, Lela H., 1023
Devers, Albert Barker, 403
DeVita, Michael A., Richard, 165
Dibrell, James L., 165
Dice, Henry Foster, 345
Dick, Carl Frederick, 935
Diehl, Louis P., 39
Difenderfer, Herman Grove, 595
Dildy, E. V., 98
Dittmer, Martin E., 345
Djerf, Frederick Joseph, 403
Dockstader, Charles Herbert, 805
Doe, Charles Herbert, 403
Donati, Mario, 42
Donovan, John Henry, 935
Douglass, Frank Gerald, 664
Dowling, Judson Davie, 1022
Dozzi, Daniel Louis, 98
Draper, Ridley Herman, 165
Driesbach, Lyman, 595
Dryden, Mary Victoria Wolf, 345
Dunaway, Louis Sharpe Jr., 875
Dunham, Clara Oswald, 467
Dwyer, William Joseph, 1022
Dysart, Louis, 165

E

Eagleton, Wells Phillips, 232
Earle, William Alva, 731
Easter, Clay M., 300
Edwards, A. Tudor, 405
Elliott, George W., 39
Elliott, Thomas Herbert, 98
Elliott, William Forrest, 1023
Ellison, Oliver Watt, 300
Ellsworth, Amos Dolbier, 233
Ellzey, James Murray Jr., 532
Elwell, Welcome McClellan, 875
Emrick, Mortimer E., 98
Erman, Jacob Martin, 98
Eschweiler, Paul Chadbourne, 403
Esley, Ernest Emory, 875
Everly, Albert Wilson, 467

F

Fairchild, Fred Durfee, 467
Fakehany, Joseph Paul, 403
Falkenstein, Siegfried, 39
Fambrough, William Meigs, 467
Far, Shaklr Elias, 300
Farkas, Herman H., 165
Faulkner, Albert S., 875
Faulkner, Louis, 403
Felter, Robert Rockwell, 805
Ferguson, Charles Henry, 165
Fawcett, Robert Miles, 300
Ferrata, Adolfo, 42
Fieldbrave, Alfred, 1023
Finch, Arthur Alexander, 165
Findley, Samuel Edwin, 467
Finkelpearl, Henry, 403
Fisher, Howard, 345
Fitzgerald, Maurice Edward Paine, 98
Flowers, Arthur Preston, 300
Flynn, James Murray, 1102
Folsom, Alfred Iverson, 664
Foote, Austin Alfred, 1023
Fosselman, Don Cameron, 98
Foster, Ellis Edwin, 595
Fowler, Robert Gordon, 403
Fox, George Lefferts, 664
Francis, Elmer Ellsworth, 232
Frantz, Frank F., 165
Fraser, Joshua Francis, 595
Frazer, Hal S., 532
Freeland, Haynes Jordan, 98
Fromm, August Molkel, 403
Frye, Maud Josephine, 403
Funk, Harry S., 403
Funk, John Waldo, 403
Furcron, William Andrew, 467

G

Gaines, Frank M., 875
Gaines, John Augusta, 165
Gardner, Lee Bennett, 935
Gardner, Leroy Upson, 532
Garner, George L., 300
Garness, Lars Andreas, 165
Gasteiger, Ernest Slye, 595
Gaston, James McFadden, Jr., 1023
Gaston, Joseph Harper, 300
Gault, Arabella Sangster, 467
Gaumer, James Stewart, 532
Gay, Louis Joseph, 165
Geiger, Charles Willard, 165
Geraci, Samuel Anthony, 165
Germer, Hermann Gustav, 467
Getzow, Sophia, 467
Gheesling, Goodwin, 165
Gibson, Harold Kenneth, 1023
Gibson, Walter Everette Jr., 39
Gignac, Arthur Louis, 1023
Gilman, Zeeb, 39
Glathar, Albert William, 875
Gold, Charles Fortune, 165
Goldstein, Harry, 165
Gooch, Lewis Turner, 98
Goodman, Abraham Lincoln, 1023
Gossner, John Joseph, 805
Grace, John T., 98
Grandstaff, Floyd Leland, 165
Graves, Frederick George, 875
Gray, Robert M., 165
Greditzer, Harry Gus, 875
Greeley, William Henry, 731
Greenberg, Henry, 300
Greenfield, Simon, 233
Gregorius, Ralph Francis, 404
Griffin, Harry H., 1023
Griffin, Walter L., 466
Grimes, Henry Burton, 165
Griscom, Mary Wood, 1102
Groner, Frederic Michael, 664
Gronlund, Byron G. S., 1023
Grubbs, James W., 805
Gulnan, Mct Kearn, 98
Gulck, Georg Krohn, 300
Gunderson, Nels Andrew, 233
Gundry, Frank Joseph, 98
Gunning, Edward James, 1023

H

Hagler, Nathaniel George, 98
Hailey, Edwin Ball, 731
Hale, Henry Ewing, 805
Hall, Gaylord Crawford, 97
Hall, Joseph Leslie, 732
Hall, Joseph Moffett, 404
Hall, Oliver Doyle, 404
Halligan, Harold Joseph, 404
Halpern, Harold Jerome, 345
Hamel, Arnold Louis, 345
Harden, Otho Napoleon, 40
Harpin, Raymond Alexis, 404
Harris, Benjamin A., 233
Hartman, Jerome, 97
Hatch, Robert Willis, 935
Hatfield, Sidney J., 233
Haugen, Hans, 466
Hauslein, Charles Michael, 875
Hawk, Charlotte G., 40
Hawley, Hiram B., 1023
Hayes, Frederick Legro, 300
Haynes, Irving Samuel, 935
Haynie, John Andrew, 466
Hazlehurst, Franklin, 165
Hazlett, Jesse Hunnel, 595
Heap, William Andreas, 467
Hebsacker, William Frederick, 165
Hedrick, Robert Milton, 98
Hembree, John Alexander, 664
Henderson, Robert G., 935
Henry, George Ambrose, 233
Herkner, Henry Andrew, 233
Hertzler, Arthur Emanuel, 164
Hess, Howard Roy, 233
Heyn, Louis Goldberg, 404
Hieber, George Matthew, 404
Higgins, Ralph Ritter, 731
Hirtenstein, Philip Grover, 532
Hoffman, John Wesley, 233
Hoguet, Joseph Peter, 39
Holbrook, Bradbury, 467
Holland, William Bonde, 1023
Holler, George F., 98
Holley, Walter Scott, 98
Hollis, LeRoy Frank, 300
Holman, John Crafford, 98
Hooper, Isaac W., 805
Horton, Arthur C., 404
Horton, Clarence Leslie, 98
Hotchkiss, Walter William, 805
Houda, Emilian Otto, 233
Houghton, Harris Ayres, 532
Howard, Hector Smythe, 404
Howard, Mordecai Laughlin, 664
Howe, William, 731
Huddleston, Robert Lee, 595
Holl, Egbert Ralfey, 532
Hulin, Frank Phillips, 98
Hummon, Irvin F., 664
Hunt, Frank O., 40
Hunt, George Beam, 300
Hunt, Lee F., 664
Hunt, Paul Foster, 1023
Hunter, Owen A., 1023
Hunter, William David, 40
Hutchinson, George F., 1024
Hypes, Francis Elsworth, 233

I

Ingram, William Herbert, 875
Irwin, Lawrence Leslie, 875

J

Jacobson, Harry Breckenridge, 875
Jacoby, Leo, 532
Jennie, James Joseph, 233
Jerauld, Frederick Niles C., 233
Jewett, Frederic Clarke, 805
Jewett, George Franklin, 731
Joesting, Harold Carl, 595
Johnson, Arthur Wing, 1024
Johnson, Edward Horace, 345
Johnson, Trimble Clarence, 1024
Johnston, Edward Henry, 300
Jones, Clyde Franklin, 98
Jones, Merrill Francis, 467
Jordan, Thomas Barnett Lewis, 595
Justen, Ralph Theodore, 165
Juster, Emanuel Mitchell, 345

K

Kahn, Dalton, 40
Kahn, Howard, 805
Kallonzes, Constantine Peter, 1023
Kaminski, Ladislaus Roman, 467
Kane, William Vincent, 1024
Kannapel, Amzi Peter, 165
Kaplan, Max Samuel, 404
Keating, William Dennis, 165
Keelling, Forrest Vaughan, 165
Kemp, Maurice, 875
Kemper, Christian Arthur Schultz, 233
Kenney, Joseph Francis, 731
King, Chester Arthur, 345
King, Daniel Webster, 1024
King, Denzil, 40
Kingsbury, Edward N., 595
Kingsbury, Ernest Mills, 345
Kinney, William Deacy, 233
Kinsman, Henry Francis, 935
Kirsch, Francis William, 467
Kirsch, Maxwell David, 467
Kirwan, Edward John, 805
Kistler, Seth Wessner, 404
Klein, Prof. A., 666
Kludjian, Assadour Hagop, 805
Kluss, Edwin Rudolph, 165
Knipe, Joseph Bolton, 664
Knisely, Alan Fesch, 40
Knott, Harry, 467
Knotts, D. Frank, 165
Koch, Calvin Omar, 233
Kochler, Hiram Lawrence, 165
Kofron, Joseph V., 731
Krafka, Joseph, Jr., 1102
Krels, Henry Louis, 233
Kropacek, John Anthony, 805
Krueger, Ernst, 467
Kummer, Clarence Perry, 876
Kunkel, William Minster, 345
Kunz, John Conrad, 865
Kwiecinski, Wenceslaus K., 467

L

Lackey, Joseph Basc, 98
Lambert, Robert K., 532
Lamping, Thomas James, 1102

132
946

Deaths—Continued
Lane, Paul Lilja, 731
Langdon-Brown, Sir Walter, 533
Langston, De Witt Talmage, 404
Large, Margaret Rebekah, 805
Lasher, Frank Hermance, 1022
Laval, William J., 165
Lawlor, Michael Joseph, 805
Lawrence, Florus Fremont, 1022
Lawrence, John Hancock, 404
Lawrence, William Clark, 165
Leach, Elijah Clements, 165
Leavell, Rae Byrd, 1024
Lee, Harry Jason, 467
Lee, Quincy Brown, 403
Leedy, Charles E., 1024
Leeman, Henry Holland, 167
Leining, Albert, 233
Leonard, William, 876
Lesplnasse, Victor Darwin, 1102
Lewis, Arthur Rimmer, 40
Lewis, Edward Conrad, 233
Lewis, Tullius Blaine, 233
Leyser, Jeremiah Coven, 345
Libby, Arthur A., 404
Libby, George Franklin, 731
Liebau, John, 664
Liederman, Morris, 233
Link, J. Joseph, 805
Lippert, John, 345
Lloyd, Irving Elliott, 1024
Lohlein, Harold Ellsworth, 233
Lorentzen, Harold L., 876
Loring, Frank Mansfield, 876
Lovejoy, Edward Dalland, 731
Lowell, James Russell, 40
Lowrey, Menard W., 467
Lucas, Simons Ravenel, 1022
Lumsden, Leslie Leon, 806
Lutklewicz, Joseph, 731
Lynch, Harry Pierce, 40

M

MacAlister, William Wallace, 98
McAveney, William Joseph, 467
McCabe, Samuel Thomas B., 805
McCann, John Charles, 1024
McCay, Carl Gordon, 98
McClain, Hurdle Thomas, 98
McClanahan, Cecil L., 467
McCleary, A. S., 1102
McCook, John Butler, 98
McCormick, Frank Talbot, 300
McCrary, Warren Encell, 98
McCreedy, Clifford Oral, 345
McCullough, Lewis Brucker, 165
McDaniel, John Lavender, 467
McDermott, Peter John, 233
McDonald, Arthur Francis, 345
McElwain, Clifford Edward, 300
McGowan, John Denis, 806
McGrath, Vernon James, 345
McGraw, S. J., 876
McGregor, Thomas D'Arcy, 233
McHeffey, George Jerome, 234
McIntee, Michael Joseph, 731
McIntosh, Edward Francis, 233
McKane, Alice Woodby, 731
McKay, Joseph F., 233
Mackechnie, Ronald Stuart, 345
McKee, Claude Worth, 806
McKee, Louis Edwin, 467
McKelvey, Samuel Wheeles, 345
MacKenzie, James Alexander, 876
Mackey, Clarence Herbert, 40
Mackie, David Henry, 233
McKim, Gordon Frank, 1022
McKinney, Arthur Bancroft, 1102
McLain, John T., 166
McLaughlin, Robert J., 166
McMeen, Claude Vincent, 99
McMurray, H. Albert, 40
McNamara, Andrew Joseph, 467
MacNeal, Ward J., 39
McNerney, Aloysius Francis, 345
McPeek, Elmer Ellsworth, 467
McSweeney, Jerome Augustine, 532
Malcolm, Robert Bruce, 39
Malkin, George Morris, 1102
Maner, George Ralph, 876
Mankopf, Bert Edward, 806
Mapp, James Harmanson, 346
Markle, Fred Garrison, 1102
Marks, Morris, 346
Markt, Hermann Robert, 664
Maroon, John Luther, 1102
Marsden, George, 40
Martin, Alexander L. Jr., 300
Martin, Charles Augustus, 595
Martin, Harrie Breckinbridge, 876
Masson, Clement Buchanan, 595
Maximov, Gregory Nicholas, 467
Mayhew, George Clark, 467
Mayo, Charles E., 935
Meacham, Eugene Augustus, 664
Means, Oliver William Jr., 806
Meck, Stanley Smith, 468
Medley, Charles Leslie, 40
Meisgeier, Edward Benno, 99
Meloan, Joseph F., 346
Mendelson, Abraham, 99
Menegas, Jacinto John, 40
Meserve, Faith Lucena, 232
Michelson, Willard Leon, 1102
Millard, Benjamin Joshua, 1102
Miller, Ephriam Rufus, 468
Miller, James Pearce, 346
Miller, John Burr, 806
Miller, Lena Augusta Geraldson, 732
Millett, Josiah Libby, 595
Milligan, Josephine, 346
Mills, Ernest Manning, 99
Mills, Stephen Roy, 234
Mitchell, Edward Brent, 806
Moberly, Robert L., 596
Mock, Fernando C., 300
Monroe, Nathan Adelbert, 234
Moore, John Wesley, 166
Morris, Sheldon Alexander, 806
Morrow, Henry Wilson, 166
Moser, William A., 806
Moses, H. C., 806
Moyer, Torrence Calvin, 532
Mullison, Edwin D. S., 99
Mulvany, Alva Blake, 301

N

Nealon, William Ambrose, 1024
Needham, William Spencer, 99
Nelson, Edwin Robson, 301
Newberry, Richard Emmett, 346
Newcomb, John Ray, 664
Newman, Jack Veness, 166
Newman, Robert Lee, 346
Nichols, Rhodes Edmond Sr., 346
Nicholson, James Murney, 40
Nicolai, John Leonard, 346
Nixon, Samuel D., 99
Nocentini, Joseph Louis, 301
Norris, Claud Edward, 468
North, Harry Ross, 346
Nuse, Edward Frederick, 346
Nye, William Rolla, 234

O

O'Brien, Joseph Patrick, 346
O'Brien, Thomas Francis, 732
O'Byrne, Charles Clayton, 234
Ocasek, William Charles, 1024
O'Dea, Patrick Joseph, 876
O'Donnell, James Francis, 234
Ogilvie, Fred Lee, 1102
O'Neil, Walter Wimberley, 40
Onstott, Robert Henry, 596
Outt, Charles Nelson, 346
Overlander, John Eliot, 40
Overton, Carroll Davis, 301

P

Packard, Charles D., 99
Paddison, John Robert, 234
Paddock, Edward E., 301
Palmer, Donald Ainslie, 346
Papsdorf, Paul George, 99
Park, Maybelle Maud, 404
Parker, Joseph B., 404
Parker, William Isaac, 1024
Parounagian, Mihran Boghos, 97
Parsons, Irving Usher, 166
Patterson, Daniel Cleveland, 664
Patterson, Francis Denison, 39
Patterson, Lawrence Gray, 596
Paul, Raymond William, 806
Pearson, Edson Dorwin, 346
Peattie, James Francis, 1024
Peck, Eugene Curtis, 1024
Peck, Frederick Johnson, 596
Pennebaker, Thomas J., 935
Pennington, George Rue, 404
Pennington, Monroe, 1102
Penza, John Gennaro, 166
Peril, Hyman Harry, 40
Perry, Herbert G., 732
Petit, Alphonse Hubert, 99
Peyton, Nathan Avery, 596
Phelan, Harold Vincent, 806
Phillips, Gordon, 468
Picard, Willy, 1024
Pickel, John W., 596
Pierce, Frederick E., 876
Pierce, Norval Harvey, 805
Pike, Albert Stanley, 1024
Platt, Milton Woolley, 346
Poley, Clarence Leighton, 806
Pollakoff, Nathan, 468
Pomerat, Charles Marius, 806
Popper, Carl, 166
Porter, George Seth, 166
Presnell, Ural Albert Vest, 1102
Price, Albert Douglas, 346
Price, Corwin Richie, 1024
Primm, Ninian B., 99
Pulsifer, Walter Hall, 1024
Purdy, James Spencer, 166
Purnell, Francis Dickerson, 404

Q

Queener, Sampson D., 404
Quest, James Francis, 40
Quinby, Thomas Freeman, 166

R

Radgens, Alfred Joseph, 806
Raftery, John, 404
Ralph, Charles Edward, 806
Ranes, James L., 301
Range, Robert A., 806
Rankin, James Banks, 40
Ranson, Thomas Harvey, 40
Ray, William T., 99
Raymond, James Harvey, 1024
Rea, Edwin Herman, 99
Rea, Marion Hague, 935
Reason, James William, 99
Reeves, John Franklin, 806
Regester, Robert Pierson, 876
Reid, Harry Patton, 166
Reid, Isidore Eugene, 404
Relder, Charles Reichert, 404
Remer, Daniel Flick, 532
Remsberg, Daniel Edward, 806
Resch, Frank Julius, 1024
Rhea, Edwin Bruce, 404
Rice, Rhody William, 166
Richardson, Dennett L., 595
Richardson, Harry Linwood, 99
Richardson, Thomas S., 234
Ridout, Lilla, 346
Riha, William Wordsworth, 166
Ritter, Edward Francis Jr., 732
Roach, Charles James, 935
Roan, Carl Martin, 806
Robbins, Jane Elizabeth 404
Roberts, David O., 532
Roberts, Thomas McPherson, 876
Roberts, William R., 596
Robinson, Charles Ward, 234
Robinson, James Allen, 166
Robinson, James D., 468
Roccas, Stratis George, 166
Rock, Henry Joseph, 876
Romano, Guiseppe, 166
Rose, Pleasant W., 596
Rose, Wilfred Anthony, 805
Roselle, Thomas Andrew, 596
Rosenberg, Frank J., 40
Rosenberger, Robert Kline, 301
Rosenblum, Alex Morton, 596
Rothblatt, Harry Lewis, 806
Rotteck, Julius, 166
Rouse, John, 40
Routh, Foster Miller, 595
Rowland, Tazwell David, 532
Roy, Joseph Napoleon, 806
Rubin, Benjamin, 234
Ruddy, Michael John, 166
Ruffu, Henry, 935
Rutledge, John E., 468
Ryan, Frank Eugene, 1024
Ryder, George Hope, 404

S

Sampsell, Jesse Burt, 1102
Sampson, Ernest S., 1024
Samuelson, Carl August, 596
Sanchez, Simeon Edward, 468
Sanders, Harmon Ulysses, 596
Sapp, William H., 40
Sargent, Ara Nathaniel, 468
Satterfield, J. V., 166
Satterlee, Ralph May, 876
Savage, Horace Graham, 404
Sawyer, Edmund O., 532
Sayre, William Douglas, 404
Scanna, Donato Theodore, 234
Scharf, Joseph H., 99
Scharf, Rudolph John, 99
Schell, Philip Melbourne, 806
Schenberg, Joseph, 234
Scheurich, Joseph, 532
Schmidt, Frank Frederick, 99
Schmidt, Frederick M., 166
Schmidt, Julius A., 596
Schneider, Adolph Benedict, 664
Schneider, Louis, 876
Schofield, James F., 301
Schroeder, Louis P., 806
Schultz, Jacob Philip, 234
Schuyler, Robert Lee, 346
Schwartz, Henry Howard, 301
Schwarz, Rudolph, 596
Scott, Parry Mason, 166
Scott, William Mastin, 301
Seager, Howard White, 99
Seibert, Otto John, 468
Sells, Franklin Wesley, 935
Semken, George Henry, 595
Serviss, George Lee, 404
Seward, Doyle, 234
Shaffer, Ira Ernest, 404
Sharpe, John Semple, 468
Shaw, Bryant Josephus, 468
Shawaker, George B., 40
Shearer, Hillard Count, 346
Sheets, Elmer A., 99
Sheldon, Ellsworth, 40
Shelton, Edgar Poe, 40
Sheridan, William M., 40
Shiel, Alfred Joseph Nelson, 1024
Shima, John Kiyoshi, 301
Shipley, John B., 166
Shryman, Ferdinand, 468
Shugrue, John Joseph, 466
Shull, Jesse Evans, 596
Sibley, Barney Dunbar, 664
Signon, Edwin L., 166
Simms, John Shaffer, 1102
SinClair, Frederick Leo, 404
Sjolander, Gust, 532
Smith, David J., 40
Smith, Henry Devon, 166
Smith, J. Campbell, 806
Smith, James Edwin, 404
Smith, John DeForest, 806
Smith, Louis Marshall, 166
Smith, William Evert, 1024
Smith, William Henry, 468
Snider, Simon J., 468
Snyder, Charles P., 468
Snyder, Elwood Shellenberger, 596
Souder, Ralph Levi, 876
Souders, Samuel Mott, 596
Soule, Glenn Taylor, 404
Spangelberger, Mathew A., 99
Specht, Elsie Louise M., 468
Speck, John William, 596
Spector, Hyman Ischia, 164
Speissegger, Charles Aloysius, 40
Spicker, Ernest A., 806
Splisbury, Frederick Charles, 99
Sprowl, Raymond John, 1024
Stabo, Trond Neilson, 876
Stacey, Charles Franklin, 301
Stambaugh, Elmer S., 596
Stamm, Allison A., 876
Stanton, David A., 875
Stanton, Nathaniel Brown, 1102
Statler, Ralph T. W., 468
Steele, James Harry, 166
Steele, Marshall Kemble, 166
Steen, Patricia H., 596
Stein, Newton Henry, 596
Stemen, Charles Melford, 40
Stephan, Jesse J., 468
Stephenson, William Cowell, Jr., 1102
Stevens, Calvin Gay, 234
Stevenson, Daniel Butler, 468
Stewart, Judson Earl, 596
Stewart, Henry Milton, 468
Stinson, Bert Landon, 166
Storer, John Hudson, 806
Stratman-Thomas, Warren Kidwell, 731
Strauss, Frederick Bismarck, 596
Strofs, Peter, 1024
Strong, Lester Lyman, 1022
Stubenvoll, F. E., 99
Sullivan, Arthur James Joseph, 732
Swantek, Stephen D., 99
Swauger, Luella Stone, 732
Swayze, Oscar Blue, 876
Sweet, Robert L., 166
Swetnam, Ford H., 1102
Swigart, Samuel Wakefield, 166
Swint, Benjamin Harrison, 532
Swope, Samuel Durfey, 466
Sylvester, Albie Warren, 732

T

Tarter, Ulysses S., 234
Taylor, Alfred H., 166
Taylor, George Gwin, 99
Taylor, John Martin, 1024
Taylor, William Herbert, 234
Tebbe, Frederick Henry, 99
Terhune, Rufus Webster, 301
Terry, Theodore Lasater, 731
Tessier, Joseph Napoleon, 166
Thiollierc, Antony Claudius, 935
Thomas, John Daniel, 232
Thomas, William Joshua Groot, 876
Thometz, Harry Michael Robert, 40
Thompson, Charles E., 468
Thompson, Gilbert Nathan, 99
Thompson, Joseph Lawn, 596
Thornhill, Raymond Perle, 166
Thorpe, Walter Elbert, 596
Thurston, Josiah D., 468
Tinkham, Oliver Goldsmith, 875
Tinsley, Payne Alexander, 876
Tivnen, Richard Joseph, 403
Tobin, Edward Arthur, 301
Tompkins, James McCaw, 468
Topmoeller, George Bernard, 1024
Townsdin, Asa Mitchell, 468
Tracy, Bird Allen, 166
Tracy, Clinton M., 468
Trigg, Henry B., 876
Trueheart, Marion, 300
Truscott, David Walton, 99
Tucker, John Samuel, 404
Tufford, Norman Lant, 404
Tully, Lawrence Patrick, 935
Tunnicliff, Ruth, 466
Turberville, John Samuel, 596
Turner, William Joseph, 468
Twining, Warren Hugh, 468
Tyler, Charles Wesley, 301
Tyree, Joseph Edgar, 346

U

Urie, Donald C., 596

V

Vann, George Herbert, 166
Van Urk, Frederick Thomas, 166
Vaughan, Francis Marion, 40
Vaughan, Henry Palmerston, 596
Vaughn, John Webb, 732

V 13
1946

Deaths—Continued
Vedder, Chauncey Vibbard Bunnell, 1024
Verplank, Dean Thomas, 40
VonBorries, Edward Otto, 346
Von Der Heydt, Robert, 232
von Wedelstaedt, Bismark, 40
Voorhees, Florence Edgar, 99
Vosburgh, Wallace H., 234

W

Wahlberg, Karl William, 876
Wakefield, Homer, 1024
Walker, David Ernest, 346
Walker, Dryden Lamar, 166
Walker, John Milton, 99
Walker, William Henry, 596
Wall, Thomas Henry, 468
Wallace, Charles Hodge, 468
Wallace, Charlton, 345
Walsh, Frank Michael, 40
Walsh, Thomas F., 596
Walter, George, 99
Ward, Austin Leroy, 301
Ware, Francis Vernon, 99
Warner, Fred Gail, 40
Warning, Otto Fred, 40
Watkins, William Morris, 935
Watson, Charles Jewett, 806
Watson, Claud Earnest, 732
Waud, Sydney Peyster, 1102
Weesner, Barton C., 234
Weinstein, George Loul, 596
Weinstein, Sidney Samuel, 875
Weir, John, 404
Weirick, George Albert, 1024
Weithaase, Helen E., 532
Welch, Timothy Daniel, 596
Wells, Andronicus Junia, 468
Wertz, Howard Franklin, 1024
Weston, Isabel Gray, 732
Wheatley, Edward James, 301
Whise, Melchior, 40
White, Alexander Lafayette, 301
White, Arthur Harry, 346
White, Harry, 468
Whitman, Royal, 97
Whitted, Walter Puryear, 1024
Wicks, Armon French, 876
Wiggin, Henry Mayhew, 99
Wilkes, Benjamin A., 876
Williams, Adrian Dallas, 346
Williams, Daniel J., 596
Williams, George Julius, 234
Williams, George S., 234
Williams, Georgetta S., 1024
Williams, Thomas Spaulding, 732
Wills, Guillermo, 532
Wilson, Ernest G., 876
Wilson, Frank Jr., 731
Wilson, Frederic S., 99
Wilson, George Andrew, 468
Wilson, James Pascal, 301
Winans, Frederick Newton, 876
Winchell, Forrest Z., 468
Winsett, Clifford Vane, 99
Woelfert, Ludwig Paul Otto, 99
Wood, Ernest Carlton, 664
Woodall, Joseph M., 346
Wooden, Edward Irving, 346
Woodman, Alice Stuart, 1024
Woods, Charles Edwin, 346
Woods, George Brown, 301
Woolley, Alice Stone, 935
Workman, Henry Herbert, 1024
Wright, Granville Mobi, 301
Wright, Ralph Clarke, 346
Wyatt, Charles Henry, 876
Wyatt, James Leak, 346
Wythe, Margaret, 346

Y

Yager, Theodore Jennings, 346
Yates, Henry Newton, 301
Yoakam, Wayne Addison, 40
Yohannan, Malcolm, 346
Young, Henry McClure, 346
Young, Ripley Marion, 346

Z

Zahler, Irving, 664
Zerbe, George T., 532
Ziegeler, Cletus Kenna, 1024
Zimmerman, William Simpson, 532

E

EMIC: See Emergency Maternity and Infant Care Program
EAR: See also Deafness; Hearing; Oto-
Endoscopic Cinematography of (motion picture), [Holinger] 349
internal, vestibulocorticospinal disorders, [Nyman] 672—ab
Middle, Infection of: See Otitis Media
Ringing in: See Tinnitus
surgery, fenestration operation, [Furstenberg] ★138
surgery, fenestration technic improved, [Shambaugh] 306—ab
tensor tympani, spasmodic twitching of, 545
EARNINGS: See Wages
EATING: See Food
EAU Sublime, 105—BI
EBERTHELLA typhosa: See Typhoid
ECCENTRO-OSTEOCHONDRODYSPLASIA, Morquio's syndrome, [Helweg-Larsen] 607—ab
ECLAMPSIA, sudden death in labor, [Johnson] 813—ab
morphology: necrosis of renal cortex and pituitary, [Hügin] 956—ab
ECONOMICS, MEDICAL: See also Insurance, sickness; Medical Service; Medically Indigent
A. M. A. Bureau of Economic Research: See American Medical Association
diverse economic opinion of minority group, Rich report on, 1087
ECTHYMA, treatment, suggested regimens, [Pillsbury] ★697
ECZEMA, treatment [Pillsbury] ★697
arachidonic and linoleic acid in patients, [Hansen & Burr] ★856
EDEMA: See also Diuretics; under organ or structure affected as Brain
angioneurotic (generalized) from inhaling penicillin; benadryl for, [Schelnberg] ★78
formation; hypoproteinemia theory, [Elwyn] 349—C
General or Universal, of Newborn: See Erythroblastosis, Fetal
Nephritic: See Nephritis
EDINBURGH, University of: See University
EDUCATION: See also Children, school; Schools; Students
Health Education: See Health
Higher: See also University
higher compulsory, medical examination in schools of, France, 168
special, of defective children, England, 469
use funds from sale of surplus property for, 286—E
EDUCATION, MEDICAL: See also Graduates; Schools, Medical; Students, Medical; University
A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
A.M.A. plan for elevating standard of, in 1848-1852, [Fishbein] ★853; ★920
Annual Congress on, (reservations for), 334—E; 1010
Courses: See also subhead: Graduate course
courses in electrocardiographic interpretation at Michael Reese Hospital, 727
courses in preventive medicine at Army Medical Center, 930
courses (review) for medical officers terminated at Harvard, 338
courses (specialized), 180 Army medical officers took, 219
curriculum and cancer, 868
curriculum, Western Reserve revises, 342
Fellowships: See Fellowships
graduate continuation courses for veteran and civilian physicians, 928—E; ★937; ★1026
graduate course in London for American physicians, 729
graduate, new division at Washington U., 36
graduate, new journal on, of Interstate Postgraduate Medical Ass'n., 934
graduate program of Navy, 154
Internship: See Interns and Internships
EDUCATION, MEDICAL—Continued
premedical, Council report, 1009
premedical training, resolution on, by A. M. A. in 1847, [Fishbein] ★699
program of Veterans Administration: basic element of "Deans' Committee" program, 87
program under G. I. Bill, (Joint Committee discusses), 394—OS
Residencies: See Residents and Residencies
Scholarships: See Scholarships
teaching allergy; American Academy of Allergy program, [Ivy] 1104—C
teaching in child health at U. of Edinburgh by Dr. Charles McNeil, 235
teaching preventive medicine and public health, A. M. A. resolution on, 1080; 1092
EDWARDS, A. TUDOR, death, 405
EFFERVESCENT mixtures to speed absorption of ingested drugs, [Lolli] 541—ab
EFFORT: See also Exercise
Angina on: See Angina Pectoris
effect on recurrent malaria, 546
proteinuria of, [Brummer] 247—ab
EGGS: See also Embryo; Ovulation
powdering plant, finger infections in, 753
protein skin test, [Ratner & Utracht] ★899
raw, toxicity in ulcer diets, 312
Salmonella pullorum in, 647—E; [Mitchell] 814—ab
yolk, Goodpasture chick embryo cultures, [Silver & Kempe] ★377
yolk infusion for cultivating Endameba and other protozoa, [Balamuth] 409—ab
EINIK'S Root; Red Ointment, 171—BI
EKZEBROL, 735—BI
ELBOW dislocations, [Callahan] ★440
ELDERLY: See Old Age
ELECTRIC: See also Electro-
activity in heart, 368—ab
High Frequency Apparatus: See Diathermy
Refrigeration: See Refrigeration
shock cause of varicose veins? 822
shock therapy and corpus luteum hormone combined, [Billig] 108—ab
shock therapy of elderly patients, [Feldman] 739—ab
Transcriptions: See Radio
ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY: See Heart
ELECTROCOMA: See Electric shock therapy
ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY: See Brain
ELECTRON Microscope: See Microscope
treatment of cancer (22,000,000 volt), 962
ELECTROPHORESIS: See Ion Transfer
ELECTROTHERAPY: See Electric shock therapy
ELECTROTHERMY: See Diathermy
ELIOT, MARTHA, first woman president of American Public Health Assn., 792—OS
EMBLEM, A. M. A. blue shield, right to use by medical service plans, 335—OS
EMBO, purine content of vitamin B complex, 118
EMBOLISM: See also Thrombosis
air, during blood donation, [Meneely & Wells] ★141
fat, fatal, [Doud] 109—ab
in Sweden, 928—E
pulmonary, ligate inferior vena cava or iliac veins for, [Moses] 355—ab
pulmonary, massive, [Neuhof] 604—ab
pulmonary, pressure dressings for, [Lesser] ★211
treatment, 448—E; [Hunter] 1104—C
treatment, cupaverin for arterial embolism, [Bruckschwaiger] 957—ab
treatment, vein interruption, [Goldman] 740—ab
EMBRYO: See also Fetus
chick, cultures, [Kempe] 1037—ab
chick, cultures, Goodpasture, [Silver & Kempe] ★377
chicks, histiogenesis of autonomic nerve plexus in intestine, 41
human, effect of alcoholism at time of conception on, 419
lens changes in after rubella, [Cordes] 740—ab
EMBRYOMA, Wilms': See Kidneys, tumors
EMERGENCY food items, soldiers' preferences for, 521
Maternity and Infant Care Program, babies cared for under, 868; 929
medical service (national), A. M. A. Committee on, report, 395—OS; 1076; 1082
surgery, panel discussion, Atlantic City Session, 1091
EMETINE, toxicity, effect on glycogen content in liver, 169
treatment plus diodoquin, [Monat] 1108—ab
EMIGRANTS: See also Physicians, foreign
scandal in transportation of, in 1852, A. M. A. resolution on, [Fishbein] ★853; ★923
EMOTIONS: See Psychosomatic Medicine
EMPHYSEMA, mediastinal, spontaneous, [Fagin] 175—ab
pulmonary, experimental, discussed at society reunion, 303
EMPLOYEES; EMPLOYMENT: See Industrial Health
Opportunities for Physicians: See Physicians, positions open
United States: See United States
EMPYEMA, treatment, penicillin after lung resection, [Langer] 750—ab
treatment, streptomycin, [Nichols & Herrell] ★202; ★203
tuberculous, streptomycin for, [Hinshaw & others] ★780
ENCEPHALITIS: See also Meningoencephalitis
study, field work, Calif., 341
various types, [Rivers] ★428
ENCEPHALOMENINGITIS: See Meningoencephalitis
ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, acute disseminated, and multiple sclerosis, [Margulis] 954—ab
ENDAMEBA histolytica cultivation, egg yolk infusion for, [Balamuth] 409—ab
histolytica, detection in feces by microscopic examination, [Marsden] 415—ab
histolytica, lytic action of normal feces, 237
Infection: See Amebiasis
ENDOCARDITIS, actinomyces, penicillin for, [MacNeal] 241—ab
Actinomyces septicus from, [Blevins] 241—ab
bacterial, and patent ductus arteriosus, [Vesell] 306—ab
bacterial, subacute, streptomycin for, [Priest & McGee] ★124
bacterial subacute, sulfonamides and streptomycin for, [Hunter & Duane] ★209
bacterial, vs. penicillin; effect of fibrin clot and agar, 131—E
treatment, penicillin, [Geiger] 952—ab; [Reimann] 982—ab
ENDOCRINE GLANDS: See also Endocrinology; under names of specific glands as Adrenals
dysfunction cause of sterility, [Rubin] ★1048
regulation of carbohydrate metabolism, [Stetten] ★373
therapy, (local) in scalp ringworm, [Lewis & others] ★62
ENDOCRINOLOGY, [Rynearson] ★971
Morsman Foundation for, 36
of tumors of adrenal cortex, [Büchler] 749—ab
research, grant to U. of Montreal, 730
ENDOMETRIOSIS in thigh, [Schlicke] ★445
ENDOMETRIUM, Aberrant: See Endometriosis
ENDOTHELIOMA capitis: See Cylindroma
ENERGY, Atomic: See Atomic Energy
Metabolism: See Metabolism, basal
source of, in atomic power, 449—E
Value of Food: See Calories
ENGLAND: See also British; Royal
at War: See World War II
graduate course in London for American physicians, 729
state of public health during 6 years of war, 302
ENGRAVING: See Photoengraving
ENLISTED Men or Women: See World War II
ENTERIC Fever: See Typhoid

132
946

ENTERITIS: See Gastroenteritis; Intestines, inflammation
ENTEROBIASIS: See Oxyuriasis
ENTEROGASTRONE, treatment of peptic ulcer, [Hubacher] 748—ab; [Ivy] ★1058
ENTOMOLOGY division, new chief: E. F. Knipling, 291
ENURESIS: See Urine, incontinence
ENVIRONMENT and physique, case of Cantonese vs. American born Chinese, 862—E
atmospheric, research at Illinois, 1019
ENZYMES: See also under names of specific enzymes as Hexokinase; Histaminase; Thrombin
mucin splitting ferment in human sperm, [Eichenberger] 956—ab
EOSINOPHILIA after streptomycin, [Keefer & others] ★75; ★76
in appendicular oxyuriasis, [Fantoni] 113—ab
EPHEDRINE sulfate, N.N.R., (Rorer) 146; (Harrower) 991
EPIDEMIC Hepatitis: See Liver inflammation
EPIDEMICS: See under names of specific diseases
Prevention: See Immunization; Quarantine (cross reference); Vaccination
EPIDEMIOLOGY, Army Board receives award, 930
EPIDERMIS: See Skin
EPIDERMOLYSIS bullosa, porphyria with, [Brunsting & Mason] ★509
EPIDERMOPHYTOSIS interdigitalis: See Dermatophytosis
EPILATION: See Hair, removal
EPILEPSY diagnosis, electroencephalographic, [Honcke] 113—ab; [Baudouin] 749—ab
hyperventilation test, priority to J. Rosett, [Peterman] 600—C
National Association to Control Epilepsy first progress report, 465
treatment, diphenylhydantoin sodium, effect on diabetes mellitus, 184
treatment, diphenylhydantoin sodium, salt taste and black bath water after, 251
treatment, pyridoxine, [Fox] 955—ab
treatment, tridione, [Perlstein] 605—ab; [Goodman] 881—ab
treatment, tridione and hydantoin (mesantoin), aplastic anemia from, [Harrison & others] ★11; 26—E; (correction) 162
treatment, tridione, aplastic anemia and acute agranulocytosis from, [Mackay & Gottstein] ★13; 26—E
treatment, tridione, sensitivity to, [Greaves] 44—C
EPINEPHRINE in Blood: See Blood
sulfate, effect on carotid sinus syndrome, 24—E
EPISTAXIS: See Nose hemorrhage
EPITHELIOMA, basal, inject tissue extract for, [Amersbach] 812—ab
Multiple Benign: See Cylindroma
EPSOM Salts: See Magnesium sulfate
EQUIPMENT: See also Apparatus (cross reference); Medical Supplies
farm machinery, accidents from, [Young & Ghormley] ★768
Surplus: See Medical Supplies, surplus; Surplus Products
ERGOTAMINE tartrate to control pruritus, gangrene of hand after, [Kenney] 413—ab
ERSKINE, G. B., asks jurisdiction over artificial limb industry, 392—OS; 649—OS
accuses communities of neglecting the disabled, 1016—OS
ERUPTIONS: See also Urticaria; under names of specific diseases as Measles; Rubella; Scarlet Fever
Congenital Bullous: See Epidermolysis bullosa
Occupational: See Industrial Dermatoses
skin, after penicillin, 54
skin, after streptomycin, [Keefer & others] ★75; ★76
ERYSIPELOID, hazards to meat packing workers, 545
ERYSIPELOTHRIX rhusiopathiae, hazards to meat packing workers, 545
ERYTHEMA exudativum multiforme, benadryl for, [Pinkus] 739—ab
Nodosum: See also Coccidioidomycosis
nodosum, treatment, 1046
ERYTHREMIA: See Polycythemia
ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL, clinic, 872
of newborn with Rh positive mother sensitized by Rh factor, [Etcheverry] 890—ab
pathogenesis of congenital hemolytic disease, [Wiener] 108—ab
prevention, Baltimore Rh typing laboratory, [Sacks & others] ★983
Rh factor, critical appraisal, 580—E
Rh factor, hepatomegaly and splenomegaly, [Drummond] 415—ab
ERYTHROBLASTS: See Anemia, erythroblastic; Erythroblastosis, Fetal
ERYTHROCYTES Count: See Anemia, Pernicious; Polycythemia
elution method to prepare influenza virus vaccine, 821
in iodine mixture for scalp ringworm, [Strickler] ★65
Sedimentation Rate: See Blood
Sickle Cell: See Anemia, sickle cell
ERYTHRODERMIA, arsphenamine, detoxicating action of sulfonamides, [Robert] 750—ab
ESCHERICHIA coli, cornea abscess from; streptomycin for, [Owens] 603—ab
coli, meningitis from, streptomycin for, [Shields] ★514
ESOPHAGUS, recurrent hiatus hernia, [Gilbert & others] ★132
ESTROGENIC SUBSTANCES, deficiency, possible, 420
Diethylstilbestrol: See Diethylstilbestrol
in persic oil with benzyl alcohol 3%, N.N.R., (Smith-Dorsey) 213
treatment indicated in 60 year old woman with symptom of generalized weakness? 118
treatment, locally in scalp ringworm, [Lewis & others] ★63
treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcers, [Friedlaender] 750—ab
treatment of underdeveloped breasts, 359
treatment plus castration of prostate cancer, [Reimann-Hunziker] 890—ab
ESTRUS, ovary transplantation between dogs, 287—E
ETHER Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
ETHICS, MEDICAL, brutalities of Nazi physicians 84—OS; 714—E; 1090; (correction) 1101; [Enloe; Buck] 1104—C
Ohio State Medical Ass'n vs. A.M.A. on patents in 1855, [Fishbein] ★987
principles of, history of A.M.A., [Fishbein] ★783
questions of, Judicial Council discusses, 1008
tetraETHYL ammonium bromide in thromboangiitis obliterans, 962
ETHYL Carbamate: See Urethane
ETHYLENE Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
toxicity, 252
ETHYLENE DISULFONATE (allergosil), [Feinberg] ★703
ETHYLENE GLYCOL poisoning (fatal) from drinking antifreeze, [Milles] 412—ab
diETHYLSTILBESTROL: See Diethylstilbestrol
EUDOLAT: See Demerol
EUGENICS: See also Heredity
phenylketonuria in consanguineous matings, 149—E
EUNUCHOIDISM and eunuchism, androgens treatment, [Thompson] ★185
male eunuch; historical aspect, 215—E
treatment, testosterone (case 1), [Werner] ★184
treatment, Testosterone Propionate, N.N.R., (description) 213; (Rare Chemicals) 213
EUPAVERIN in arterial embolism, [Brucksalwaiger] 957—ab
EUROPEAN WAR, 1939-1945: See World War II
EUSTACHIAN TUBE blockage, penicillin inhalation for, [Morse] ★278
irradiation of nasopharynx lymphoid tissue, [Boles] 669—ab
EVE Rocking Method: See Resuscitation, seesaw
EVIDENCE: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
in drunkenness: urinalysis, 288—OS
EXAMINATION: See American Board; Physical Examination
EXANTHEMS: See Eruptions
EXERCISE: See also Athletics; Effort
bicycle ergometer, methemoglobinemia and tissue oxygenation, 927—E
therapeutic, psychoneuromuscular exercise to correct scoliosis, [Ziegler] 809—C
therapeutic, vs. arch supports to correct flat feet in children, (reply) [Lefkoe] 610
EXERTION: See Effort
EXHIBIT: See American Medical Association; Army, U. S.; Health museum; Physicians, avocations
EXOPHTHALMIC GOITER: See Goiter, Toxic
EXOPHTHALMOS and thyrotoxicosis, 80—E; skin, after streptomycin, 299; [Vail] 349—C
EXPECTORATION: See Cough
EXPERIMENTATION: See Animal Experimentation; Research
on Human Beings: See Research
EXPLOSIONS, Atomic Bomb: See Atomic bomb blast injury, [Draeger & others] ★762
butane, burn, 674
closed head syndrome from, 1016—OS
Fourth of July injuries due to explosives, ★442; 451—E
EX-SERVICEMEN: See Veterans
EXTREMITIES: See also Arms; Foot; Legs
Amputation: See Amputation
Artificial: See Limbs, artificial
gangrene, carbon dioxide-oxygen mixture for, 363
hyperabduction, neurovascular syndrome in auto drivers, (reply) [Horton] 118
Paralysis: See Paraplegia
EYEGLASSES: See Glasses
EYES: See also Blindness; Cornea; Glasses; Ophthalmology; Orbit; Vision; Vitreous; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
bank at Massachusetts Infirmary, 1019
bank creation favored, Minn., 160
Bank for Sight Restoration fellowship (1st) awarded, 662; 862—E
clinic, mobile, N. J., 463
clinic of Medical College of Alabama, 932
contact with carbon tetrachloride, treatment, ★787
Disease: See Conjunctivitis; Glaucoma
EYES—Continued
dominance, simple test for, 311
field defects (scotomatous), suprasellar meningiomas with, [Schliezinger] 175—ab
Gonorrhea: See Conjunctivitis, gonococcic
injuries from fireworks and explosives on Fourth of July, ★442; 451—E
ocular vertigo, 822
penicillin calcium eye ointment, N.N.R., (Abbott; Winthrop) 515
penicillin calcium ophthalmic ointment, N.N.R., (Squibb) 643; (Schenley) 991
penicillin injected into bulb, [Roenne] 246—ab
Proptosis: See Exophthalmos
radiation injury to, workmen's compensation, [Kuhn] ★776
safety in, [Kuhn] ★774
schistosomes and impaired sight, [Cawston] 349—C
transplantation of vitreous, [Cutler] 175—ab
Wounds: See Eyes injuries
EYESIGHT: See Vision

F

FABRICS: See Woolen
FACE: See also Eyes; Mouth; Nose; Tongue
Creams: See Cosmetics
tumors, angiomas, treatment, (reply) [Anderson] 822
wounds (war) inoculation tuberculosis of skin after, [Bass] ★785
FACTORY Workers: See Industrial Health; etc.
FACULTY: See Schools, Medical
FAINTING: See Syncope (cross reference)
FALLOPIAN TUBES: See Oviducts
FALLS, accidents on the farm, [Young & Ghormley] ★768
FAMILIES: See also Children; Heredity; Infants; Marriage; Maternity; Parents; under names of specific diseases as Ataxia; Colon diverticulosis; Liver cirrhosis
health and marriage education of Planned Parenthood Federation of America, 803
sex ratio in, spermatozoa relation to, 928—E
FAMILY DOCTOR: See Physicians, practicing
FAMINE, effects on population of Greece, 150—E
FARM: See also Rural Communities
accidents due to falls, machinery, livestock, burns, [Young & Ghormley] ★768
FASTING: See Starvation
FAT: See also Acid, fatty; Obesity; Oil; Oleomargarine
diets very low in, [Hansen & Burr] ★856
digestibility, 388—E
Embolism: See Embolism
in Blood: See Blood, fats
in Feces: See Feces
infection of perirenal fat simulates acute abdomen: Goldstone-LeMarquand syndrome, 469; [Goldstone] 748—ab
FECES, bristle worm in stool, 609
Defecation: See Constipation; Diarrhea; Dysentery
Endameba histolytica lytic action on, 237
Endameba histolytica, microscopic detection, [Marsden] 415—ab
fat in, determination; significance, [Cooke] 178—ab
poliomyelitis virus in sewage, 27—E; (Kling's theory) [Evarts] 734—C
porphyrins, method of analysis [Brunsting & Mason] ★512
urobilinogen, estimation, Maclagan 746—ab
FEDERAL: See also United States
Control of Medical Care: See Medicine, state
Hospital Council for administering Hill-Burton Act, 148—E; 155; 584—OS
Research Institute (proposed) to apply atomic energy for medical purposes, 38
Trade Commission, Cease and Desist Orders: See under American Medical Association Bureau of Investigation
FEEBLEMINDED: See Mental Defectives
FEEDING: See Diet; Food
of Infants: See Infants
FEES: See also Wages
from insurance companies, A. M. A. resolution on, 520—OS
FEET: See Foot
FELLOWSHIPS: See also Scholarships
Alexander Blain Hospital, in anatomy, ★61
American Academy of Allergy, [Ivy] 1104—C
American College of Physicians, 728; ★74
American Legion, on the heart, 298
A. M. A. Fellows; Fellowships: See American Medical Association
American Women's Medical Association, (first winner completes study here) 649—OS
Eye Bank for Sight Restoration, 662; 862—E
Finney-Howell Research Foundation, 162
in health education by U.S.P.H.S., 866
list of, available, 1021
Merck & Co., in natural sciences, 874
Mississippi state board awards, 528
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, in health education 222
Putnam, for advanced research, 728
research, at Graduate School of U. of Illinois, 727
research, available by U.S.P.H.S., 653—OS

V 13 1946

FELLOWSHIPS—Continued
Rosenstock Memorial Foundation, 402
Schering Corp., 531
University Hospital, Mich., 463
FEM-RE-ILLS, 735—BI
FENESTRATION OPERATION: See Otosclerosis treatment
FENGER (Christian) Lecture: See Lectures
FERMENTS: See Enzymes
FERO-TONA, 735—BI
FERRATA, ADOLFO, death, 42
FERTILITY: See also Pregnancy; Reproduction; Sterility
Studies in Human Fertility (motion picture), 535
FETUS: See also Embryo; Infants, Newborn; Pregnancy
Death: See Stillbirth
Erythroblastosis: See Erythroblastosis, Fetal
Premature: See Infants, premature
preventing congenital malformation in utero, 674
Rh factor in: See Rh Factor
FEVER: See also Rheumatic Fever; Scarlet Fever; Typhoid; Typhus
Breakbone: See Dengue
Cerebrospinal: See Meningitis cerebrospinal
Desert: See Coccidioidomycosis
Enteric: See Typhoid
Glandular: See Mononucleosis, Infectious
habitual hyperthermia: premenstrual "fever," [Reimann] ★144
Malta: See Brucellosis
protein metabolism in, 1025
Q: See Q Fever
Rabbit: See Tularemia
Relapsing: See Relapsing Fever
relation of splenectomy and susceptibility to infection, 250
Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever: See Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever
Salmonella, [Bender] 816—ab
Spanish recurrent, [Diaz Ferron] 113—ab
streptomycin cause of, [Keefer & others] ★75, ★76
Therapeutic: See Malaria, therapeutic
Undulant: See Brucellosis
Valley: See Coccidioidomycosis
Weil-Felix reaction (positive) in diagnostic problem, 252
FIBERGLAS-filled bed pillows, 331
FIBRIN clot, diffusibility of penicillin through, 151—E
fibrinogen coagulum in pyelolithotomy, [Dees] 1039—ab
FIBRINOGEN: See Fibrin
FIBROMA: See also Keloid
ossifying, of jaw, [Schlumberger] 882—ab
of scrotum, [Kretschmer] ★143
FIBROSARCOMA of Darier on bite scar, [Sylvestre Begnis] 481—ab
FILARIASIS, control by DDT [Stone] ★507
treatment, [Faust] ★967
FILATOV, V. P., therapy of retinitis pigmentosa, 117; 174—ab; (replies) [Gordon; Halg] 962
FILMS: See Microfilm; Moving Pictures
FINGERS: See also Nails
Heberden's nodes; hypertension and obesity with, [Stecher] 243—ab
infections in egg powdering plant, 753
tingling and numbness at night, 359
transplantation of toes for, [Young] 414—ab
FINNEY-HOWELL Research Foundation: See Foundations
FIRE: See Burns; Explosions
FIREWORKS, Fourth of July injuries (6th annual summary), ★442; 451—E
FISH Liver Oil: See Cod Liver Oil
FISTULA, tuberculous, streptomycin for, [Hinshaw & others] ★780
FITNESS: See Physical Fitness
FITZ-HUGH-Curtis syndrome, gonococcic peritonitis, [Stanley] 411—ab
FLAC tablet, effect of fluoride in, 610
FLEAS, control of bubonic plague by DDT, Peru, 83—E
FLIGHT: See Aviation
FLINT, AUSTIN, history of A.M.A., [Fishbein] ★922
FLOREY, HOWARD W., visits Chile, 406
FLOUR: See Bread; Macaroni
"FLU": See Influenza
FLUIDS: See also Milk; Water
Body: See also Cerebrospinal Fluid; Synovial Fluid
body, streptomycin in, distribution [Keefer & others] ★6
extra, with sulfadiazine, 184
myth and mumpsimus in medicine by J. R. Forbes, 926—E
FLUKES: See Clonorchiasis
FLUORACETATE: See Sodium fluoracetate
FLUORESCEIN in gastroscopy, [Robinson] 816—ab
FLUORESCENCE, suggest low cost fluorescent lamp-metal cage to detect skin changes, [Goodman] 104—C
FLUORIDES, effect in flac tablet, 610
FLUORINE, toxicity, 610
ingestion lessen tooth decay? [Boyd] 951—ab
FLYERS; Flying: See Aviation
FOLIC Acid: See Acid

FOLLICULITIS, acute pustular, suggested regimens, [Pillsbury] ★697
FOOD: See also Bread; Diet; Eggs; Fruit; Milk; Nutrition; Soy Beans; Vegetables; Vitamins
A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
Appetite for: See Appetite
as sources of dietary essentials, [Cayer] ★560
Deficiency: See Nutrition deficiency
Digestion of: See Digestion
emergency food items, soldiers' preferences for, 525
Energy Values: See Calories
enriched macaroni, A. M. A. Council standards, 643
Infant's: See Infants feeding
Ingestion of: See Indigestion
Lack of: See Starvation
poisoning, Salmonella pullorum, 647—E; [Mitchell] 814—ab
rationing in Netherlands during the war, 41
rations, intensive research by Army, 651—OS
refrigeration for, [Adams] 948—ab
research program (intensive) by U. S. Army, 651—OS
Supply (Acute Shortage): See Famine
tasters aid in research on foods, 793
U. S. Food and Drug Acts: See Medicolegal
Abstracts at end of letter M
U. S. Food and Drug Administration, Notice of Judgment: See under A. M. A. Bureau of Investigation
FOOT: See also Ankle; Nails; Orthopedics; Toes
Athlete's: See Dermatophytosis
Croleys of Denver accumulate fraud orders, 473—BI
flat feet in children, use of arch supports vs. exercise to correct (reply) [Lefkoe] 610
Jung's Arch Braces; Jung's Toe Guides, 105—BI
painful feet syndrome in war prisoners, [Page] 747—ab; [Cruickshank] 955—ab
plantar callus (excessive), surgical treatment, 360
treatment of severe hyperkeratosis, 184
"FOR Nervous Run Down Women," 879—BI
FORBES, J. R., myth and mumpsimus in medicine, 926—E
FOREIGN Countries: See under names of specific countries as Greece
Graduates: See Physicians, foreign
Nurses: See Nurses
FOREIGN BODIES: See Cornea; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
FORMALDEHYDE, ainsulin produced by exposing insulin to heat and, [Barral] 749—ab
FORMULA No. 1520, 171—BI
"I", 735—BI
FOUNDATIONS, American Foundation for Tropical Medicine, (grants) 729; 872
Coolidge, grant to American Foundation of Tropical Medicine, 729
Finney-Howell Research, (fellowships) 162
Goldbiatt Brothers, (million dollars for cancer research) 527
Industrial Hygiene Foundation of America, (new director: Dr. Walmer) 298; (purpose of organization) [Fletcher] ★758
Josephs (Lillian), (grant for cancer research) 296
Matheson, medical lectures, 872
Mayo, (American Pharmaceutical Manufacturers' Assn. award to) 803
Morsman (Charles Frank) for endocrinology, 36
National Arthritis Research, (headed by Lionel Barrymore) 152—OS; (Advisory Committee) 230
National Cancer, (medical advisory committee) 344
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, (fellowships in health education) 222; (grant for physical therapy training to U. of California) 527; (new assistant: C. E. Turner) 531; (muscle charts available for use in treatment of after-effect of poliomyelitis) 531; (research director: H. M. Weaver) 663; (fellowships available) 1021
National Vitamin, (advisory unit) 344; 934
Nutrition Foundation grants, 1101
Ochsner (Alton), (purchases station hospital at Camp Plauche, La.), 651—OS
Poynter (C. W. M.) (first lecture) 229
Psychiatric, organized, 864; 934
Robinson, Gerson's cancer treatment, 645—E
Rockefeller, (representatives meet, Chile) 405; (fellowships available), 1021
Rosenstock Memorial, (fellowships) 402
Virginia Cancer, McCluer Clinic, 802
Weinstein (B. Bernard) Gynecological Research Fund, 1099
Westinghouse Educational, 163
FOURTH OF JULY injuries, 6th annual summary, ★422; 451—E
FOWL: See also Chicken
mite disease or gamasoidosis, 894
FOXES, wild fox dies from rabies, Conn., 228
FRACTURES: See also under names of specific bones as Coccyx; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
callus formation, marcontherapy, 42

FRACTURES—Continued
gangrene after, heparin and papaverine for, [McLean] 953—ab
healing, effect of antireticular cytotoxic serum, 994—E
protein metabolism in, 1025
in long bones of infants with subdural hematoma, [Caffey] 811—ab
FRAGILITAS ossium (osteogenesis imperfecta), aluminum acetate for, 359
FRAMBESIA, treatment, penicillin, [Dwindelle] 109—ab
FRANCE: See French
FRATERNITIES: See Phi Rho Sigma
FRAUDS; Fraudulent Salesman: See Impostors
FREEDMAN, LOUIS, research on streptogenin, [Funk] 304—C
FREEMAN, ROWLAND G., portrait, 872
FRENCH Academy of Surgery, (centenary) 808
sanitary condition of France, 877
social security plan: friction with medical profession, 101
speaking eletroradiologists, congress, 665
visitors to U. S., 534
FRIEDENWALD Lecture: See Lectures
Medal: See Prizes
FRIEDMAN Lectures: See Lectures
FRIGIDITY, psychotherapy for, (reply) [Marks] 610
FROG Test: See Pregnancy, diagnosis
FROHLICH'S Syndrome: See Dystrophy, adiposogenital
FRONTAL LOBOTOMY: See Brain surgery
FRONTAL SINUSITIS, climate for, 312
FRUIT: See also Mango
juice, plan for acceptance by A. M. A. Council, 283
FUND: See Foundations
Loan: See Students, Medical
FUNGI: See also Fungicides; Mold
Infection: See Chromoblastomycosis; Mycosis; Tinea capitis
mercury hazards in seed treating, [Schulte] 540—ab
FUNGICIDES, newer, 893
FURUNCULOSIS, diabetic, penicillin for, 753
long changes in patients with, [Meuwissen] 140—ab
with cellulitis, inject penicillin into core of boils? 1045

G

G. I. BILL, educational program under (Joint Committee discusses), 394—OS
GALACTEMIA: use of soybean formula, [Goldbloom] 110—ab
GALLBLADDER: See also Bile Ducts; Biliary Tract
calculi, [Chaffin] ★320
inflammation, [Gatch & others] ★119; [Chaffin] ★320
inflammation and perforation in Salmonella fever, [Bender] 816—ab
inflammation, with perforation, [Johnstone] 603—ab
GALLSTONES: See Gallbladder calculi
GAMASOIDOSIS of fowl mite disease, 894
GAMMA Globulin: See Globulin
GANGLIONEUROMA of lung, [Ceccarelli] 416—ab
GANGRENE: See also Pyoderma gangrenosum; Stomatitis, gangrenous
gas, hazards to meat packing workers, 545
ischemic, impending, treatment, [Katz] 48—ab
of hand after treating pruritus of hepatotoxic origin, [Kenney] 413—ab
of venous origin, [Fontaine] 956—ab
research, grant for, to Indiana, 932
treatment, carbon dioxide-oxygen mixture, 303
treatment, heparin and papaverine, [McLean] 953—ab
GARGLE, Manning, 879—BI
GAS: See under names of specific gases as Chlorine; Cyanide
Embolism: See Embolism, air
Gangrene: See Gangrene
Poisoning: See Carbon Monoxide
GASTRIC: See Stomach
Juice: See Stomach secretion
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
GASTRITIS: See Stomach inflammation
GASTROENTERITIS: See also Food poisoning
Salmonella pullorum, 647—E; [Mitchell] 814—ab
GASTROENTEROLOGY, [Alvarez] ★976
GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT: See also Abdomen; Digestive System; Intestines; Stomach
absorption of iron; effect of radioactive iron and subcutaneous abscess, 217—E
Disorder: See also Indigestion
disorder after mapharsen injection, 117; (replies), [Niedelman; Jones] 894
disorder from virus infection, [Reimann] ★488
GASTROSCOPY: See Stomach
GAUZE, oxidized cellulose, packing for nasal bleeding, [Houser] ★143
GEE-Herter's Disease: See Celiac Disease
GELATIN sponge dipped in thrombin, use as hemostatic in neurosurgery, [Abbott & Coleman] ★320
sponge, to control hemorrhage; use for wounds of great vessels and heart, [Jenkins & others] ★614

132
946

GENERAL ELECTRIC RS Sunlamp, 283
GENETICS: See also Eugenics; Heredity
human, recent advances, 928—E
GENITALS: See Genitourinary Tract; Gonads; Vagina
GENITOURINARY TRACT: See also Urinary System
tuberculosis, streptomycin for, [Hinshaw & others] ★781
GENTIAN VIOLET: See Methylrosaniline Chloride
GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY (postwar program) 152—OS; (to conduct research in anesthesia) 520—OS
GERBER'S PRODUCTS, (strained oatmeal) 579
GERIATRICS: See Old Age
GERMAN atrocities of Nazi physicians, 714—E; 1090; (correction) 1101; [Enloe; Buck] 1104—C
atrocities, use of human guinea pigs in pressure chamber tests by Nazis, 84—OS
demerol addiction in Germany, [Samter] 238—C
Nuremberg trials, 1017
occupation, food rationing in Netherlands during the war, 41
physicians, American articles to be republished in new *Medizinische Klinik*, 338
Prisoners: See World War II prisoners
GERMAN MEASLES: See Rubella
GERMICIDES: See also Disinfectants
action of witch hazel after surgical operations, 184
GERMS: See Bacteria
GERSON'S cancer treatment, 645—E
GESTATION: See Pregnancy
GETZOWA, SOPHIA, death, 237
GIDDINESS: See Vertigo
GIFTS: See Donations (cross reference)
GILFORD-Hutchinson Disease: See Hutchinson
GILLAN Laxative Compound, 105—BI
GIMBEL Lectures: See Lectures
GINGIVITIS: See Gums inflammation
GLANDS: See under names of specific glands as Salivary Glands
of Internal Secretion: See Endocrine Glands
Sex: See Gonads
GLANDULAR FEVER: See Mononucleosis, Infectious
GLASS: See Fiberglass
GLASSES, contact lenses which require no solution, 360
contact lenses, indications for, 961
Hillyard Spectacle Scheme, 105—BI
reflections from, magnesium fluoride films to reduce, [Graham] 1039—ab
sun, 893
GLAUCOMA, treatment, diisopropyl fluorophosphate (DFP), 389—E; [Leopold] 389—E
treatment, Herbert Operation for (motion picture), [Lehrfeld] 239
GLOBULIN, gamma, in measles prophylaxis, [Anderson] 935—ab
Immune Serum: See Immune
GLOMERULONEPHRITIS: See Nephritis, glomerular
GLUCOSE: See also Dextrose
6-phosphate, regulation of carbohydrate metabolism, [Stetten] ★373
GLYCEMIA: See Blood sugar; Diabetes Mellitus
GLYCOGEN, rapid fall in liver, toxicity of emetine, 169
GLYCOGENOLYSIS, endocrine regulation of carbohydrate metabolism, [Stetten] ★373
GLYCOLS: See Ethylene Glycol
GLYCOSURIA: See Diabetes Mellitus
GODEFROY'S LARIEUSE, 105—BI
GOITER: See also Goiter, Toxic; Hyperthyroidism
treatment, medical, [Rynearson] 980—ab
treatment, medical; recurrence after surgical removal, 1046
GOITER, TOXIC, circumscribed thyrotoxic myxedema, [Cohen] 746—ab
exophthalmos and thyrotoxicosis, 80—E; (correction) 299; [Vail] 349—C
thiouracil; thyrotoxicosis, [Aranow] 883—ab
treatment, methods, [Means] 949—ab
treatment, thiouracil, [Rynearson] 981—ab
GOLD salts in arthritis, [Hench] ★974
GOLDBLATT Brothers Foundation: See Foundations
GOLDSBOROUGH, PHILLIPS, resolution honors, Md., 728
GOLDSTONE-Le Marquand abdominal syndrome, 469; [Goldstone] 748-ab
GONADOTROPINS, [Rynearson] ★971
chorionic, use in obesity, hypogonadism, undescended testes, 609
in tumors of testis, [Brewer] 411—ab
neurosecretion, [Richter] 937—ab
GONADS: See also Ovary; Testis
deficiency, obesity, and undescended testes, 609
deficiency with hypopituitarism in old men, use of androgens, [Thompson] ★187
deficiency, testosterone injection for (Case 3), [Werner] ★192
deficiency, testosterone propionate, N.N.R., (description) 213; (Rare Chemicals) 213
GONOCOCCUS Infection: See Gonorrhea
Ophthalmia: See Conjunctivitis
penicillin-resistant, [Hench] ★977
GONORRHEA: See also Venereal Disease
Arthritis: See Arthritis
Ophthalmia: See Conjunctivitis, gonococcic
peritonitis, phrenic reaction, [Stanley] 411—ab
treatment, penicillin, [Batchelor] 606—ab
GOODPASTURE Cultures: See Bacteria
GORGAS Medal: See Prizes
GOUT, harmful to give vitamin B? 118
still forgotten disease; case report, [Paul] 103—C
GOVERNMENT: See Federal; United States
Control of Medicine: See Medicine, state
Hospitals: See Hospitals
GRADUATE courses; etc.: See Education, Medical, graduate
Fellowships: See Fellowships
GRADUATES: See also Interns and Internships; Residents and Residencies
Foreign: See Physicians, foreign
internships offered to, by U. S. Army, 85
GRAFT: See Bones; Cornea; Ilium; Skin; Transplantation (cross reference)
GRAHAM, WALLACE, (President Truman's physician promoted) 152—OS; (Order of Orange Nassau with Swords awarded by Netherlands to) 452—OS
GRAMICIDIN: See Tyrothricin
GRAND Mal: See Epilepsy
GRANTS for Research; See Fellowships; Foundations; Research; University
GRANULOCYTOPENIA: See Agranulocytosis
GRANULOMA Coccidioidale: See Coccidioidomycosis
inguinale, possible Herxheimer reaction after penicillin, 54
Malignum: See Hodgkin's Disease
Venereum: See Lymphogranuloma, Venereal
GRAVES' Disease: See Goiter, Toxic
GREAT BRITAIN: See British; England; Royal
GREECE, aid for, 402
population, effects of famine on, 150—E
GRIDS, Wetzel's, in pediatric engineering, 861—E
GRINDELL, JAMES A., personal, 866
GRIP: See Influenza
GROSS, S. D., analysis of American medical literature in 1856, [Fishbein] ★987
GROSS Memorial Lecture: See Lectures
GROUP Practice: See Medicine, group practice
GROVES, HOWARD LESLIE, impostor poses as physician for 8 months, 341
GROWTH: See also Dwarfism
inhibiting factor in uncooked soy beans, 82—E
retarded, in progeria with nanism in 5 year old child, [Moehlig] ★640
GUILLAIN-Barre Syndrome, neostigmine for, [Test] ★1070
GUM chewing and gastric acidity, [Smith] 737—ab
GUMS, inflammation, (diphtheric) [Hoogendoorn] 481—ab
inflammation, treatment, 546
GYNECOLOGY, American Board of: See American Board
Congress of (10th) France, 101
term to designate obstetrics and: gynemetrics, [Javert] 104—C
Weinstein (B. Bernard) Research Fund, 1099
GYNECOMASTIA: See Breast, hypertrophy in male
GYNEMETRICS: term to designate obstetrics and gynecology, [Javert] 104—C

H

H SUBSTANCES, synthetic antihistamines in dermatology, [Brack] 50—ab
HAEMOPHILUS: See Hemophilus (cross reference)
HAGERSTOWN, control ringworm of scalp in school children, [Schwartz & others] ★58
HAIR: See also Scalp
dye, B. Paul's Compound, Luxe Hair Coloring, 105—BI
Eau Sublime, 105—BI
excessive, in porphyria with epidermolysis bullosa; [Brunsting & Mason] ★509
Godefroy's Larieuse, 105—BI
gray, canities in children with avitaminosis [Pena Chaverria] ★570
gray, in ill nourished children, [Nicholls] 672—ab
"How to have a Full Healthy Head of Hair," by Croleys of Denver, 475—BI
Loss of: See Alopecia
Luxe Hair Coloring, 105—BI
Manning's Princess Gaynell Hair Tonic, 879—BI
removal, Peerless Epilation Unit, 79
HAMBURGER Lecture: See Lectures
HAND: See also Fingers
American Society for Surgery of, (meeting) 531
bone surgery of, [Snedecor] 882—ab
gangrene, after treatment of pruritus of hepatotoxic origin, [Kenney] 413—ab
infections (especially pad), surgery for, [Kinsella] 889—ab
late repair of tendons in, [Webster] 738—ab
tingling and numbness, at night; acroparesthesia, 359
HANDICAPPED: See also Disability; Physical Defects
American Federation of Physically Handicapped, Truman lauds work of, 28—OS
children, survey, N. Y., 463
National Employ the Physically Handicapped Week, 218—OS
number of persons having some physical disability, 218—OS
rehabilitation: See Rehabilitation
Veterans: See Veterans, disabled
HANSEN, P. N., death, commemorated by Academy of Surgery, 808
HARRISON spot test for urine bilirubin, 251
HARTFORD Medical Society, centennial, 871
HART'S Vitamin B Elixir, 879—BI
HARVARD Medical School review course for medical officers terminated, 338
Medical School defends complete 4-months course in 1849, [Fishbein] ★920
medical students, pulmonary tuberculosis in, [Brean] 952—ab
University expands public health program, 592
HARVEY Lecture: See Lectures
HAY FEVER; blocking antibody in, [Maunsell] 672—ab
control, weed destruction, N. Y., 54
etiology: maximum exposure to ragweed, [Rosen] ★854
pollen count in Los Angeles, 1045
pollen distribution, research council to study, 934
treatment, benadryl, [Feinberg] ★709
treatment in patient recovering from coronary thrombosis, 359
treatment, pyribenzamine, [Feinberg] ★711
weather bureau to give storm warnings for, 587—OS
HAYES, JOHN H., criticizes socialized medicine, 929—OS
HAYS, ISAAC, history of A. M. A., [Fishbein] ★783
HEAD: See also Brain; Cranium; Hair; Scalp
Bald: See Alopecia
closed head syndrome from exposure to blast waves, 1016—OS
injury, pretraumatic personality and psychiatric sequelae, [Kozol] 884—ab
HEADACHE; See also Migraine
mechanism, by Sir Charles Symonds, 597
migraine, experimental production; use of histamine; relief, 486
HEALERS, Drugless: See Cults
HEALING: See Fractures; Peptic Ulcer
HEALTH: See also Disease; Sanitation
activities in Latin America, 96; 299; 303; 406; 1101
agencies, Red Cross state chapters to have liaison with 218—OS
American Public Health Assn. first woman president: Martha Eliot, 792—OS
Center: See also Health Units; Medical Center
center, defined; principles for operation, (Council report) 1015
Child: See Children
Clauses: See Industrial Trade Unions
Cooperative Health Federation of America, [Jackson] 535—C
council (state), (Oregon) 94; (Vermont) 873; (New York) 1020; 1099
Department: See also Health officers; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
department director, N. Y., Dr. Coughlin, 1020
department established, (Schoharie County, N. Y.) 400; (Washington) 729; (Alaska) 729
department, Rensselaer County first to have, N. Y., 342
department to study influenza, Rochester, N. Y., 36
director (full time) for Omaha, 463
Education, A. M. A. Bureau of: American Medical Association
education, constructive medicine and industry, [Page] ★35
education fellowships from National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, 222
education fellowships offered by U.S.P.H.S., 866
education projects by state society, resolution on A.M.A. contribution to, 648—OS; 1080
Egyptian undersecretary of, President Truman honors, 520—OS
Examination: See Physical Examination
family, and marriage education of Planned Parenthood Federation of America, 803
Fund: See Industrial Trade Unions
Health Commentator, 729
Industrial: See Industrial Health
Insurance: See Insurance, sickness
legislation beneficial to people, A.M.A. resolution on, 1006
Mental: See Mental Hygiene
Ministry of Public Health, France, 168
museum, Dallas, 802
National Health Congress, (Council report), 1012; 1014
National Health Program, Bill to Provide: See Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill
National Health Service (England): See Beveridge Plan

V 13
1946

HEALTH—Continued
National Institute of, (continues research on common cold) 84—OS; (Pathology Study Section of Research Grants Division, meeting) 88; (identifies new pox disease) 792—OS; (Antibiotics Study Section) 1101
of Children: See Children
officer, resolution honors late Phillips Goldsborough, 728
officers, advised to get support of business men, 649—OS
officers, schism between private practitioners, [Boone] 1084
officers (state) oppose public medical care programs, 1016—OS
officers, training allowance policy, Wis., 162
official denies that old newspapers carry disease, 718—OS
Organization of United Nations: See Health, World Health Organization
Program, Voluntary: See Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill
project in A. M. A. Bureau of Health Education, 517—E; 649—OS; 1001
protection and atomic energy, 449—E
public, during 6 years of war, England, 302
public, in France, 877
public, in Paraguay, 236
public, program, Harvard expands, 592
public, teaching, A.M.A. resolution on, 1080; 1092
public, trainees (99) in U. S., Institute of Inter-American Affairs, 721
resorts, Homestead, Hot Springs, Va., Committee on American Health Resorts lists, 288
Rural: See Rural Communities
Service: See also Health, public; Medical Service
service, Baltimore Rh typing laboratory, [Sacks & others] ★983
service (national), taxes for, Argentina, 303
service, new director at U. of Illinois, 527
service, new organization, France, 168; 877
services (child), Royal College of Physicians proposals, 1025
services (child) study, American Academy of Pediatrics study (Illinois) 159; [Hubbard] ★206; 392—OS; (use of Wetzel's grids) 861—E; (A.M.A. resolution on) 1078
Statistics: See Vital Statistics
Supplies: See Medical Supplies
Survey: See also Medical Survey
survey (statistical) of WACS in war, 522
U. S. P. H. S., (deputy surgeon general: Dr. Crabtree) 28—OS; 222; (annual health examinations of federal employees advocated) 152—OS; (Colorado State Medical Society condemns political activity) 228; (joint proposal on routine chest x-rays for all hospital patients) 334—E; (new chief of Division of Commissioned Officers: W. P. Dearing) 337; (Memorial Laboratory dedicated) 337; 931; (hospital medical officer: Dr. Vogel) 338; (appointments for dietitian officers in) 338; (A. M. A. resolution on its political activity) 584—OS; 1079; 1094 (recommends drastic revision in control of tuberculosis in Chicago) 399; (L. R. Thompson retires) 653—OS; (fellowships available in medical research) 653—OS; (construction plans, James A. Crabtree describes) 718—OS; (medical officers released from service in) 794; (fellowships in health education) 866; (cancer research grants) 866; (Bureau of State Services new chief: Dr. Hilleboe) 866; (officers commended by Navy: Dr. Williams and Dr. Andrews) 931
Units: See also Health center units, citizens vote for, Ill., 727
units under construction, Puerto Rico, 530
World Health Organization, (Dr. Thomas Parran named delegate to) 162; (in New York Academy of Medicine) 464; [Routley] 1081
Disease: See also Endocarditis

HEARING: See also Ear
aids, Otarion, 925; 1071
aids, Paravox, models VH and VL, 79
aids, [Furstenberg] ★138
conservation; long range program by American Academy, 717—E
Loss of: See Deafness
program by U. of Illinois, 527
residual, use, [Furstenberg] ★138

HEART: See also Arteries, coronary; Cardiovascular System
Abnormalities: See Ductus Arteriosus; Heart transposition
beriberi and, [Casanova] 607—ab
Castex method for studying, 303
catheterization of right side [Baldwin] 811—ab
cathode ray oscillograph for, 182
depletion allergy, 861—E
Disease: See also Endocarditis
diseases, American Heart Association educational program, 594
disease complicating pregnancy, [Stromme] 737—ab
disease (congenital), anastomosis of aorta to pulmonary artery, [Potts & others] ★627
Disease (Hypertensive): See Blood Pressure, high

HEART—Continued
disease, Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. pamphlet: "Your Heart," 162
disease, modern management, panel discussion, Atlantic City Session, 1091
disease, optimism in medicine, [Stroud] ★361
disease, Palestine Medical Congress discusses, 237
disease research, grants in-aid for, 804
disease (rheumatic) in school children, [Quinn] 811—ab
disease, treat with sex hormones? [Kerr] 981—ab
electrical activity in, 368—ab
electrocardiogram after tachycardia, 514—ab
electrocardiogram in angina on effort, 359
electrocardiogram in thiamine deficiency in rats [Hundley] 245—ab
electrocardiogram in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome, [Moore] 176—ab; [Duthie] 178—ab; [Littmann] 409—ab
electrocardiographic interpretation course at Michael Reese, 727
Enlargement: See Heart hypertrophy
Failure: See Heart insufficiency
fellowships awarded by American Legion, 298
hypertrophy, cor pulmonale, [Bozal Urzay] 1042—ab
hypertrophy, relation to hypertension in glomerulonephritis, [Dean] 603—ab
Infarction: See Myocardium
insufficiency, diagnosis of congestive failure; proteinuria of effort; [Brummer] 247—ab
Insufficiency, pharmacologic basis of cardiac therapy, [Gold] ★547
massage interdependent on suck and blow resuscitation [Reicher] 604—ab
Muscle: See Myocardium
Rate: See Pulse; Tachycardia
Royal Institute of Cardiology, 665
Size: See Heart hypertrophy
transposition, dextrocardia and bronchiectasis, [Russakoff] 815—ab]
Ventricular Fibrillation: See Ventricular Fibrillation
wounds, gelatin sponge to control hemorrhage in, [Jenkins & others] ★614

HEAT: See also Burns; Fever
anitsulin produced by exposing insulin to formaldehyde [Barral] 749—ab
effect, growth inhibiting substances in uncooked soy beans, 82—E
effect on recurrent malaria, 546
Production: See Metabolism, basal
stroke, postoperative, [Genauer] 109—ab
Therapeutic Use: See Diathermy; Infra-Red Rays

HEBERDEN'S NODES, [Stecher] 243—ab

HEBREW Plaster or Jew David's, 735—BI

HEIN, FRED V., appointment to A. M. A. Bureau of Health Education, 649—OS

HELMHOLZ Lecture: See Lectures

HELMINTHIASES, intestinal, anthelmintics for, [Faust] ★967

HEMAGGLUTININS: See Agglutinins, cold

HEMATOLOGY: See Blood

HEMATOMA: See Meninges, hemorrhage

HEMATOPORPHYRIA: See Porphyria

HEMATURIA, massive, from dicumarol overdosage, [Rosenbloom & Crane] ★924

HEMOGLOBIN: See also Methemoglobinemia estimation, what is most satisfactory method? [Sturgis] 979—ab

HEMOLYSIS: See also Anemia, hemolytic; Jaundice, hemolytic
Disease of, involving, in Newborn: See Erythroblastosis, Fetal
pathogenesis of congenital hemolytic disease, [Wiener] 108—ab

HEMOPHILUS Influenzae: See Influenza
Pertussis Infection: See Whooping Cough

HEMORRHAGE: See also Purpura; under names of diseases and organs affected as Brain; Intestines; Nose; Retina; etc.
control at operation by induced hypotension, [Gardner] ★372
control, gelatin sponge, [Jenkins & others] ★614
control, gelatin sponge dipped in thrombin in neurosurgery, [Abbott & Coleman] ★329
control, Hemostasis with Oxidized Cellulose (motion picture) [Frantz] 736
Intra-abdominal: See Abdomen hemorrhage
Menstrual: See Menstruation
Subarachnoid: See Meninges, hemorrhage
Subdural: See Meninges, hemorrhage
vitamin K and, [Sturgis] ★964
vitamin K, danger in prolonged daily use? 893
vitamin K to prevent complications in biliary surgery, [Mallet-Guy] 956—ab

HEMORRHOIDS, Colusa Natural Oil Ointment, 879—BI

HEMOSPORIDIA, modern concepts of malaria, Italian Medical Congress discusses, 235

HEMOSTATIC: See Hemorrhage control

HEMOTHERAPY: See Blood Transfusion; Serum therapy (cross reference)

HEPARIN treatment of influenzal meningitis, [Flatou] 47—ab
treatment of thrombosis and embolism, 448—E; Hunter 1104—C

HEPARIN—Continued
treatment plus papaverine of gangrene, [McLean] 953—ab

HEPATIC: See Liver

HEPATITIS: See Liver inflammation

HEPATOMEGALY: See Liver hypertrophy

HERBERT Operation: See Glaucoma

HEREDITY: See also Genetics; under names of specific diseases as Ataxia; Cancer
cretinism and, 252
factors in toxemias of pregnancy, 391—E
phenylketonuria in consanguineous matings, 149—E

HERMANCE Award: See Prizes

HERNIA: See also Spine, intervertebral disk
abdominal, postoperative, incidence, 53
diaphragmatic, acute conditions in abdomen, [Chaffin] ★317
diaphragmatic congenital [Gross] 351—ab
of Meninges: See Meningocele
of Muscle: See Muscles
recurrent hiatus, [Gilbert & others] ★132
repair, vitallium plates, [McNealy] 1108—ab

HEROES: See Martyrs; Research, volunteers to aid; World War II, Heroes

HERPES simplex encephalitis, [Rivers] ★129
zoster, contramine for, [Bengis] 1110—ab

HERXHEIMER REACTION, after penicillin, 54; [Tucker & Robinson] ★281; [Morginson] ★917

HESPERIDIN, [Feinberg] ★702

HEXOKINASE, endocrine regulation of carbohydrate metabolism, [Stetten] ★373

HIGH Blood Pressure: See Blood Pressure, High
Frequency Apparatus: See Diathermy

HIGHWAY Accidents: See Automobiles accidents

HILL-Burton Hospital Construction Act, 148—E; 155; (A.M.A. Council discusses) 539—OS; (Federal Hospital Council and Advisory Committee to assist in administering) 148—E; 155; 584—OS; 789—E; 1010; (standards of construction under) 931; (Bureau report) 1002—OS; (Council report) 1013; (suggested principles to govern cooperation; Council report) 1014; (explained to health officers) 1016—OS

HILLEBOE, HERMAN, U.S.P.H.S. appointment, 866

HILLYARD Spectacle Scheme, 105—BI

HINTON REACTION, effect of tobacco smoke on, [Breazeale] 813—ab

HIP: See also Femur; Thigh
dislocations, [Callahan] ★140

HIRSCHSPRUNG'S Disease: See Colon, megacolon

HIRSUTISM: See Hair, excessive

HIRUDIN, chemical formula of anticoagulant secretion of leeches, 184

HISTAMINASE, antihistaminic agents, [Feinberg] ★705

HISTAMINE, Antihistamine: See also Benadryl
antihistamine (synthetic) in dermatology, [Brack] 50—ab
antihistaminic agents, [Feinberg] ★702
azoprotein, [Feinberg] ★705
diphosphate, production of migraine headache, 486
stimulated fractional gastric analyses, [Glenn] 176—ab
treatment of gastric ulcer, [Alvarez] 981—ab

HISTIOCYTOMA: See Dermatofibroma

HISTOLOGY: See Tissues

HISTOPLASMIN, sensitivity to, epidemiologic aspects, [Furcolow] 605—ab

HISTOPLASMOSIS, reticuloendothelial cytomycosis, [Kuzma] 49—ab

HISTORY of the A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
of Medicine: See Medicine

HI-TEST Pine Extract, 171—BI

HIVES: See Urticaria

HOARSENESS in children 771—ab

HOBBIES: See Physicians, avocations

HODGKIN'S DISEASE, are blood platelets actually increased? [Sturgis] 979—ab
in Brazil, 936
treatment, nitrogen mustard, [Goodman & others] ★126; [Jacobson & others] ★266

HOG Cholera Bacillus: See Salmonella suipestifer

HOLLAND: See Netherlands

HOLT, RUFUS L., succeeds Brig. Gen. Callender, 29

HOME Brand Cocoa Quinine, 171—BI

HOMEOPATHY Home Remedies, Munyon's Liver-Cure, 735—BI
hospitals under national health service, England, 302
vs. regular medicine, A.M.A. resolution on in 1855, [Fishbein] ★987

HOMES: See Housing
for Convalescents: See Convalescence

HOMESTEAD, Hot Springs, Va., accepted by Committee, 288—OS

HOMICIDE: See Murder

HONORABLE Discharge: See World War II, medical officers released

HOOKWORM Infection: See Ancylostomiasis

HORMODENDRUM pedrosi: See Chromoblastomycosis

HORMONES: See also Endocrine Glands
from wood, produced in Sweden, 471
Sex: See Androgens; Estrogenic Substances; Gonadotropins
HOSPITALIZATION Insurance: See Medical Service Plans
HOSPITALS: See also Clinics; Sanatoriums; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
administration course, N. Y., 160
American Hospital of Istanbul wants surgeon, 663
A. M. A. Council on Medical Education and: See American Medical Association
Approved: See Hospitals, registered
Army and Navy General Hospital, Miss Aaron chief nurse at, 1017
Army, Bruns General, to close, 522
Army, closing, delay separation of nurses pending, 521
Army, 42nd General, meeting in Japan, 865
Army General (13th) in Osaka, host to 3rd medical conference, 522
Army, Halloran General, professional activities at, 865
Army, Ochsner (Alton) Medical Foundation purchases station hospital, 651—OS
Army, 29th General, scheduled for inactivation, 865
Army, Veterans Administration takes over another, 523
Army, Walter Reed, faces cuts in funds and personnel, 864—OS
Blood Transfusion Association to give accruals of blood bank to, 729
Bronx, tumor service, 592
Building, Hill-Burton Act: See Hill-Burton building, Puerto Rico, 803
cancer, planned by city, N. Y., 802; 1020
CARE IN UNITED STATES, report of 2 year study, 789—E
children's, as war memorial, Belgium, 597
Children's, Boston, first medical center for children, 83—E
Children's Memorial, cornerstone laid, Nebr., 528
Construction: See Hospitals, building
Convalescent Homes: See Convalescence
deficiencies cited by Dr. Claude W. Munger, 520—OS
Expense Insurance: See Medical Service Plans
Facilities: See Hospitals service
Freedmen's, survey of diarrhea epidemic in, 152—OS
Government: See Hospitals, Army; Hospitals, Naval; Hospitals, veterans
homeopathic, under national health service, England, 302
Hospital for Joint Diseases Well Adult Clinic, N. Y. 36; 529
in Mongolia requests instruments and drugs, 30
in Paraguay, 236
Indian service, join American Hospital Association, 84—OS
Interns; Internships: See Interns and Internships
Jewish, affiliates with Long Island College, 529
Massachusetts General Hospital Institute of Medical Science proposed, 93
Massachusetts General, medical center may be patterned after, 864—OS
medical school affiliation offers opportunities to residents, Mich., 400
Military: See Hospitals, Army; Hospitals, Naval
Montefiore, group practice unit, 161
Naval, Bethesda, President Truman pays surprise visit to, 288—OS
Naval, Houston, Tex., 220
Naval, to help perform separation functions, 28—OS
Netherlands thanks U. S. for hospital equipped with dressings, 348
Nurses: See Nurses
operation, cost; relation to location of medical schools, [Burns & Leake] 238—C
packaged, for sale by War Assets Administration, 222
patients, routine chest x-rays for all, proposed, 334—E
Personnel: See Hospitals, staff
psychiatric, care of Huntington's chorea, 252
psychiatric, officials debate system of commitments, 452—OS
psychiatric treatment for boys and girls up to 12 years of age, R. I., 95
registered, A.M.A. resolution on requirements for, 864—OS; 1077
registered, A.M.A. resolutions on general practice sections in, 648—OS; 1080; 1093
Residents; Residencies: See Residents and Residencies
rural health program; joint meeting of A.M.A. Council and Committee, 516—E
Service: See also Hospitals, survey; Medical Service Plans
service, Commission on Hospital Care, 299; (report) 789—E
service facilities in Brazil in 1943, 936
service future, government threat to control, England, 469
HOSPITALS—Continued
Service Plans: See Medical Service Plans
staff, exclusion of physician from, 26—E; 45—MI
State: See Hospitals, psychiatric
streptomycin depots, hospitals named by CPA, 28—OS
survey and Hill-Burton bill, 148—E; 155
survey of coal mining areas, [Boone] ★755; 788—E; [Boone] 1083
survey, W. Va., 873
system, of France, 877
U. S. P. H. S. medical officer: Dr. V. H. Vogel, 338
Veterans: See also Veterans, medical care
veterans, adjoining Arlington National Cemetery, 392—OS
Veterans Administration takes over another army hospital, 523
veterans, basic element of "Deans' Committee" program, 87
veterans, chest x-rays of employees to detect tuberculosis, 221
veterans, 5 new, land for, 88
veterans, general hospital, Atlanta, 523
veterans, Jefferson Barracks, staff appointments, 652—OS
veterans, Nevius tract for, 84—OS; 718—OS
veterans, number of veterans in, 222; (increase) 223
veterans, operating 24 former army and navy hospitals, 1096
veterans, personals, 338
veterans, 3 in N. Y., 523
veterans, tuberculosis hospital at Madison, Wis., 1096
voluntary, foreseen as pace setting ally of public services, 392—OS
Westminster, department of medical photography, England, 733
HOUSING, survey of coal mining areas, [Boone] ★755; 788—E; [Boone] 1083
HOUSSAY, B. A., diabetes induced by, 236
HUGGINS Lecture: See Lectures
HUNGER: See Appetite; Famine; Starvation
HUNTER, WILLIAM, entrance into world of affairs, 126—ab
HUNTINGTON'S Chorea: See Chorea
HUTCHINSON-Gilford disease: progeria with nanism, [Moehlig] ★640
HYDANTOIN, aplastic anemia from, [Harrison & others] ★11; 26—E; (correction) 163
HYDRARTHROSIS, symmetric, penicillin treatment of Clutton's joints, [Yampolsky & Heyman] ★369
HYDROA vacciniforme, 359
HYDROCELE vs. cold packs to prevent mumps orchitis, [Rosenbloom] 947—C
HYDROGEN cyanide gas, toxicity, 182
HYDRONEPHROSIS and glomerulonephritis, [Reubi] 542—ab
treatment, conservative surgery, [Munger] ★675
HYDROPHOBIA: See Rabies
HYDROPS Fetalis: See Erythroblastosis, Fetal
HYDROXYCOUMARIN, Methylene Bis: See Dicumarol
HYDROXYQUINOLINE Compound: See Diodoquin
HYGEIA: See American Medical Association
HYGIENE: See Health; Sanitation
Industrial: See Industrial Hygiene
Mental: See Mental Hygiene
HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA: See Blood cholesterol
HYPERHIDROSIS: See Sweat
HYPERINSULINISM: See Pancreas secretion
HYPERKERATOSIS, severe, treatment, 184
HYPERPNEA: See Respiration, hyperventilation
HYPERSENSITIVITY: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
HYPERTENSION: See Blood Pressure, High
HYPERTHERMIA: See Fever
HYPERTHYROIDISM: See also Goiter, Toxic
treatment, aminothiazole, 236
treatment, thiouracil, agranulocytosis vs. folic acid prevention [Newman & Jones] ★77
HYPERTRICHOSIS: See Hair, excessive
HYPERTROPHIC Arthritis: See Osteoarthritis
HYPERTROPHY: See Splenomegaly; under specific organs as Breast; Heart; Liver; Prostate
HYPERVENTILATION: See Respiration
HYPOGONADISM: See Gonads deficiency
HYPOPHYSIS: See Pituitary
HYPOPITUITARISM: See Pituitary
HYPOPROTEINEMIA: See Blood proteins
HYPOTENSION: See Blood Pressure, low
HYPOTHYROIDISM: See also Cretinism; Myxedema
mental deficiency and, 360
vertigo in, [Athens] 48—ab
HYPOVITAMINOSIS: See Vitamins deficiencies
HYPOXIA: See Oxygen deficiency
HYSTERECTOMY: See Uterus excision

I

ICTERUS: See Jaundice
IDENTIFICATION: See also Insignia
of newborn, blood group tests for, [Hyman] 878—C
postmortem blood group tests 391—E
IDIOSYNCRASY: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
ILEITIS, regional, trauma as cause of, 420
ILEUM, perforation in enteric fever, [Dunkerley] 1041—ab
ILIUM, graft for chronic osteomyelitis, [Prigge] 479—ab
ILLEGAL Practitioners: See Quackery
ILLINOIS: See Chicago
University of: See University
ILLNESS: See Disease
Time Lost because of: See Industrial Health: Workers, absenteeism
ILLUMINATION: See Lighting
ILLUSTRATION: See Art
IMMIGRANTS: See Emigrants; Physicians, foreign
IMMUNE serum globulin for orchitis of mumps, 754
IMMUNITY: See also Antibodies; and under names of specific diseases
inanition; diet deficient in pyridoxine, 81—E
low protein diet, minerals and amino acids, 788—E
IMMUNIZATION: See also under names of specific diseases as Diphtheria; Influenza; Tetanus
BCG: See Tuberculosis, immunization
National Immunization Week, Canada, 730
of allergic child, 1112
of baby for trip to Japan, 753
jaundice after parenteral inoculation, period of infectivity [Havens] 47—ab
IMPETIGO, treatment, suggested regimens, [Pillsbury] ★697
IMPLANTS: See Cartilage
IMPOSTORS, poses as physician for 8 months: Groves (H. L.) 341
warning of, wanting morphine, 37
IMPOTENCE, from glandular causes, androgens for, [Thompson] ★187
male climacteric, (discussion) [Lespinasse] 194—ab
treatment, testosterone, cause prostate cancer? 252
IMPREGNATION: See Pregnancy
Preventing: See Contraception
INANITION: See Nutrition, deficiency
INCISION: See Abdomen surgery
INCOME: See Fees; Medical Service, salaried
INCONTINENCE: See Urine
INCOORDINATION: See Ataxia
INCUNABULA, rare manuscript at Army Medical Library, 793
INDIANA, plans for rural health program, 516—E
INDIANS, AMERICAN, BCG vaccination effect on, [Aronson] 48—ab
Indian Service hospitals and sanatoriums join American Hospital Ass'n., 84—OS
Indian Service, medical officers needed, 794
INDIGENT: See Medically Indigent
INDIGESTION, tobacco and ulcer dyspepsia, [Jamieson] 889—ab
INDUSTRIAL ABSENTEEISM: See Industrial Health workers
INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS: See also Workmen's Compensation
benadryl as contributing cause, [Slater & Francis] ★212
butane explosion burn, 674
corneal foreign bodies, after-care, [Knapp] 809—C
electric shock cause of varicose veins? 822
on the farm, [Young & Ghormley] ★768
serious, relation to phorias, [Kuhn] ★775
INDUSTRIAL DERMATOSES, chicken picker's dermatitis, 894
toxicity of solution of naphtha distillate, pyrothylene and cedar oil, 252
woolen mill workers, 961
INDUSTRIAL DISEASES: See also Industrial Dermatoses
aerolitis media in submariners, [Haines] 353—ab
carbon tetrachloride poisoning, Safety Research Institute circular, ★786
pentachlorophenol, poisoning from used for termite control, treatment? 546
dust hazards in making display manikins, 610
finger infections in egg powdering plant, 753
fluorine and hydrofluoric acid toxicity, 610
hydrogen cyanide gas, toxicity, 182
lead acetate toxicity; no absorption through skin? 251
lead poisoning and porphyria, [Hug] 50—ab
manganese pneumonitis, [Davies] 356—ab
meat packing workers, hazards, 545
mercury hazards in seed treating, [Schulte] 540—ab
metal dusts hazard and pneumonoconiosis, 486
phosphorus poisoning: jaw necrosis, [Heimann] 540—ab
photoengraving hazards, 753
Pneumonoconiosis: See Pneumonoconiosis
Silicosis: See Pneumonoconiosis
sodium nitrate hazard and myeloid leukemia, 250
tuberculosis, rehabilitation in industry, [Kiefer & Hilleboe] ★121
INDUSTRIAL HAZARD: See Industrial Diseases
INDUSTRIAL HEALTH: See also Industrial Hygiene
A.M.A. Council on: See American Medical Association

V 13
1946

INDUSTRIAL HEALTH—Continued
atomic energy and health protection, 449—E
clauses in collective bargaining agreements, [Stern] *760; 788—E
constructive medicine and industry, [Page] *55
cooperation of Washington state health dept., dept. of labor and industries, 95
employment, difficulties of demobilized specialists in finding, England, 100
employment in seroresistant syphilis, 821
eye service (minimum) [Kuhn] *775
Industrial Research Institute Medal, 163
Institute of Occupational Medicine, Yale, 591
liaison committee, Conn., 871
medical care in coal mines criticized, 392—OS
medical lectures at plants, N. Y., 297
new horizons in, panel discussion, [Boone] *755; Fletcher *758; [Stern] *760; 788—E
number, November 30, 1946, *755
ophthalmology as of 1946, [Kuhn] *772
physicians responsibilities in coal mining areas, [Boone] 1082
postwar, (Joint Committee discusses), 395—OS
Schenley Distilleries medical program, 95
workers absenteeism, [Fletcher] *758
workers, chest x-rays of employees of Veterans Administration hospitals, 221
workers (federal) annual health examinations advocated by USPHS, 152—OS; (Miss Perkins opposes) 1016
INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE: See also Industrial Health
Foundation of America, (Dr. Walmer named medical director) 298; (purpose of organization) [Fletcher] *758
program of U. S. Army, 326
INDUSTRIAL INJURIES: See Industrial Accidents
INDUSTRIAL POISONING: See Industrial Dermatoses; Industrial Diseases
INDUSTRIAL TRADE UNIONS, C.I.O. health and welfare features in contracts, 929—OS
health and welfare clauses in collective bargaining agreements, [Stern] *760; 788—E
National Bituminous Coal Mine Wage Agreement, 453—OS; [Boone] *755; 788—E; (council report) 1000; (A. M. A. resolution on) 1080
United Mine Workers Health Fund, (Council report) 519—OS; 1012; [Boone] 1085
INEBRIETY: See Alcoholism
INFANTILE PARALYSIS: See Poliomyelitis
INFANTILISM, Intestinal: See Celiac Disease
INFANTS: See also Children; Infants, Newborn; Pediatrics; under names of specific diseases; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
blood factor: maternal relationship, [Bryce] 1109—ab
blood spinal fluid barrier in, [Kalz] 476—ab
"blue babies," anastomosis of aorta to pulmonary artery, [Potts & others] *627
breast hypertrophy in, 754
calcification of coronary arteries, [Stryker] 1038—ab
disease (unidentified) in, outbreak, Calif., 399
feeding (breast), early failure of, [Waller] 49—ab; 151—E
feeding, galactemia: use of soybean formula, [Goldbloom] 119—ab
feeding, Gerber's Strained Oatmeal, 579
feeding, Libby's Strained Vegetables, 579
fractures in long bones of, with subdural hematoma, [Caffey] 811—ab
infections in, sulfonamides for, [Henderson] 49—ab
immunization of baby for trip to Japan, 753
mortality, cause of deaths on *Zebulon B. Vance*, 961
mortality rates in war years, England, 302
Nurseries: See Nurseries
of Servicemen, Care of: See Emergency Maternity and Infant Care Program
penicillin administered orally to, [Henderson] 247—ab
premature, casein hydrolysate for, [Jorpes] 748—ab
premature, routine care, use vitamin K and Ringer's solution? 1112
radio electrical transcriptions: "Keeping Your Baby Well," 287—E; 289—OS
sepsis of, [Costa] 416—ab
tuberculous meningitis in, streptomycin for, [Krafchik] *375
veterans', cared for by the government, 868
"Wetzel's grids," 861—E
INFANTS, NEWBORN: See also Fetus
asphyxia, seesaw resuscitator, [Millen] 1107—ab
Birth Rate: See Vital Statistics
circumcision for, 610
diarrhea epidemic, Ill., 93
Erythroblastosis: See Erythroblastosis
identification, blood group tests for, [Hyman] 878—C
Mortality: See Stillbirth
Ophthalmia in: See Conjunctivitis, infectious acute
sepsis, [Costa] 416—ab
vitamin K danger in prolonged daily use? 893
INFARCTION: See Myocardium
INFECTION: See also Bacteria; Immunity; Staphylococcus; Streptococcus; under specific organs and regions
acute, oral penicillin for, 118
Focal: See Tonsils, infected
in infancy, sulfonamides for, [Henderson] 49—ab
of Blood: See Bacteremia; Septicemia
surgical, tyrothricin in, [Kozoll] 888—ab
susceptibility to, and splenectomy, 250; (reply) [Nardi] 1046
treatment, streptomycin, (National Research Council report) [Keefer & others] *4; *70; [Nichols & Herrell] *202; *203
treatment, sulfonamide chemotherapy, 83—E
Wound: See Wounds
INFECTIOUS DISEASE: See also Immunity; Immunization; Vaccination (cross reference); and under names of specific infectious diseases
chronic, hypersensitization in; desensitization treatment, [Fondé] 351—ab
Memorial Laboratory dedicated to 23 members of USPHS, 337; 931
treatment, penicillin and streptomycin, [Reimann] *886
INFECTIOUS Hepatitis: See Liver inflammation
Mononucleosis: See Mononucleosis
INFERTILITY: See Sterility
INFLAMMATION: See under names of specific diseases and organs as Bladder; Gallbladder; Liver; Pancreas; Phlebitis; Stomatitis
INFLUENZA, endocarditis, streptomycin for, [Priest & McGee *124
epidemic (predicted) slow in arriving, 864—OS
etiologic agent of Balkan grip: Rickettsia burneti, [Dingle] 602—ab
health department to study, Rochester, N. Y., 30
immunization, [Salk] 949—ab
immunization of military personnel by U. S. Army, 720
meningitis, heparin for, [Platou] 47—ab
meningitis, streptomycin for, [Keefer & others] *7; [Weinstein] 605—ab
meningitis, streptomycin and sulfadiazine for, [Nussbaum] 604—ab
meningitis, streptomycin for, vs. sulfadiaz'ne and antiserum, [Alexander & others] *434; 926—E
treatment, aerosol penicillin during epidemic, [Morse] *271; *278
treatment; prevention, [Reimann] *487
treatment, sulfonamide, 83—E
vaccine (A and B) allergy to, in allergic children, [Ratner & Untracht] *899
vaccine, experimental study, Ill., 727
vaccine used for children will not protect against colds, 1046
virus vaccine, methods of preparing, 821
INFORMATION Bureau for Medical Veterans: See American Medical Association, Bureau of Information
clearing house, by Medical Society of New Jersey, 160
Please (therapeutic), panel discussion, *963
INFRA-RED Rays sources used in therapy, [Coblentz] *378
INFUSIONS: See Injections
INHALATION: See Anesthesia; Carbon Tetrachloride; Dextrose; Penicillin; Pituitary of Dust: See Pneumonoconiosis
INHIBIN, male eunuch, 215—E
INJECTIONS: See also under names of specific substances
intramuscular, of streptomycin, concentration in blood after, [Keefer & others] *74
Intraosseous: See Bone Marrow
intraperitoneal of sulfonamides in peritonitis, [Young] 813—ab
Intraspinal: See Anesthesia
intrathecal, of penicillin, complications, [Erickson & others] *561; 860—E; [Morgenson] *918
intrathecal, of streptomycin in meningitis, [Cairns] 606—ab
Intravenous: See Blood Transfusion; Thiamine; Urography
INJUNCTIONS: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
INJURIES: See Accidents; Burns; Trauma; Wounds; under specific organ or region; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents
War: See World War II, casualties
INOCULATION: See also Immunization
tuberculosis of skin after war injury, [Baas] *785
INSANE Asylums: See Hospitals, psychiatric
INSANITY: See Dementia Precox; Mental Disorders; etc.
INSECTICIDES, DDT: See DDT
household, [Stone] *507
new, [Faust] *968
toxicity of naphtha distillate, pyroethylene and cedar oil, 252
INSECTS: See also Entomology; Fleas; Mosquitoes; Termites
borne diseases of man, DDT control, [Stone] *507
repellent NMRI-448, released to public, 28—OS
repellents to control malaria, [Sapero] *626
INSIGNIA: See also Identification
A.M.A. blue shield emblem, right to use by medical service plans, 335—OS
INSTITUTE: See also Societies and Other Organizations at end of letter S
for mental disorders, Md., 933
of Inter-American Affairs, (training division) 721
of Occupational Medicine established at Yale, 591
of Tropical Medicine for Liberia, established by Firestone, 297
INSTITUTIONS: See Hospitals; Sanatoriums
INSTRUCTION: See Education; Education, Medical; Schools; University
INSTRUMENTS: See also Apparatus (cross reference); Clamp; Medical Supplies
modified to work in small, deep cavity, [Potts & others] *627
surplus, disposal, 30
INSULIN effect on hexokinase activity, [Stetten] *373
exposed to combined action of heat and formaldehyde: aninsulin [Barral] 749—ab
history, 25th anniversary of discovery, 38; 82—E; [Palmer] *502
Hyperinsulinism: See Pancreas secretion
shock therapy plus progesterone, [Billig] 108—ab
syringe, [Palmer] *506
price increased 50% without price control, 864—OS
Treatment: See also Diabetes Mellitus, insulin
treatment plus atropine of ulcerative disease, [Yasinovskiy] 958—ab
treatment, tonic effects in acute alcoholism, [Vassaf] 743—ab
types of, [Palmer] *502
INSURANCE: A. M. A. Council meets with company representatives, 519—OS
against total disability, 1096
A. M. A. resolution on fees from companies, 520—OS
A.M.A. review of Fidelity schedule, 1006
conferences (private), (Council report) 1013
Health: See Insurance, sickness
Life: See Metropolitan Life Insurance
Medical Society Medical Service Plan: See Medical Service Plans
prepayment plan medical insurance, ruling of California State Supreme Court, 585—OS
Sickness: See also Medical Service Plans
Sickness, Beveridge: See Beveridge Plan
sickness, British national wholesale treatment of patients by panel physicians discredited, [Hill] 600—C; (reply) [Ochsner] 600—C
sickness, cases against societies; free sickness benefits, Denmark, 534
sickness, claims paid and cost, [Fletcher] *758
sickness, compulsory, Dr. Ivy resigns from Independent Citizen Committee, 296
sickness, Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill; See Wagner
social, French plan: friction with medical profession, 101
INTELLIGENCE: See also Mental Defectives
decline in each generation, 518—E
INTER-AMERICAN: See also Latin America; Pan American
Affairs, Institute of (training division) 721
Congress of Medicine, 598
Congress of Radiology, 299
INTERDEPARTMENTAL Committee for Coordination of Medical Training Film Production, 304
INTERN: See Interns
INTERNAL SECRETION, Glands of: See Endocrine Glands
INTERNATIONAL: See also United Nations; list of Societies at end of letter S
Children's Fund organized by UNRRA, 222
exchange of students as set to world peace, 929—OS
Health Organization: See World Health Organization
Hematology and Rh Conference, Texas, 298; 594
list of causes of death, revision, 807
Union of Therapy (meeting) Paris, 168
Unit: See Androgens
INTERNMENT Camps: See World War II, prisoners
INTERNS and INTERNSHIPS: See also Preceptors; Residents and Residencies; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
actions on, W. Va., 464
Army offers internships to medical graduates, 85
deferment by Army, 994—E; 1017
medical training, A. M. A. resolution on, 792—OS; 1080; 1092
meeting, Canada, 531
opportunities (Joint Committee discusses), 393—OS
INTERNUCIAL POOL, diagram of de No's theory, [Evans] *620
INTERVERTEBRAL Disk: See Spine
INTESTINAL INFANTILISM: See Celiac Disease
INTESTINES: See also Appendix; Colon; Duodenum; Feces; Gastrointestinal Tract; Rectum; etc.

132
946

INTESTINES—Continued
B. F. Intestinal and Stomach Corrective, 735—BI
chick embryo, histiogenesis of autonomic nerve plexus in, 41
Disease: See Appendicitis; Colitis; Diarrhea; Dysentery; Gastroenteritis; Ileitis; Typhoid
diverticulitis, [Chaffin] ★320
diverticulosis and diverticulitis in young people, [Bearse] ★371
diverticulum, Meckel's [Chaffin] ★318
function, modern concepts, [Bargen] ★313
hemorrhage, caused by pancreas calculi, [Crile] 111—ab
hemorrhage, danger in prolonged daily use of vitamin K? 893
Hernia: See Hernia
Inflammation: See also Ileitis
inflammation, trichomonas enteritis in children, [Eckstein] 179—ab
mucosa extract (entergastrone) for peptic ulcer [Hubacher] 748—ab; [Ivy] ★1058
mucosa treatment of ulcerative colitis, [Gill] 880—ab
obstruction, [Chaffin] ★318
obstruction, penicillin for, [Calihan] 604—ab
Parasites: See also Ancylostomiasis
parasites, bristle worm in stool, 609
parasites, egg yolk infusion for cultivation of protozoa [Balamuth] 409—ab
parasites, poisoning from oil of chenopodium, [Guyton] ★330
perforation of ileum in enteric fever, [Dunkerley] 1041—ab
INTOXICATION: See Alcoholism
INTRAMEDULLARY Infusion: See Bone Marrow
INTRAMUSCULAR Injections: See Injections
INTRAVENOUS Clotting: See Phlebothrombosis
Injections: See Injections (cross reference)
Urography: See Urography
INTUBATION: See Duodenal Tube
INVALIDS: See Patients
INVESTIGATORS: Investigation: See Research
IODIDE: See Sodium Iodide
IODINE, colloidal, for scalp ringworm, [Schwartz & others] ★61
Lugol's solution for vaginal moniliasis, 116
radioactive, [Rynearson] ★971
radioactive, effect on metastases of thyroid adenocarcinoma, [Seidlin & others] ★838
radioactive, for Graves' disease, [Means] 949—ab
special formula, treatment of tinea capitis, [Strickler] ★65
treatment of vaginal moniliasis, 116
water purification by, in soldier's canteen, 930
ION TRANSFER, penicillin by, [Popkin] 238—C
IONIZATION: See Ion Transfer
IONTOPHORESIS: See Ion Transfer
IROGEN, 735—BI
IRON and oxygen, photosynthesis in iodine therapy of tinea capitis, [Strickler] ★65
radioactive, absorption affected by subcutaneous abscess, 217—E
radioactive isotopes of, 565—ab
treatment of pernicious anemia of pregnancy, 419
IRRADIATION: See Infra-Red Rays; Radiation; Radium; Roentgen Rays; Ultraviolet Rays
ISLANDS of Langerhans: See Pancreas
ISONIPECAINE: See Demerol
2 - ISOPROPYL - 5 - methylphenoxy - ethyldiethylamine (compound 929-F) antihistaminic agent, [Feinberg] ★707
ITCHING: See also Eczema; Pruritus
extreme, 2 signs in diagnosis of neurodermatitis, [Newbold] 67
phenobarbital or epsom salt over long period? 1016
hemolytic familial, splenectomy in, [Eisendorf] 738—ab
homologous serum, [Spurling] 954—ab; [Lucke] 1038—ab
homologous serum, after parenteral inoculation, period of infectivity, [Havens] 47—ab
Rh factor and hepatomegaly, [Drummond] 415—ab
test for bilirubin or urobilinogen in urine in, [Kaump] ★256
JAWS: See also Gums; Teeth
fibrous dysplasia of maxilla and mandible, [Schlumberger] 882—ab
necrosis from phosphorus, [Heimann] 540—ab
JEW David's or Hebrew Plaster, 735—BI
JEWISH: See also Palestine
tuberculosis institutions council dissolved, 729
JOBS: See Industrial Health
JOHNS HOPKINS University, (new radiology department) 872
JOHNSON, ROBERT E., technical director of Army Medical Nutrition Laboratory, 930
JOHNSON, VICTOR, resigns from A. M. A. 1010
JOINT Committee for Coordination of Medical Activities: See American Medical Association
JOINTS: See also Arthritis; under names of specific joints as Elbow; Hip; Knee; Shoulder
Clutton's: See Hydrarthrosis
Degenerative Disease: See Osteoarthritis
dislocations, [Callahan] ★140
Tuberculosis: See Arthritis, tuberculous
JOSEPH'S Foundation: See Foundations
JOURNALS: See also Library; Literature; Newspapers
A. M. A. Committee on Medical Literature in 1848-1850, [Fishbein] ★851; ★922
American Foundation of Tropical Medicine to enlarge journal temporarily, 729
American Practitioner, new journal for physicians, 162
Archivo de Neuro-Psiquiatria, 299
articles, charge for photoduplication service by Army Medical Library, 931
British Medical Journal, (report on) 100; (objects to Dutch starting abstracting service in English) 302
British Medical Students' Journal, 347
Health commentator, 729
Hygeia: See American Medical Association
Interstate Postgraduate Medical Association of North America official publication, 934
Journal of the A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
Journal of Palestine Arab Medical Association, new periodical, 168
Journal of Philippine Medical Association resumes publication, 96
Medizinische Klinik (new), American articles to be republished in, 328
Modern Medicine, Aminogen used in treating peptic ulcer, 27—E
Occupational Therapy and Rehabilitation new editor: Dr. Licht, 1021
Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, new periodical, 150—E
Progresso Medico, Italian journal, 348
Psyche, new international review, 808
Reader's Digest, addiction to demerol, 26—E; [de Kruif] 43—C; replies: [Himmelsbach; Anslinger] 43—C
Review of Gastroenterology, Gerson's cancer treatment, 645—E
JUICES, acceptance by A. M. A. Council, 283
JULY Fourth: See Fourth of July
JUNG'S Arch Braces and Other Products, 105—BI
Toe Guides, 105—BI
JURISPRUDENCE, MEDICAL: See Medical Jurisprudence

K

KR, cancer cure, scientists plan to visit Russia to study, 587—OS
KAADT Diabetic Institute, Ind., 296; 727
KABAT-Kaiser Clinic for Neuromuscular Rehabilitation to open, Oct. 1, D. C., 84—OS
KABNICK, STUART, D.D.S., Cabasil, (Council report), 144
KAHN REACTION, effect of tobacco smoke on, [Breazeale] 813—ab
KAISER-Kabat Clinic: See Kabat
KALA-AZAR: See also Leishmaniasis
malaria and, [Pereira Lima] 481—ab
KAOLIN, continuous drip by nasal tube for ulcerative colitis, [Nasio] 737—ab
KAPS Colloidal Iodized Sulphur, 879—BI
KELOID, false type, treatment, 183
KELSER, RAYMOND A., Gorgas Medal for eradicating rinderpest, Philippines, 397
KERATITIS, interstitial, penicillin for, [Yampolsky & Heyman] ★569
KERATODERMA: See Keratosis
KERATOSIS: See also Leukokeratosis
keratoderma palmaris et plantaris, treatment of severe hyperkeratosis, 184
of larynx, [Clerf] ★823
KIDNEYS: See also Urinary System
anomalies, conservative surgery in, [Munger] ★675
calculi after long bone injury, [Tsulukidze] 958—ab
calculi, conservative surgery in, [Munger] ★675
calculi, fibrinogen coagulum in pyelolithotomy, [Dees] 1039—ab
calculi, incidence in American Negro, [Dodson & Clark] ★1063
changes and chloride deficiency, [Lowenhaupt] 670—ab
concentration test (Mosenthal) and pitressin, [Kaump] ★256
Disease: See also Hydronephrosis
disease, conservative surgery in, [Munger] ★675
disease after penicillin treatment of syphilis, [Scott] 883—ab
KIDNEYS—Continued
disease, fatal mercurophylline poisoning, [Waife] 411—ab
disease, nephrotic phase, [Bloom] 410—ab
diseases, treatment in child aged 4 years, 545
excision, plea for more conservative attitude, [Munger] ★675
Glomeruli: See Nephritis, glomerular
infection of perirenal fat: Goldstone-LeMarquand abdominal syndrome, 469; (Goldstone] 748—ab
Inflammation: See Nephritis
necrosis of cortex during pregnancy, relation to eclampsia [Higin] 956—ab
pathology, neurovascular studies, 149—E
Pelvis: See Pyelonephritis
protein deficient vegetable diets effect on, [Dicker] 746—ab
roentgenogram in inadequately treated patient, [Christie & Wyatt] ★897
surgery, plea for conservative attitude, [Munger] ★675
toxicity of fluorine and hydrofluoric acid, 610
tumors, prognosis; problems, [Deming] 244—ab
tumors, Wilms', [Nesbit] 952—ab
tumors, Wilms' tumor in adult, [Hill] 672—ab
"KILLED in Action": See World War II, Heroes
KINODENSIGRAPHY, to register invisible pulsation of pulmonary parenchyma, 808
KIRK, NORMAN T., Cross of Legion of Honor to, 865
KLING'S theory: poliomyelitis virus in sewage, [Evarts] 734—C
KNEE dislocation, [Callahan] ★142
KNIPLING, EDWARD F., new chief of entomology and plant quarantine division, 291
KNOXVILLE Academy of Medicine acquires home, 37
KOVAC Type Culture Lactobacillus Acidophilus, 171—BI
KRACKE, ROY R., personal, 588
KRIMSKY, JOSEPH, appointment with Veterans Administration, 30
KRUG-Lewis agreement with coal miners, [Boone] ★755; 788—E; [Boone] 1085

L

LABOR: See also Abortion (cross reference); Cesarean Section; Fetus; Infants, Newborn; Maternity; Obstetrics; Pregnancy
Anesthesia in: See Anesthesia
Complications: See Eclampsia
fracture of coccyx and dystocia, 420
Premature: See Infants, premature
Rh typing laboratory, Baltimore, [Sacks & others] ★983
sudden death in, [Johnson] 813—ab
vitamin K danger in prolonged daily use? 893
LABOR RELATIONS: See Industrial Health; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
LABOR UNIONS: See Industrial Trade Unions
LABORATORIES: See also Ayer; McArdle
A. M. A. Chemical: See American Medical Association
Army Medical Nutrition Laboratory, Dr. R. E. Johnson technical director, 930
atomic medical, establishment, 587—OS
for metabolic disorders at U. of Utah, 1020
for study of toxicity of heavy metals, Colo., 1019
Memorial Laboratory of U.S.P.H.S. dedicated, 337; 931
of experimental oncology, Calif., 1099
Rh typing, Baltimore, [Sacks & others] ★983
technicians, acceptable school for, Committee report, 1010; 1092
tests in general practice, [Kaump] ★253
LACQUERS, dust hazards in making manikins, 610
LACTATION: See also Colostrum; Milk, human
early failure of breast feeding, [Waller] 49—ab; 151—E
LACTOBACILLUS Acidophilus, Kovac Type Culture, 171—BI
Casei Factor: See also Acid, folic
casei factor (new) in microcytic anemia, [Spies] 744—ab
LACTOFLAVIN: See Riboflavin
LAMPS: See Sunlamps
LANDMAN, JULIAN, to arrange graduate course in London for American physicians, 729
LANDRY'S Paralysis: See Myelitis
LANGDON-BROWN, WALTER, death at 76, 533
de LANGE, CORNELIA, 75th anniversary, 42
LANGERHANS, Islands of: See Pancreas
LANGUAGE: See Terminology
LARYNGITIS, treatment, penicillin inhalation, [Morse] ★277
Tuberculous: See Larynx, tuberculosis
LARYNX: See also Laryngitis
keratosis, [Clerf] ★823
tuberculosis, [Auerbach] 670—ab
LASKER Awards: See Prizes
LATIN AMERICA, health activities in, 96; 299; 303; 406; 1101
representatives of Rockefeller Foundation meet, Chile, 405
LAVAGE: See Lungs; Stomach
LAW in Relation to Medicine: See Medical Jurisprudence
LAWS AND LEGISLATION, Hill-Burton Bill: See Hill

V 13
1946

LAWS AND LEGISLATION—Continued
A. M. A. resolution on health legislation beneficial to people, 1006
federal, Congress to consider bills to curb sale of sleeping drugs, 1016—OS
federal, enacted (Bureau report) 1002
medical care in Maryland, [Riley] *326
National Drug Trade Conference asks tighter state laws on sleep producing drugs, 792
Republican stand on medical legislation, 649—OS
Violation of: See Medical Jurisprudence; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill: See Wagner
Workmen's Compensation Acts: See Workmen's Compensation
LAXATIVES: See Cathartics
LEAD acetate, toxicity; no absorption through skin? 251
Miners: See Miners
poisoning and porphyria, [Hug] 50—ab
LECTURES: See also Book Notices at end of letter B
Alpha Omega Honorary Medical Society, 1020
Belfield (William T.) memorial, 296
Brickner, 872
Cutter, on preventive medicine, 400
Dohme, 528
Dunham, 728
Fenger (Christian), 932
Friedenwald (Julius), (1st), 933
Friedman, 462
Gimbel (Jacob), on sex psychology, 660
Gross memorial, 96
Hamburger, 159
Harvey (1st), 342; (2nd) 662; (3rd) 933
Helmholz 873
Huggins memorial 873
Janeway, 229
Loevenhart (Arthur S.) Memorial, 933
Lower (William E.), 1100
McArthur (Lewis Linn), 1019
Matheson Foundation, 872
Mickle (Charles), 730
Poynter, 229
Pusey (William Allen) (1st), 296
Ranson, 871
Rigler (Leo G.) 1099
Roberts (Lloyd): morale in soldier, 807
Salmon lecturer, 229
LEECHES, chemical formula of hirudin, 184
LEG: See Legs
LEGAL MEDICINE: See Laws and Legislation Medical Jurisprudence; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
LEGION of Merit: See World War II, Heroes
LEGISLATION: See Laws and Legislation
LEGS: See also Ankle; Extremities; Foot; Hip; Knee; Tibia
Amputation: See Amputation
Artificial: See Limbs, Artificial
Ulcers: See Ulcers
wounds, small deep skin grafts for, [Humphries] 1119—ab
LEISHMANIASIS: See also Kala-Azar
cutaneous, incubation period in human volunteers, 168
role of DDT in controlling, [Stone] *507
treatment, antimony potassium tartrate and synthetic antimonials, [Faust] *965
LeMARQUAND-Goldstone abdominal syndrome, 468; [Goldstone] 748—ab
LENS, CRYSTALLINE, changes in, in embryo after rubella, [Cordes] 740—ab
Opacity: See Cataract
LENSES, Contact: See Glasses
LEONARDI'S Elixir, 171—BI
LEPROSY, pathogenesis, [Manalang] 407—C; (virus stage) [McCoy] 947—C
rat, [Fielding] 178—ab
treatment, promizole, [Faget] 245—ab
LEPTOSPIROSIS, laboratory diagnosis of Weil's disease, [Gardner] 308—ab
LETHANE 384, insecticide, [Faust] *968
LETT, HUGH, B. M. A. president's address: medicine in transition, 167
LEUKANEMIA, [Foy] 817—ab
LEUKEMIA, myelogenous, splenomegaly and myelosis, [Crail] 411—ab
myeloid, industrial hazard from sodium nitrate, 250
treatment, nitrogen mustard, [Goodman & others] *126; (of lymphatic and myelogenous types) [Jacobson & others] *269; *270
treatment, radioactive phosphorus, dosage, [Sturgis] 980—ab
treatment, urethane, [Goodman & Lewis] 1165—C
LEUKOCYTES: See also Eosinophilia
Count: See also Agranulocytosis, Acute; Leukemia; Mononucleosis, Infectious
count, leukopenic, result of atomic bomb, [Warren] 740—ab
relation of splenectomy and susceptibility to infection, 250
LEUKOKERATOSIS of palate, relation to tobacco, [Cummer] *493
LEUKOPENIA: See Leukocytes, count
LEUKOPLAKIA of palate, relation to use of tobacco, [Cummer] *493
oris, [Hoback] 113—ab
LEUKOTOMY (Lobotomy): See Brain surgery
LEWIS-Krug coal wage agreement, [Boone] *735; 788—E; [Boone] 1085
LIBBY'S Products, (strained and homogenized vegetables with beef and barley), 579
LIBEL and Slander: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
LIBRARY: See also Books; Journals; Literature; Newspapers
Army Medical Library, (consultants meet) 397; (Cleveland branch: appointment of R. B Austin) 651—OS; (medical catalog cards available to libraries) 651—OS; (American physicians must support development of) [Leake] 734—C; (rare MS of Taddeo Alderotti de Florentie) 793; (librarian resigns) 930; (charge for photoduplication of articles) 931
Cleveland Medical, gift by Dr. E. H. Cushing, 161
Malone (P. W.) aids, Tenn., 662
of State Medical Association of Texas, given orthopedic reprints, 161
of University of Georgia, (benefactors honored) 527
service director appointed for Veterans Administration, 930
Stormont Medical, Kansas, 463
LICENSURE: See also Medical Practice Acts (cross reference); State Board
A. M. A. Annual Congress on, 334—E; 1010
naturopathic diploma mills, Tenn., 1100
of residents, (Joint Committee discusses), 394—OS
revoked licenses and foreign graduates, California state board rules on, 228
Rongetti (A.) seeks license, 399
LIFE: See Death
Duration: See Old Age
Insurance: See Metropolitan Life Insurance
LIGATURE: See Veins; Vena Cava
LIGHT, reflection from glasses, magnesium fluoride films to reduce, [Graham] 1039—ab
LIGHTING, illumination and color in industrial plant, [Kuhn] *774
illumination standards, [Tinker] 948—ab
LILIENTHAL, HOWARD, death commemorated by France Academy of Surgery, 808
LIMBS: See Extremities
Phantom: See Amputation
LIMBS, ARTIFICIAL, newspaper calls delay in modernizing a disgrace, 792—OS
industry, Maj. Gen. Erskine asks jurisdiction over, 392—OS; 649—OS
LIPEMIA: See Blood fats; Blood, lipids
LIPID Pneumonia: See Pneumonia
LIPIDS: See Fat; Oil
in Blood: See Blood
LIQUOR, Alcoholic: See Alcohol
LITERATURE: See also Books; Journals; Newspapers; Terminology; Science
medical, A.M.A. committee on in 1848-1850, [Fishbein] *854; *922
medical, in America, analysis by Dr. Gross in 1856, [Fishbein] *987
LITHIASIS: See Calculi
LITMOCIDIN, new antibiotic, [Gauze, Brazhnikova] 478—ab
LIVER: See also Bile Ducts; Biliary Tract
atrophy (acute), [Staub] 1042—ab
carbohyldrate metabolism, [Stetten] *373
carotene and vitamin A in body, 287—E
cirrhosis (cholangiolitic) and prolonged hepatitis, [Watson] 812—ab
cirrhosis (familial) and osteoporosis, [Schoo] 818—ab
Cure—Munyon's Homeopathic Home Remedies, 735—BI
damage from emetine, 169
Disease: See also Jaundice
disease, serum coagulation of Weltmann in, [Ducci] 607—ab
dysfunction, porphyria with epidermolysis bullosa, [Brunsting & Mason] *509
Extract: See Liver preparations
fluke disease, treatment, 419
function, hippuric acid test, technic, 117; (correction) 402
function test in chronic hepatitis without jaundice, [Neefe] 741—ab
function test, in general practice, [Kaump] *253
hepatodiaphragmatic interposition of colon, [Hubacher] 818—ab
hypertrophy, Rh factor, and splenomegaly, [Drummond] 415—ab
inflammation (chronic), without jaundice, liver function tests in, [Neefe] 741—ab
inflammation (epidemic), 216—E; 631—ab
inflammation (homologous serum) after transfusions, [Lucke] 1038—ab
inflammation (homologous serum and infectious epidemic) [Neefe] 351—ab
inflammation (infectious) [Alvarez] *970
inflammation (infectious), diet in, [Wilson] 112—ab
inflammation (infectious) in Massachusetts, [Hardy] 670—ab
inflammation, post-hepatitis syndrome in soldiers, [Sherlock] 1109—ab
inflammation (prolonged) and cirrhosis, [Watson] 812—ab
LIVER—Continued
Liver and Blood Capsules, 879—BI
Oil: See Cod Liver Oil
preparations, extract for pernicious anemia of pregnancy, 419
preparations, sensitivity to extract, treatment, [Schwartz] 477—ab
pruritus due to, gangrene of hand after treating, [Kenney] 413—ab
syphilis, penicillin for, [Tucker] 949—ab
LIVING Conditions: See Housing
LOA LOA: See Filariasis
LOAN Fund: See Students, Medical
LOBOTOMY: See Brain surgery
LOCKJAW: See Tetanus
LOEVENHART Lecture: See Lectures
LONG ISLAND College of Medicine, (American Cancer Society grant to) 463; (affiliates with Jewish Hospital) 529
LONGEVITY: See Old Age; Physicians, veteran
LORENTE de No's theory of internuncial pool, diagram, [Evans] *620
LOS ANGELES, pollen content in, 1045
LOUPING ILL, virus disease of nervous system, [Rivers] *429
LOW Blood Pressure: See Blood Pressure, low
LOWER Lecture: See Lectures
LUCO, JOAQUIN, death, 406
LUGOL'S Solution: See Iodine
LUMBAR Puncture: See Spinal Puncture
LUMINAL: See Phenobarbital
LUNGS: See also Pleura; Respiratory System
abscess: Castex-Capdehourat steel lung, Academia Nacional de Medicine meeting, 303
abscess, penicillin aerosol for, [Barach] 671—ab; [Segal] 878—C
abscess (putrid), penicillin for [Stivelman] 411—ab
aspiration of stomach contents during obstetric anesthesia, [Mendelson] 737—ab
Blood Supply: See Arteries, pulmonary
calcification, sensitivity to histoplasmin and tuberculin, [Furcolow] 605—ab
calcifications, [Zwerling] 541—ab
cancer, 698—ab
cancer, tomographic diagnosis, 517—E
capacity of pulmonary arteries and veins, 285—E
changes in furunculosis, [Meuwissen] 1110—ab
Collapse: See also Pneumothorax
collapse, postoperative atelectasis, penicillin inhalation, [Morse] *277; [Segal] 878—C
Disease: See also Pneumoconiosis
disease, Palestine Medical Congress discusses, 937
Embolism of Pulmonary Artery: See Embolism, pulmonary
Hyperventilation: See Respiration
Infection: See also Influenza; Pneumonia; Tuberculosis of Lung
infection, streptomycin for, [Keefer & others] *8; [Nichols & Herrell] *202; *203
lavage to demonstrate tubercle bacilli, [de Abreu] 352—ab
lesions, electroencephalographic changes from, [Bertrand] 179—ab
Moniliasis: See Moniliasis
Oil Aspirated into: See Pneumonia, lipid
parenchyma, pulsation of, kinodensigraphy to register, 808
pathology, cor pulmonale, [Bozal Urzay] 1042—ab
pressure (intravascular), susceptibility to tuberculosis dependent on, [Röder] 239—C
surgery, penicillin for empyema after resection of lung, [Langer] 750—ab
surgery, results of pneumolysis, [Marcus] 739—ab
surgery, segmental resection for bronchiectasis, [Pilcher] 50—ab
torulosis, [Hamilton] 743—ab
Tuberculosis: See Tuberculosis of Lung
tumors, ganglioneuroma, [Ceccarelli] 416—ab
Tumors, Pancoast Superior Pulmonary Sulcus: See Thorax
Ventilation: See Respiration
LUPUS Vulgaris: Tuberculosis luposa
LUXE Hair Coloring, 105—BI
LYMPHADENITIS: LYMPHANGITIS: See Lymphatic System
LYMPHATIC SYSTEM: See also Lympho-; Mononucleosis
mesenteric lymphadenitis, acute conditions in abdomen, [Chaffin] *320
recurrent lymphangitis, treatment, 183
LYMPHOCYTES: See Choriomeningitis
LYMPHOCYTOSIS, acute infectious, in adult [Yuskis] *638
diagnosis: positive Weil-Felix reaction, 252
LYMPHOGRANULOMA Inguinale: See Lymphogranuloma, Venereal
LYMPHOGRANULOMA, VENEREAL, Herxheimer reaction after penicillin, 54
LYMPHOGRANULOMATOSIS, Hodgkin's: See Hodgkin's Disease
LYMPHOID TISSUE, nasopharyngeal, radium treatment in deafness, [Furstenberg] *138; [Boies] 609—ab
LYMPHOSARCOMA, treatment, nitrogen mustard, [Goodman & others] *126; [Jacobson & others] *268; *270

132
946

M

MYL, research by entomology and plant quarantine division, 291
McARDLE Laboratories director: Dr. Rusch, 464
MACARONI, enriched, Council standards, 643
McAKTHUR Lecture: See Lectures
McCALLUM, JAMES A., comments on control of ringworm of scalp in school children, *61
McCANN, WILLIAM S., personal, 1696
McCLOSKEY, MARK A., Medal of Merit for war service, 218—OS
McCLUER Clinic established by Virginia Cancer Foundation, 892
MACHINERY: See Equipment
McINTIRE, ROSS T., Admiral Swanson to succeed, 866
McKNEELY, THOMAS B., appointment, 868
McNEIL, CHARLES, teaching in child health at U. of Edinburgh, 235
MADAME, Trade names Beginning with "Madame": See under surname
MAGAZINES: See Journals
MAGNESIUM fluoride film to reduce reflections from glasses, [Graham] 1039—ab
sulfate, daily use produce jaundice? 1046
sulfate, effect on calcium metabolism and bones, 251
MAGNUSON, PAUL B., personal, 652—OS
MALARIA, acute, simulating yellow fever, 237
blood transfusion and, Mayo Clinic committee recommendations, 150—E
cerebral, [Ariel] 476—ab
control, role of DDT, [Clyver] 415—ab; [Stone] *507; [Sapero] *625
extraerythrocytic forms of Plasmodium relictum, [Kontorovskaya] 481—ab
in Ceylon, 236; (reprint) [Russell; Adams] 600—C
kala-azar and, [Pereira Lima] 481—ab
modern concept, Italian congress discuss, 235
postwar, 858—ab
postwar problem of delayed primary, 1072—E
problem today, [Sapero] *625
recurrent attacks, best method of treating in veterans, [Faust] 981—ab
recurrent, effects of heat, exertion and cold on, 546
relapse rate and surgery, [Kark] 542—ab
therapeutic variations in susceptibility, [Reiter] 475—ab
treatment, antimalarials, [Faust] *965
treatment, chloroquine (Aralen) dosage, [Winthrop Chemical Co.] 104—C; [Faust] *965
treatment, desensitization, [Fonde] 351—ab
treatment, methylene blue with glucose intravenously, [Grabenko] 481—ab
treatment, paludrine, 936
treatment, pentaquine (SN 13,276), [Loeb] *321; (Council report) 990
treatment, plasmoquin, [Adair] 982—ab
treatment, sodium thiosulfate, [Lorant] 1041—ab
MALE: Climacteric: See Climacteric
Eunuch: See Eunuchoidism
Hormone: See Androgens
Impotence: See Impotence
MALFORMATIONS: See Abnormalities
MALIGNANCIES: See Cancer
MALNUTRITION: See Nutrition
MALPRACTICE: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
MALTA FEVER: See Brucellosis
MAMMARY: See Breast
MANDIBLE: See Jaws
MANGANESE dioxide dispersions of radioactive form intravenously, [Sheppard] 307—ab
pneumonitis, [Davies] 356—ab
MANGO dermatitis, [Keil] 739—ab
MANIKINS, display, dust hazards, 610
MANNING, D. R., various nostrums, 879—BI
MANNITOL Hexanitrate, N.N.R., [Flint Eaton] 387
MAPHARSEN: See Oxophenarsine hydrochloride
MARGARINE: See Oleomargarine
MARRIAGE: See also Coitus (cross reference); Contraception; Divorce; Families; Maternity; Pregnancy
health education of Planned Parenthood Federation, 803
phenylketonuria in consanguineous matings, 149—E
syphilis test positive and, 485; 821
MARROW: See Bone Marrow
MARTYRS, Memorial Laboratory dedicated to 23 members of USPHS, 337; 931
MARYLAND: See also Baltimore
control ringworm of scalp in school children, Hagerstown, [Schwartz & others] *58
physician excluded from hospital staff, 26—E; 45—MI
resolution honors late Phillips Goldsborough, 728
University of: See University
MASSACHUSETTS: See Boston
General Hospital: See Hospitals
MASSAGE: See Heart
MASTITIS: See Breast inflammation
MATERNITY: See also Families; Lactation; Parents; Pregnancy
age of mother and malformation of fetus, 674
MATERNITY—Continued
Emergency Maternity and Infant Care Program: See Emergency
mortality and welfare and the Negro, [Williams] *611
welfare, Budget report) 1002
welfare demonstration projects of U. S. Children's Bureau, 653—OS
MATHENET, MAURICE, decorated, 521
MATHESON Foundation: See Foundations
MAXILLA: See Jaws
MAYO CLINIC committee recommendations on transfusion and malaria, 150—E
MAYO FOUNDATION: See Foundations
MEAD, STERLING V., honored, 1016—OS
MEAD JOHNSON B Complex Award, 874
grant for research, Colorado, 727
"The Helping Hand" by Renouf, (adv. page 18a, October 5, 1946); [Spillman] 809—C
student prize at Western Reserve, 802
Vitamin A Fund, 162
MEASLES, German: See Rubella
prevention, gamma globulin in, [Anderson] 955—ab
MEAT packing workers, hazards to, 545
MECKEL'S Diverticulum: See Intestines
MEDALS: See Prizes
for War Service: See World War II, Heroes
MEDICAL ADMINISTRATIVE Officers: See Army, U. S.
MEDICAL ALLIED Science Corps requested by U. S. Navy, 1018
MEDICAL AND SURGICAL RELIEF COMMITTEE, (hospital in Mongolia requests instruments and drugs) 30; (aid for Greece) 402
MEDICAL ASSOCIATION: See American Medical Association; Societies, Medical; list of societies at end of letter S
MEDICAL AWARDS: See Prizes
MEDICAL BOOKS: See Books; Library; Book Notices at end of letter B
MEDICAL CARE: See Medical Service
MEDICAL CENTER, Children's Hospital of Boston, to be first in world, 83—E
commission report, Chicago, 159
Washington, D. C. may be patterned after Massachusetts General Hospital, 864—OS
MEDICAL COLLEGE: See also Schools, Medical; University
of Alabama, (expansion) 660; (first M.D. degrees awarded in 26 years) 727; (eye [Reske] 475—ab
MEDICAL CONGRESS: See Congress
MEDICAL COOPERATIVES, Cooperative Health Federation of America, 131:1500—E; [Jackson] 132:535—C
co-op movement (Council discusses), 519—OS
MEDICAL CORPS: See Army, U. S.; Navy, U. S.; World War II
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT: See Army, U. S.
MEDICAL DIATHERMY: See Diathermy
MEDICAL ECONOMICS: See Economics
MEDICAL EDUCATION: See Education, Medical
MEDICAL EQUIPMENT: See Medical Supplies
MEDICAL ETHICS: See Ethics, Medical
MEDICAL EXAMINATION: See Physical Examination
MEDICAL EXAMINERS, Va., 802
Aviation: See Aviation
MEDICAL EXHIBITS: See Exhibits (cross reference)
MEDICAL GRADUATES: See Graduates
MEDICAL HISTORY: See Medicine, history
MEDICAL JOURNALS: See Journals
MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE: See also Laws and Legislation; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
appeals court rules urinalysis tests proper evidence in drunkenness cases, 288—OS
course in forensic medicine, Mo., 94
court decision, exclusion of physician from hospital staff, 26—E; 45—MI
judge criticizes psychiatrists for defending criminals, 100
program, plan not insurance, California Supreme Court ruling, 585—OS
MEDICAL LECTURES: See Lectures
MEDICAL LEGISLATION: See Laws and Legislation
MEDICAL LIBRARY: See Library
MEDICAL LICENSURE: See Licensure
MEDICAL LITERATURE: See Literature
MEDICAL MAGAZINES: See Journals
MEDICAL MEETINGS: See Societies, Medical; list of Societies at end of letter S
MEDICAL MISSION; Missionaries: See Mission
MEDICAL MOTION PICTURES: See Moving Pictures
MEDICAL MUSEUM: See Health museum
MEDICAL OFFICERS: See Army, U. S.; Navy, U. S.
Released: See World War II, medical officers
MEDICAL PERIODICALS: See Journals
MEDICAL PHOTOGRAPHY: See Photography
MEDICAL PICTURES: See Art; Moving Pictures, Medical; Photography
MEDICAL PLANNING, Postwar: See World War II, postwar
MEDICAL PLANS: See Medical Service Plans
MEDICAL PRACTICE: See Medicine, practice; Physicians
MEDICAL PRACTICE ACTS: See Licensure; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
MEDICAL PREPAREDNESS: See World War II
MEDICAL PRIZES: See Prizes
MEDICAL PROFESSION: See Medicine, profession of; Physicians; Surgeons
MEDICAL RESEARCH: See Research
MEDICAL RESERVE OFFICERS. See also Navy, U. S.
national union, Belgium, 598
MEDICAL SCHOOLS: See Schools, Medical
MEDICAL SCIENCE: See Medicine; Research; Science
MEDICAL SERVICE: See also Consultants; Health service; Hospitals; Insurance, sickness; Medical Center
A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
commission on created, Miss., 35
Cooperative Health Federation of America, 131:1500—E; [Jackson] 132:535—C
Emergency: See Emergency
experimental polyclinic service, Norway, 170
for Armed Forces: See Medical Service, military; World War II
for Children: See Health services
for Veterans: See Hospitals, veterans; Veterans
Group: See Medicine, group practice
improved, Buenos Aires, 303
in coal mining areas, 392—OS; [Boone] *755; 788—E; [Boone] 1083
in Maryland; survey and report by state commission [Riley] *326
Industrial: See Industrial Health
military, questionnaire on, 717—E; 719; 1076; 1082
national emergency, A. M. A. committee on (Joint Committee discusses), 395—OS; 1076; 1082
National Physicians Committee for Extension of: See National Physicians Committee
Plans: See Medical Service Plans *following*
Postwar Planning: See Beveridge Plan
rural, A. M. A. Committee on, report, 1075
rural, postwar (Joint Committee discusses), 394—OS
salaried, Australian practitioners antagonistic to, 102
salaried, in mining areas, [Boone] 1085
State: See Medicine, state
Supply of Physicians for: See Physicians, supply
Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill: See Wagner
MEDICAL SERVICE PLANS, approved by A. M. A. Council, right to use blue shield emblem, 535—OS; 585—OS; 1012
Associated Medical Care Plans, relationship of A. M. A. Council, 519—OS
84 plans in operation, 585—OS
for rural areas, joint meeting of A. M. A. Council and A. M. A. Committee, 516—E
industrial management role in medical plans, [Fletcher] *758
voluntary, lay participation, Rich report, 1087
MEDICAL SOCIAL WORKERS wanted by Veterans Administration, 867
MEDICAL SOCIETY: See also Societies, Medical; list of societies at end of letter S
MEDICAL STUDENTS: See Students, Medical
MEDICAL SUPPLIES: See Apparatus (cross reference); Dressings; Drugs; Instruments
aid for Greece, 402
hospital in Mongolia requests drugs and, 30
Medical and Surgical Relief Committee: See Medical and Surgical Relief Committee
price control suspended by OPA, 222
surplus, bandages and dressings for sale, 868
surplus, disposal of, 30
surplus, (Joint Committee discusses), 393—OS
surplus, packaged hospitals for sale, 222
surplus, sale in St. Louis, 1018
surplus, sale to veterans, 155
thanks U. S. for equipment of hospitals, Zeeland, 248
MEDICAL SURVEY of coal mining areas, [Boone] *755; 788—E; [Boone] 1083
Farm Program, psychiatry in World War II, [Gordon] 1034—C
MEDICAL TECHNICIANS: See Technicians
MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY: See Terminology
MEDICAL TESTIMONY: See Evidence
MEDICAL WOMEN: See Physicians, women
MEDICAL WRITING: See Literature
MEDICALLY HANDICAPPED: See Disability; Handicapped
MEDICALLY INDIGENT, Blood Transfusion Association gift to, 729
in Maryland; survey by state commission, [Riley] *326
Taft plans to reintroduce bill to provide care for, 718—OS
MEDICATION: See Drugs
MEDICINE: See also Economics, Medical; Education, Medical; Medical Service; Physicians; Surgeons
Academy of: See Academy
Aviation: See Aviation
Congress of: See Congress
constructive, and industry, [Page] *35
Cults: See Cults
Faculty of: See Schools, Medical
Fellowships: See Fellowships
Forensic: See Medical Jurisprudence
Foundations aiding: See Foundations

V 13 1946

MEDICINE—Continued
group practice unit at Montefiore Hospital, 161
history, A. M. A. resolutions on establishment of A. M. A. Council on, 1006
history, 1844-1852, [Fishbein] *923
history, Faculty of Medicine of Montpellier University 7th centennial, 236
history, Hunter's entrance into world of affairs, 126—ab
history, letters of Benjamin Rush, 782—ab
history, physical diagnosis in 1628; diagnostic roentgenology in 1895, 1070—ab
history, rare manuscript of Taddeo Alderotti at Army Medical Library, 793
history, West Nottingham Academy, Cecil County, Md., 200th anniversary, 341
in transition, address by Sir Hugh Lett, president of B. M. A., 167
Industrial: See Industrial Health
Institute: See Institute
Inter-American Congress of, 598
Law in relationship to: See Medical Jurisprudence
Lectures: See Lectures
Legal: See Legal Medicine (cross reference)
Massachusetts General Hospital Institute of Medical Science proposed, 93
Military: See Military Medicine; World War II
myth and mumpsimus in, by J. R. Forbes, 926—E
optimism in, [Stroud] *261
Organized: See American Medical Association; Societies, Medical
Physical: See Physical Medicine; Physical Therapy
practical, A. M. A. committee on in 1848, [Fishbein] *852
Practice: See also Licensure; Medical Service; Medicine, group practice; Obstetrics; Physicians, practicing; Specialties
Practice, American Board of General Practice: See American Board
practice, A. M. A. resolution on evidence of, 1080; 1081
practice, A. M. A. resolutions on general practice sections in hospitals, 648; 1080; 1093
practice (general), improving quality of, [Johnson] *2
practice (general), laboratory tests in, [Kaump] *253
practice (general), relation to physical medicine, [Piersol] *565
practice (general), section on practice created by San Francisco Medical Society, 159
practice, in melting pot, Copenhagen, 534
Practice, Opportunities: See Physicians, positions open
Preventive: See Preventive Medicine
Prizes in: See Prizes
Profession of: See also Physicians; Specialists; Surgeons
profession of, A. M. A. resolution on cooperation with dental professions, 1077; 1092
profession of, friction with French social security plan, 101
profession of, national health service bill, England, 533
profession of, tribute to in radio program "On Call," 451—E; 452
progress, describe and dramatize, Rich report, 1086
Psychosomatic: See Psychosomatic Medicine
Research in: See Research
Scholarships: See Scholarships
Socialized: See also Insurance, sickness; Insurance, social; Medicine, state
socialized, criticized by John H. Hayes, 929
socialized, failures of; state physicians threaten strike, Sweden, 470
socialized, issue in election campaign, 587
Socialized, National Health Service ("White Paper"; Beveridge Scheme): See Beveridge Plan
socialized, Republican stand on medical legislation, 649—OS
Socialized, Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill: See Wagner
Societies: See Societies, Medical
Specialization: See Specialties
state, in Australia, 101
state, state health officers oppose, 1016—OS
Tropical: See Tropical Medicine
Women in: See Nurses; Physicians, women
MEDICINE AND THE WAR: See World War II
MEDICINES: See Drugs
MEDICOLEGAL: See Legal Medicine (cross reference); Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
MEDITERRANEAN Anemia: See Anemia, erythroblastic
MEDIZINISCHE Klinik: See Journals
MEGACOLON: See Colon
MEETINGS: See Societies, Medical; list of Societies at end of letter S
MELANOMAS, malignant, moles predisposing to, [Putzki] 355—ab
production of pigmentation in, 1046
MELANOSARCOMA, treatment, nitrogen mustard, [Goodman & others] *130
MELANOSIS, porphyria with epidermolysis bullosa, [Brunsting & Mason] *509
MEMORIAL: See Nurses; World War II, memorial
to Physicians: See Physicians, memorial
MEN, Experimentation on Human Beings: See Research
in Service: See Veterans; World War II
MENINGES hemorrhage (subarachnoid), electroencephalogram in, [Greenstein] 604—ab
hemorrhage, subdural hematoma, [Voris] *886
hemorrhage, subdural hematoma, fractures in long bones of infants, [Caffey] 811—ab
Hernia of: See Meningocele
permeability, blood spinal fluid barrier in infants, [Katz] 476—ab
Tuberculosis: See Meningitis, tuberculous
MENINGIOMAS, suprasellar, with scotomatous field defects, [Schlezinger] 175—ab
MENINGITIS, Acute Aseptic: See Choriomeningitis
cerebrospinal cryptococcosis, [Mezey & Fowler] *632
chick embryo cultures, [Kempe] 1037—ab
Escherichia coli, streptomycin for, [Shields] *514
influenzal, heparin for, [Platou] 47—ab
influenzal, streptomycin and sulfadiazine, [Nussbaum] 604—ab
influenzal, streptomycin for, [Keefer & others] *7; [Weinstein] 605—ab
influenzal, streptomycin for, vs. sulfadiazine and antiserum, [Alexander & others] *434; 926—E
Lymphocytic: See Choriomeningitis
pneumococcic and staphylococcic, penicillin and sulfonamides for, [Hall] 47—ab
Treatment: See also under other subheads
treatment, antibiotics applied to central nervous system, 860—E
treatment, penicillin intrathecal, complications, [Erickson & others] *561; [Morginson] *918
treatment, streptomycin, [Keefer & others] *10; *11; [Nichols & Herrell] *202; *203
treatment, streptomycin intrathecal, [Cairns] 606—ab
tuberculous, streptomycin for, [Hinshaw & others] *778
tuberculous, streptomycin for in 1 year old infant, [Krafchik] *375
MENINGOCELE, intrathoracic, 170
MENINGOCOCCEMIA, adrenal lesions in, [Kinsman] 884—ab
chick embryo cultures, [Kempe] 1037—ab
MENINGOCOCCUS Meningitis: See Meningitis
Septicemia: See Meningococcemia
MENINGOENCEPHALITIS, mumps, [Rivers] *429
MENOPAUSE, conception after possible? 419
MENSTRUATION, Cessation: See Menopause
disorders, androgens for, [Thompson] *188
disorders, Chu-man-le's Regular "Triple XXX" Herb and Iron Mensal Medicine, 735—BI
disorders, Fem-Re-Ills, 735—BI
habitual hyperthermia: premenstrual "fever," [Reimann] *144
possible estrogen deficiency, 420
MENTAL DEFECTIVES: See also Epilepsy
feeblemindedness and phenylketonuria in consanguineous matings, 149—E
glutamic acid effect on, [Albert] 887—ab
mental deficiency and hypothyroidism, 360
special education of defective children, England, 469
MENTAL DISORDERS: See also Alcoholism; Dementia Precox; Psychoses
Hospitalization in: See Hospitals, psychiatric
in coal miners, [Post] 748—ab
institute of, Md., 933
modern concept, [Bowman] *555
rejection rate for selectees, [Gordon] 1034—C
reported to be bigger problem than poliomyelitis, 1016—OS
research unit for, N. Y., 1020
treatment, electric shock of elderly patients, [Feldman] 739—ab
treatment, ether in narcoanalysis, [Brewster] 1040—ab
treatment, frontal lobotomy, [Rylander] 113—ab
treatment, shock, Norway, 877
treatment, shock plus progesterone, [Billig] 108—ab
MENTAL EFFICIENCY: See Intelligence
MENTAL HEALTH: See Mental Hygiene
MENTAL HOSPITALS: See Hospitals, psychiatric
MENTAL HYGIENE appointments, Ohio, 729
course for laymen, Conn., 801
millions for, N. Y., 342
National Mental Health Act, (Bureau report) 1002
new international review: Psyche, 808
program development, Calif., 35
MENTALITY: See Intelligence; Mental Defectives
MEPACRINE: See Quinacrine
MEPERIDINE: See Demerol
MERCK & CO. fellowships in natural sciences, 874
MERCUPURIN: See Mercurophylline
MERCUROPHYLLINE (mercupurin), fatal poisoning, [Waife] 411—ab
MERCURY: See also Mercurophyllin
ammoniated, for skin infections, [Pillsbury] *696
diuretics in cardiac therapy, [Gold] *547
hazards in seed treating, [Schulte] 510—ab
toxicity, in Miller-Abbott tube, 116
MESANTOIN, fatal aplastic anemia after hydantoin in epilepsy, [Harrison & others] *11; 26—E; (correction) 163
METABOLISM: See also under names of substances as Calcium; Carbohydrates
basal, simulated high altitudes (8,000 to 10,000 feet) effect on, 583—E
disorders, laboratory for at U. of Utah, 1020
METALS: See also Copper; Gold; Lead; Mineral; Silver; Steel; Tantalum; Vitallium
dust, relation to pneumonoconiosis, 486
toxicity of heavy metals, laboratory for study, Colorado, 1019
METASTASES: See Cancer
METHEMOGLOBINEMIA and tissue oxygenation, 927—E
treatment, ascorbic acid, [Carnrick] 949—ab
METHYL-BIS (Beta-Chloroethyl) Amine Hydrochloride: See Nitrogen mustard
METHYLOXAZOLIDINE-DIONE: See Tridione
METHYLPHENYLETHYL hydantoin (Mesantoin) treatment of epilepsy, aplastic anemia from, [Harrison & others] *11; 26—E; (correction) 163
METHYLROSANILINE (gentian violet) treatment of liver fluke disease, 419
treatment of skin infection, [Pillsbury] *697
treatment of vaginal monilliasis, 116
METHYL TESTOSTERONE: See Androgens
5-METHYL URACIL (thymine), antianemic properties [Frommeyer] 243—ab
METHYL VIOLET: See Methyirosaniline Chloride
METHYLENE BLUE: See Methylthionine Chloride
METHYLENEBIS, Hydroxycoumarin: See Dicumarol
METHYLTHIONINE CHLORIDE treatment of malaria, [Grabenko] 481—ab
METRAZOL shock therapy plus progesterone [Billig] 108—ab
METROPOLITAN Life Insurance Company (pamphlet: "Your Heart,") 162
MEXICAN Commission for Study of Brucellosis meeting (5th) 96
MICHIGAN: See also Wayne University
Commission on Hospital Care report, 789—E
University of: See University
MICKLE Lecture: See Lectures
MICROFILM service, charge for, by Army Medical Library, 931
MICROORGANISMS: See Bacteria
MICROSCOPE, electron, 666
Electron Microscope Society of America, 343
MICROSPORON Infection: See Tinea capitis
MICTURITION: See Urination
MIDWIFERY: See Obstetrics
MIGRAINE: See also Headache
headache, experimental production, 486
mechanism of, by Sir Charles Symonds, 597
treatment, [Friedman & others] *498
MILITARY: See also Army; Veterans; World War II
Citations: See World War II, Heroes
medical service, A. M. A. Committee questionnaire, 717—E; 719; 1076; 1082
MILK: See also Casein
dried, exhibited by Dr. N. S. Davis in 1854, [Fishbein] *886
Human: See also Colostrum; Lactation
human, galactemia: use of soybean formula, [Goldbloom] 110—ab
use of, and pathogenesis of duodenal ulcer, 250
MILLER-ABBOTT Tube: See Duodenal Tube
MINERAL: See also Copper; Gold; Iron; Lead
enriched macaroni, standards established by A. M. A. Council, 645
immunologic role, 788—E
Oil: See Petrolatum, liquid
Thompson's Daily Vitamin and Mineral Ration, 735—BI
Water: See Health resorts
MINERS, coal mining areas, medical survey, 392—OS; [Boone] *755; 760—E; 1082
coal, National Bituminous Coal Wage Agreement 453—OS; [Boone] *755; 788—E; 1000; (A. M. A. resolution on) 1080
coal, psychiatric illness in, [Post] 748—ab
lead, St. Joseph Lead Co., role in medical plans, [Fletcher] *758
United Mine Workers Health Fund, (Council discusses), 519—OS; 1012; [Boone] 1085
MINNESOTA, plans for rural health program, 516—E
University of: See University
MINORITY Group: See Economics, Medical
MINORS: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
MISSION, medical (American) to Czechoslovakia, 299; 464
to European Theater Concerning War Crimes of Medical Nature, report, 714—E; 1006
MITES, fowl mite disease, or gamasoidosis, 894
MODERN MEDICINE: See Journals
MOLD: See also Actinomyces; Penicillin; Yeast
removal of must odor from books, 609

132
946

MOLE predisposing to melanotic cancer, [Putzki] 355—ab
MONALDI Suction: See Tuberculosis of Lung
MONILIASIS, pulmonary, treatment, with serums or vaccines, 184
vaginal, treatment with gentian violet, Lugol's solution or potassium iodate, 116
MONKEYS, expedition to collect, 298
MONOCAINE formate, N.N.R., (description) 23; (Novocol) 23
hydrochloride, N.N.R., (description) 147; (Novocol) 147
MONONUCLEOSIS, INFECTIOUS, central nervous system in, [Slade] 177—ab
diagnostic problem: positive Weil-Felix reaction in 252
serologic aspects, use of agglutinin absorption tests in diagnosis, [Dempster] 672—ab
spleen rupture in, [Smith] 477—ab
MONOXIDE: See Carbon Monoxide poisoning
MONTGOMERY, Sir BERNARD LAW, lecture: morale of soldier, 807
MONTREAL, University of: See University
MORALE of soldier: Roberts lecture by Field Marshal Montgomery, 807
MORBIDITY: See Disease
Statistics: See Vital Statistics
MORPHINE addicts, warning of impostor, 37
clinical evaluation of analgesic drugs, 216—E
MORQUIO'S Syndrome: See Eccentro-osteochondrodysplasia
MORSMAN Foundation: See Foundations
MORSUS humanus: See Bites
MORTALITY: See Accidents, fatal: Death; Infants, mortality; Maternity mortality; Vital Statistics; under names of specific diseases
MORTON, WILLIAM T. G., centenary of discovery of anesthesia, 733; (A.M.A. resolution on) 1080; 1081
MOSENTHAL concentration tests and pitressin compared [Kaump] ★256
MOSNIER compounds, antihistaminic drugs, [Peiterg] ★707
MOSQUITOES, distribution; there are Anopheles in Ceylon, [Russell; Adams] 600—C
eradication by DDT, use repellents to control malaria, [Sapero] ★625
repellents, 3 types, [Faust] ★968
MOTHERS: See Maternity; Parents; Pregnancy
Milk: See Milk, human
MOTION sickness, placebo, position and medication effect on, [Tyler] 409—ab
MOTION PICTURES: See Moving Pictures
MOTOR VEHICLES: See Automobiles
MOUTH: See also Gums; Teeth; Tongue
Inflammation: See Stomatitis
leukoplakia, [Hobaek] 113—ab
sour taste, 117
MOVEMENTS: See Exercise; Motion
MOVING PICTURES, Medical, List of: See Moving Pictures, Medical, *following*
students operate theater to earn living and school expenses, 348
theater offers accommodations for invalids in wheel chairs, N. Y., 297
MOVING PICTURES, MEDICAL, A. M. A. Committee on, (purpose and scope) 45; (report) 1005
Continuous Spinal Analgesia in Caesarean Section, [Ullery] 601
Endoscopic Cinematography of Ear, Nose and Throat, [Hollinger] 349
Gastroscopic Studies in Diagnosis and Treatment of Gastric Diseases, [Hardt] 172
Hemostasis with Oxidized Cellulose (Absorbable Gauze and Cotton), [Frantz] 736
Herbert Operation for Glaucoma, [Lehrfeld] 239
Interdepartmental Committee for Coordination of Medical Training Film Production, 304
Intragastric Drip Therapy for Peptic Ulcer, [Winkelstein] 172
Ptosis Operations, [Guyton] 172
Studies in Human Fertility, 535
Treatment of Major Neuralgias, [Klemme] 45
Vaginal Flora during Pregnancy, [Marbach] 878
MUCIN splitting ferment in human sperm, [Eichenberger] 956—ab
MUCOUS MEMBRANE: See Intestines mucosa; Stomach mucosa
MULLER, Hermann Joseph, Nobel Prize to, 587
MULTIPLE Births: See Twins
MUMPS: See Parotitis, Epidemic
MUMPSIMUS in medicine by J. R. Forbes, 926—E
MUNYON'S Homeopathic Home Remedies—Liver-Cure, 735—BI
MURDER: See also Suicide
brutalities of Nazi physicians, 714—E; 1090; (correction) 1101; [Enloe; Buck] 1104—C
postmortem blood group tests in criminal law, 391—E
MUSCLES: See also Cartilage; Tendons
Cardiac: See Myocardium
charts available from National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, 531
Chronaxia: See Chronaxia
Cramps: See Cramps
Dystrophy: See Dystrophy
hernia of anterior tibial, 184
Injections into: See Injections, Intramuscular
MUSCLES—Continued
injury, treatment of charleyhorse, 821
scalenectomy for reflex sympathetic dystrophy (causalgia), [Evans] ★620
Spasm: See Cramps; Spasm
tensor tympani, spasmodic twitching, 545
tonus, disorders of, curare for, 992—E
transplant for chronic osteomyelitis, [Prigge] 479—ab
MURRAY-Dingell-Wagner: See Wagner
MUSEUM: See Health museum
MUSIC: See Physicians avocations
MUST odor, removal from books, 609
MUSTARD, nitrogen, therapy, [Goodman & others] ★126; [Jacobson & others] ★263; [Sturgis] ★963
MYASTHENIA gravis: See Dystrophy, muscular
MYCOSIS: See also Actinomycosis; Blastomycosis; Chromoblastomycosis: Dermatophytosis; Moniliasis; Tinea capitis; Torulosis
of nasal sinuses, 485
MYELITIS: See also Encephalomyelitis; Poliomyelitis
ascending acute, Landry's paralysis and uremia (reply) [Tarail] 54
MYELOGRAPHY: See Spinal Canal
MYELOMA, multiple, nitrogen mustard therapy, [Jacobson & others] ★269
MYELOSIS: See Bone Marrow
MYOCARDIUM, cardiac depletion allergy, 861—E
infarction (acute), [Chambers] 1040—ab
infarction, dicumarol in, [Wright] 499—ab
MYOTONIA dystrophica: See Dystrophy, muscular
MYTH in medicine by J. R. Forbes, 926—E
MYXEDEMA, circumscribed thyrotoxic, [Cohen] 746—ab
Congenital: See Cretinism
controlled by thyroid for 52 years, [Burgess] 411—ab

MEDICOLEGAL ABSTRACTS

ABORTIONS: Criminal; medical licenses; revocation of, 1036
criminal; proof of pregnancy; necessity for, 1036
ACNE: treatment by cosmetician; practice of medicine, 474
ADVERTISING: dental; statutory restrictions valid, 536
AMERICAN RED CROSS: protection of trade mark, 667
ANESTHETICS: dentists; death of patient following administration, 106
nitrous oxide; death following administration, 106
BARBITURIC ACID DERIVATIVES AND COMPOUNDS: pentobarbital; sale as contributing to delinquency of minor, 106
pentobarbital; sale without prescription, 106
BLOOD TRANSFUSIONS: administration to wrong person; liability of hospital, 810
BURNS: See Malpractice
CANCER: loss of eye from radium treatment, 880
CHILDBIRTH: prenatal injuries; liability for, 601
COAL TAR COLORS: eyebrow dye; use in prohibited, 305
COMPENSATION OF PHYSICIANS: contract with county; workmen's compensation in relation to, 408
CONTRACTS: medical services; county physicians; workmen's compensation act in relation to, 408
CORPORATIONS: optometry; injunction; restraint of corporate practice, 240
optometry; right to practice, 240
COSMETOLOGY: acne; treatment by cosmetician, 474
practice of medicine by cosmetician; treatment of acne, 474
use of "doctor" by cosmetician, 474
CRIMES: contributing to delinquency of minor; sale of pentobarbital without prescription, 106
DENTAL PRACTICE ACTS: advertising; as unprofessional conduct, 536
constitutionality; limiting advertising; size of signs, 536
licenses; revocation; advertising, 536
licenses; revocation; unprofessional conduct, 536
DENTISTS: See Dental Practice Acts; Malpractice
DRUGS: pentobarbital; contributing to delinquency of minor, 106
pentobarbital; sale without prescription, 106
EVIDENCE: See also malpractice
witnesses, expert; qualifications, lack of license, 668
EYE: dyes; eyelash and eyebrow; use of coal tar colors prohibited, 305
FOOD AND DRUG ACTS: federal; coal tar colors; use in area of eye prohibited, 305
federal; regulations; validity of, 305
FOREIGN BODIES: See Malpractice
HEALTH DEPARTMENT: personal liability of officers, 107
water supply; typhoid fever, 107
HOSPITALS, CHARITABLE: blood transfusion to wrong person by intern; liability for, 810
Medicolegal Abstracts—Continued
HOSPITALS, CHARITABLE—Continued
employees; liability for selection of, 107
interns; liability for negligence of, 107, 810
nurses; liability for negligence of, 107, 810
pay patients; liability to, 107, 810
HOSPITALS IN GENERAL: by-laws; reasonableness of, 26—E; 45
exclusion of practitioners; reasonableness of by-laws, 26—E; 45
exclusion of practitioners; restraint of trade, 26—E; 45
fees; infants; liability of parents, 240
fees; liability of third person, 240
staff; appointment to, 26—E; 45
INFANTS: hospital services; liability of parents, 240
prenatal injuries; liability for, 601
INJUNCTIONS: medical practice acts; to restrain revocation hearing, 1106
optometry practice acts; restraint of unlawful practice, 240
INJURIES: prenatal; liability for, 601
INTERNS: negligence of; hospital's liability, 107, 810
LIBEL AND SLANDER: privileged communications; physician's report to insurer, 736
MALPRACTICE: anesthetics; gas; nitrous oxide; dentists, 106
blood transfusion to wrong person by intern; liability of hospital, 810
burns; roentgen rays, 173, 350
cancer; loss of eye from radium treatment, 880
childbirth; injury to child during delivery, 601
cysts; on wrist; infection following removal, 1036
cysts; removal with unsterile instruments, 1036
dentists; anesthetics; death following administration, 106
dentists; extraction, incomplete; infection following, 1106
dentists; extraction of tooth; failure to use reasonable skill and care, 1106
dentists; skill and care required, 106; 1106
evidence; witnesses, expert; need for, 173
evidence; witnesses, expert; qualifications, 173
evidence; witnesses, expert; surgeon's competency to testify against x-ray specialist, 173
eye; enucleation necessitated by infection, 880
foreign bodies; gauze packing in antrum; failure to remove, 880
fractures; massaging broken arm, 736
fractures; treatment by unapproved methods, 736
Gabriel's solution; necrosis, 173
instruments; unsterile use of, 1036
interns; hospital's liability for negligence of, 107, 810
necrosis; Gabriel's solution, 173
necrosis; roentgen rays, 173
nurses; hospital's liability for negligence of, 107, 810
prenatal injuries; liability for, 601
roentgen rays; burns, 173, 350
skill and care; choice of approved methods, 350
skill and care; standards; specialists, 350
skill and care; standards; physicians, 350
specialists; skill and care required, 350
sterile instruments; failure to use, 1036
teeth; extraction; incomplete removal; infection following, 1106
teeth; lack of care during and after extraction, 1106
MEDICAL PRACTICE ACTS: acne; treatment by cosmetician as practice of medicine, 474
cosmetician; practice of medicine by, 474
cosmetician; use of "doctor," 474
injunctions to restrain revocation hearing, 1106
licenses; revocation; abortions, criminal, 1036
licenses; revocation; fraud; in procuring license, 1106
licenses; revocation; fraud; inherent power of board, 1106
licenses; revocation; injunction to restrain hearing for, 1106
licenses; revocation; laches by board, 1106
licenses; revocation; unprofessional conduct, 1036
NITROUS OXIDE: See Anesthetics
NURSES, negligence of; hospital's liability, 107, 810
OPTOMETRY PRACTICE ACTS: corporations; right to practice optometry by, 240
injunction; restraint of corporate practice, 240
PHARMACISTS: pentobarbital; contributing to delinquency of minor, 106
pentobarbital; sale without prescription, 106
PRENATAL INJURIES: liability for, 601
PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS: physician's report to insurance company, 736
RED CROSS: use of as trade mark by manufacturer of toilet tissues and paper towels, 667
ROENTGEN RAYS: See Malpractice
SHERMAN ANTI-TRUST ACT: hospitals in relation to, 26—E; 45

V 13
1946

Medicolegal Abstracts—Continued
TRADE MARK: use of red cross on toilet tissues and paper towels, 667
TYPHOID FEVER: impure water supply; personal liability of officers of state health department, 107
WORDS AND PHRASES: "independent contractors," 408
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACTS: county physicians; as employees, 408
employees; physicians as, 408

N

NMRI-448, Navy's new repellent released to public, 28—OS
N. N. R.: See under names of specific products as Penicillin
NAILS, 2 signs in diagnosis of neurodermatitis, [Newbold] 674
NAKAMO Bell Tablets, 879—BI
NANISM, progeria with, in 5 year old child, [Moehlig] *640
NAPHTHA distillate, toxicity, 252
NAPHTHOQUINONES Having Vitamin K Activity: See Vitamin K
NAPHURIDE Sodium, N. N. R., (description) 579; (Winthrop) 579
NARCOANALYSIS: See Anesthesia, ether
NARCOTICS: See also Morphine; Opium
forms stolen, Oklahoma City, 402
NASAL: See Nose
Sinusitis: See Sinusitis
Tube: See Duodenal Tube
NASOPHARYNGITIS: See Colds
NASOPHARYNX lymphoid tissue, irradiation, [Furstenberg] *138; [Boles] 669—ab
NATIONAL: See also American; International; list of Societies at end of letter S
Academy of Sciences (symposium on revival of research on basic natural laws) 218—OS
Advisory Cancer Council (approves $225,000 in research grants) 649—OS; (gastric cancer conference) 663
Arthritis Research Foundation: See Foundations
Association to Control Epilepsy first progress report, 465
Bituminous Coal Mines Wage Agreement, 453—OS; [Boone] *755; 768—E; 1000; (A.M.A. resolution on) 1080
Cancer Foundation: See Foundations
Cancer Institute, (training program), 37; 298
Conference Committee on Workmen's Compensation, 791—E; 1000
Conference of Officers of County Medical Societies, A.M.A. resolution on, 864; 1077; 1094
Defense: See World War II
Drug Trade Conference asks tighter state laws on sleep producing drugs, 792—OS
Emergency Medical Service, A.M.A. Committee on, report, 395; 1076; 1082
Foundation: See Foundations
Health Congress, (Council report), 1012; 1014
Health Program, Bill to Provide: See Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill
Health Service (England): See Beveridge Plan
Immunization Week, Canada, 730
Institute of Health (continues research on common cold), 84—OS; (Pathology Study Section of Research Grants Division) 88; (identifies new pox disease) 792—OS; (study Section on Antibiotics) 1101
medical congress, Italy, to discuss modern concepts of malaria, 235
Mental Health Act, [Bureau report) 1002
Nursing Council report on number of nurses needed in U. S., 398
Physicians Committee, 215—E; (Rich report) 1087
Radium Center, 807
Research Council, (appoints committee on veterans medical problems) 88; (streptomycin treatment of infections) [Keefer & others] *1; *70
Safety Council, "Accident Facts," 298
Service Life Insurance, 1096
Society for Medical Research (report) 1016
Tuberculosis Association, (proposes chest x-rays for all hospital patients) 334—E
Union of Medical Reserve Officers created, Belgium, 598
Vitamin Foundation: See Foundations
NATURA and Nu-Vita, 171—BI
NATURE cures fail to obtain recognition, England, 167
NATUROPATHY, diploma mills exposed, Tenn., 1100
NAUSEA: See Seasickness; Vomiting
NAVY, UNITED STATES: See also World War II
Carter (T. J.), personal, 1018
graduate training program, 154
Hospitals: See Hospitals, Naval
Medical Allied Science Corps requested by, 1018
Medical Center Penicillin Control Committee, [Barksdale] 919—ab
medical corps officers, examinations for, 86
Medical Officers Released by: See World War II, medical officers
medical survey of coal mining areas, [Boone] *755; 760—E; [Boone] 1082
NAVY, UNITED STATES—Continued
officers, number in service July 1, 1946, 396—OS
opportunities for active duty at air stations, 154
repellent NMRI-448 released to public, 28—OS
Research Board (Army-Navy) viewed as forerunner of merger, 1095
Research Committee, medical men among 10 civilian scientists named to, 452—OS
Research, Office of, established, 86
reserve consultants board, meeting, 86
reserve officers, full time active duty for, 652—OS
residency-type training by, report on, 337
Surgeon General, Admiral Swanson succeeds Admiral McIntire, 866
tetanus toxoid, type used, 821
Unit Commendation Ribbon: See World War II, Heroes
V-12 students, status (Joint Committee discusses), 396—OS
NAZIISM: See Germany
NECK: See Spine, cervical; Throat
NECROPSY: See Autopsies
NECROSIS: See Jaw; Kidneys; Pancreas; Pituitary
NEEDY: See Medically Indigent
NEGROES, maternal welfare and the Negro, [Williams] *611
diarrhea epidemic in Freedmen's Hospital, survey of, 152—OS
mortality from tuberculosis, Chicago, 399
office of health (Roscoe C. Brown) conducts conference program, 288—OS
tumor clinic at Harlem Hospital, 662
urinary calculi in American negro, [Dodson & Clark] *1063
NELSON'S Antacid Powder, 735—BI
NEOANTERGAN, antihistaminic agent, [Feinberg] *1077
NEOPLASMS: See Cancer; Sarcoma (cross reference); Tumors; under region or organ affected
NEOSTIGMINE treatment of Guillain-Barre syndrome, [Test] *1070
treatment of rheumatoid arthritis, [Hench] *974; [Balboni] 1037—ab
use in spastic paralysis, 754
NEPHRECTOMY: See Kidneys excision
NEPHRITIS: See also Pyelonephritis
edematous, changes in lipoids and proteins in, [Vallery-Radot] 179—ab
glomerular (acute) and pneumonia in children, [Meneghello] 416—ab
glomerular, and hydronephrosis [Reubi] 542—ab
glomerular, relation of cardiac enlargement to hypertension in [Dean] 603—ab
NEPHROLITHIASIS: See Kidneys, calculi
NEPHROSIS: See Kidneys disease
NERVES: See also Nervous System; Neuro-
Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
Blocking: See Nervous System, Sympathetic
Chronaxia: See Chronaxia
Deafness (8th nerve): See Otosclerosis
neuromuscular rehabilitation, Kaiser-Kabat Institute for, opens, 84—OS
Paralysis: See Paralysis
peripheral, registry, 990—ab
plexus (autonomic), histiogenesis of, in chick embryo intestine, 41
Reflex: See Reflex
renal anatomy in light of recent neurovascular studies, 149—E
roots, Guillain-Barre syndrome [Test] *1070
Sciatic: See Sciatica
splanchnic, blocking, [de Sousa Pereira] 603—ab
Surgery: See Neurosurgery
Syphilis: See Neurosyphilis
vagotomy for peptic ulcer, [Alvarez] *970
vagotomy (supradiaphragmatic), 2 deaths with [Weeks & others] *988
NERVOUS SYSTEM: See also Brain; Ganglion; Nerves; Nervous System, Sympathetic; Spinal Cord
blast injury, [Draeger & others] *762
central, and antibiotics, 860—E
central, clinical value of analgesics, 216—E
central, in infectious mononucleosis, [Slade] 177—ab
central, toxic effects of chlorine gas, 312
disorders in carbon monoxide poisoning [Nyman] 672—ab
gonadotropic neurosecretion, [Richter] 957—ab
internuncial pool, diagram of Lorente de No's theory, [Evans] *620
Surgery: See Neurosurgery
symptoms, frequency in male climacteric, [Werner] *189; *191
Syphilis: See Neurosyphilis
torulosis involving [Hamilton] 743—ab
virus diseases, [Rivers] *427
NERVOUS SYSTEM, SYMPATHETIC, blocking first lumbar sympathetic ganglion, [de Sousa Pereira] 603—ab
blocking in venous thrombosis, [Ochsner] *831
blocking, lumbar sympathetic ganglions with procaine in arteritis, [Wertheimer] 956—ab
blocking (paravertebral), aseptic meningitis after, [Adelman] 538—ab
NERVOUS SYSTEM, SYMPATHETIC—Continued
blocking, sympathectomy for reflex sympathetic dystrophy (causalgia), [Evans] *620
paralysis in causalgia induced with rectocaine, [Rasmussen] 953—ab
Surgery: See Sympathectomy
NETHERLANDS: See also University of Amsterdam
British Medical Journal objects to Dutch starting abstracting service in English, 302
food rationing during the war, 41
tuberculosis in, influence of war conditions on, 42; [Ruys] 818—ab
NEURALGIA: See also Causalgia
Treatment of (motion picture), [Klemme] 45
NEURITIS: See also Neuropathy
heredopathia atactica polyneuritiformis, 877
multiple, in skin diphtheria, [Gaskill] 353—ab
peripheral, complicating penicillin therapy, [Kolb & Gray] *323
Sciatic: See Sciatica
NEURODERMATITIS, diagnosis, 2 signs, [Newbold] 674
NEUROLOGY: See also Nerves; Nervous System
complications of spinal anesthesia, [Nicholson & Eversole] *679
disturbances after streptomycin, [Keefer & others] *75; *76
Surgery in: See Neurosurgery
NEUROPATHY, diet in uncontrolled diabetes preceding, [Root] 174—ab
NEUROPSYCHIATRY, Archivos de Neuro-Psiquiatria, new journal, 299
consultants division director: Col. Caldwell, 153
graduate training in, Wayne U. and Veterans Administration plan, 30
Military, School of, at Brooke Army Medical Center, 326
rejection rate for selectees, [Gordon] 1034—C
NEUROPSYCHOSIS: See Psychoneurosis
NEUROSIS: See also Psychoneurosis
modern concept, [Bowman] *555
treatment of chronic headache, [Friedman & others] *498
NEUROSURGERY: See also Nerves, vagotomy; Sympathectomy
hemostatic in: gelatin sponge dipped in thrombin, [Abbott & Coleman] *329
NEUROSYPHILIS in younger age groups, [Scherlis] 410—ab
treatment, 962
treatment, penicillin, [O'Leary & Kierland] *432
treatment, penicillin, for congenital type, [Yampolsky & Heyman] *369
treatment, penicillin; probable Herxheimer reactions, [Tucker & Robinson] *281; [Morginson] *917
NEUROVASCULAR Syndrome of arms from hyperabduction in auto drivers, (reply) [Horton] 118
NEUTRON Rays: See Cyclotron
NEUTROPENIA: See Agranulocytosis, Acute
NEVOEPITHELIOMA adenoides: See Cylindroma
NEW AND NONOFFICIAL REMEDIES: See under names of specific drugs as Penicillin calcium N. N. R.
NEW YORK: See also Cornell University
Academy of Medicine, (World Health Organization in) 463; (Directory of Convalescent Homes in U. S.) 934
Health Council of Greater New York, 1020; 1099
ringworm of scalp, [Lewis & others] *62
State Medical Society, history of A. M. A., [Fishbein] *783
University, (new physical medicine dept.) 400; (grant-in-aid for tropical medicine) 872
NEWBERRY, CHARLES L., personal, 868
NEWBORN: See Infants, Newborn
NEWCASTLE Disease, conjunctivitis caused by virus of, 169
NEWSPAPERS: See also Journals; Press
calls delay in modernizing prosthetic devices a disgrace, 792—OS
carry disease, health official denies, 718—OS
Times-Picayune Loving Cup to Dr. Ochsner, 1099
NIACIN: See Acid, nicotinic
NICOLAS-Favre-Durand Disease: See Lymphogranuloma, Venereal
NICOTINE: See Tobacco
NICOTINIC ACID: See Acid
NIGHT, gastric secretion at, [Sandweiss] 741—ab
NIKETHAMIDE, apparent sensitivity to amigen, [Harris & others] *785
929-F, antihistaminic agent, Feinberg *707
NIPPLE: See Breast
NITRATES, Mannitol Hexanitrate, N. N. R., (Flint, Eaton) 387
sodium, industrial hazard, 250
5-NITRO-2-FURALDEHYDE semicarbazone, local application to wounds, [Dodd] 246—ab
NITROFURAN, local application to wounds, [Dodd] 246—ab
NITROGEN in Blood: See Blood
intake, effect [Abbott] 745—ab
mustard therapy [Goodman & others] *126; [Jacobson & others] *263; [Sturgis] *963

NITROUS OXIDE Anesthesia: See Anesthesia; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
NOBEL Prize: See Prizes
NODULES of rheumatoid arthritis, [Fletcher] 746—ab
NOISE achievement awards, 95
NOMA: See Stomatitis, gangrenous
NOMENCLATURE: See Terminology
NORTH CAROLINA: See Winston-Salem
NORTH CENTRAL Medical Conference, 792—OS
NOSE: See also Nasopharynx
Accessory Sinuses: See Sinusitis, Nasal
Colds: See Colds; Hay Fever
Endoscopic Cinematography of (motion picture), [Hollinger] 349
hemorrhage, oxidized cellulose gauze packing for, [Houser] *143
obstruction, treatment, [Reimann] *492
pituitary powder snuffed into, in diabetes insipidus, [Choay] 890—ab
vasoconstrictors, prolonged use, 893
NOSEBLEED: See Nose hemorrhage
NOSTRUMS, Listed by A.M.A.: See American Medical Association, Bureau of Investigation
NOVOCAINE: See Procaine
NOYES, MARCIA, death, 1019
NUCLEAR Power: See Atomic energy
NUCLEUS Pulposus: See Spine, intervertebral disk
NURSERIES, day, care of children in; Child Welfare League pamphlets, 791—E
day wartime, Nurseries Committee of Medical Women's Federation report, 747—ab
NURSES: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Army recalls 1,000, 29
flight, 290; 656—OS
foreign, graduate training for, 398
in France, 877
National Memorial, 152—OS; 291; 653—OS; 784
poliomyelitis in, from caring for patients 288—OS
separation, delay pending closing hospitals, 521
socioeconomic studies, 37
student, national requirements for, 1016—OS
supply, estimate number needed in U. S., National Nursing Council report, 398
who died in Europe during World War II, to be honored, 520—OS
NUTRITION: See also Diet; Food; Infants, feeding
A. M. A. Council on Foods and Nutrition: See American Medical Association
Army Medical Nutrition Laboratory technical director: Dr. R. E. Johnson, 930
Borden award in, 934
Deficiency: See also Famine; Pellagra; Scurvy; Starvation; Vitamins
deficiency, gray hair in children, [Nicholls] 672—ab
deficiency, inanition immunity, 81—E
disorders, anemias with [Vilter] 817—ab
fatty acids in, [Hansen & Burr] *855
Foundation grants, 1101
in Bolivia, 303
state of nation during 6 years of war, England, 392
value of white bread, England, 1103
Vitamins in: See Vitamins
NU-VITA, 171—BI
NYSTAGMUS, ocular vertigo, 822

O

OAK LEAF Cluster: See World War II, Heroes
OATMEAL, Gerber's Strained, 379
OBESITY: See also Dystrophy, adiposogenital
Heberden's nodes with, [Stecher] 243—ab
hypogonadism, undescended testes, 609
treatment, [Rynearson] 982—ab
OBITUARIES: See list of Deaths at end of letter O
OBSTETRICS: See also Labor; Pregnancy
A. M. A. committee on in 1848, [Fishbein] *853
American Board of: See American Board
Anesthesia in: See Anesthesia
Emergency Maternity and Infant Care Program: See Emergency
gynemetrics term to designate gynecology and, [Javert] 104—C
OCCUPATIONAL Dermatoses: See Industrial Dermatoses
Disease, Hazard: See Industrial Diseases
Health: See Industrial Health
OCHSNER Foundation: See Foundations
OCULAR Symptoms: Test: See Eyes; Vision
ODOR, sodium bicarbonate as deodorant, 243—ab
OFFICE of Naval Research: See Navy, U. S.
of Price Administration, price control suspended on medical items, 222
of Vocational Rehabilitation: See Rehabilitation
OFFICERS: See Army, U. S.; Navy, U. S.; World War II, Medical Officers
OHIO State Medical Society vs. A. M. A. on patents in 1855, [Fishbein] *987
OIDIUM Albicans: See Moniliasis
OIL: See also Cod Liver Oil; Fat; Peanut Oil; Petrolatum
Aspiration of, Into Lungs: See Pneumonia, lipid
cedar, toxicity, 252
Mineral: See Petrolatum, liquid
of chenopodium, poisoning from, [Guyton] *530
OINTMENT: See also Copper; Penicillin; Quinolor
Dr. Wolff's Pro-cys-kera, 735—BI
treatment of ringworm of scalp, [Schwartz & others] *61
OKINAWANS, autopsies on, 919—ab
OLD AGE: See also Physicians, veteran
accidents on the farm to elderly, [Young & Ghormley] *768
blood pressure (normal) In men between 50 and 95, [Russek] 242—ab
cerebral arteriosclerosis with small, unrecognized apoplexies, [Alvarez] 354—ab
coarctation of aorta, when would operation be feasible? [Kerr] 980—ab
electric shock treatment, [Feldman] 739—ab
hypopituitarism with hypogonadism in old men, use of androgens, [Thompson] *187
myxedema controlled by thyroid for 52 years, [Burgess] 411—ab
pancreatitis in, [Johnson] 242—ab
peptic ulcer in, [Boles] 354—ab
studies to study aging process, Minn., 729
tonsils and aging, [Kelemen] 412—ab
OLEOMARGARINE, digestibility of fat, 388—E
OLEUM: See Oil
ONCHOCERCIASIS: See Filariasis
1571 F, antihistaminite agent, [Feinberg] *707
OPA: See Office of Price Administration
OPERATION: See Surgery; under names of specific organs and diseases
OPERATIVE Wound: See Wound, postoperative
OPHTHALMIA, Gonorrheal: See Conjunctivitis, gonococcic
Neonatorum: See Conjunctivitis, infectious acute, in newborn
OPHTHALMOLOGISTS and optometrists, (Judicial Council report), 1008
OPHTHALMOLOGY: See also Eyes; Vision
American Academy of, long range program on conservation of hearing, 717—E
industrial, as of 1946, [Kuhn] *772
Pan American Congress, (3rd) 299
OPIUM: See also Morphine
tincture of, for acute bacillary dysentery, [Molenkamp] 958—ab
OPTOMETRISTS and ophthalmologists, relations between, (Judicial Council report), 1008
OPTOMETRY Practice Acts: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
ORAL Cavity: See Mouth
ORATIONS: See Lectures
ORBIT, decompression, [Guyton] 48—ab
ORBOLENE, 171—BI
ORCHESTRA: See Physicians, avocations
ORDER of the Purple Heart: See World War II, Heroes
OREGON, University of: See University
ORGANIZATIONS: See Societies, Medical; list of Societies at end of letter S
ORGANIZED Labor: See Industrial Trade Unions
Medicine: See American Medical Association; Societies, Medical
ORIENTAL Sore: See Leishmaniasis, cutaneous
ORTHOPEDICS: See also Bones; Foot; Fractures
Orthopaedia MCMXLVI, [Willis] *425
reprints gift to library of State Medical Association of Texas, 161
special shoes for veterans, 867
ORTHO-RATER tests related to safety, [Kuhn] *774; *775
OSCILLOGRAPH, cathode ray, for heart, 182
OSSIFICATION: See Calcification (cross reference)
OSTEOARTHRITIS, [Hench] *976
OSTEOCHONDRODYSPLASIA: See Eccentro-osteochondrodysplasia
OSTEOCHONDRODYSTROPHY, heredity, [Helweg-Larsen] 607—ab
OSTEOCLYSIS: See Bone Marrow, infusion by
OSTEOGENESIS Imperfecta: See Fragilitas ossium
OSTEOMYELITIS, acute, penicillin for, [Hamilton] 744—ab
after Intraosseous infusion, [Søndergaard] 1110—ab
chronic, muscle transplant or iliac graft for, [Prigge] 479—ab
chronic, penicillin for, [Kaplan] 414—ab
hematogenous acute, penicillin for, [Agerholm] 112—ab
roentgen diagnosis, changes from inadequate chemotherapy, [Christie & Wyatt] *895
OSTEOPOROSIS, familial liver cirrhosis and, [Schoo] 818—ab
progeria with nanism in 5 year old child, [Moehlig] *640
OSTERMAN Awards: See Prizes
OTARION Hearing Aid, 925; 1071
OTITIS MEDIA, aerotitis in submariners, [Haines] 353—ab
OTOLARYNGOLOGY: See also Ear; Larynx
American Academy of, long range program on conservation of hearing, 717—E
American Board of: See American Board
OTOSCLEROSIS, treatment, fenestration operation, [Furstenberg] *138
treatment, fenestration technic improved, [Shambaugh] 306—ab
OVARY: See also Gonads; Ovulation
cancer, androgen therapy, [Thompson] *188
cysts, acute abdominal conditions, [Chaffin] *320
pathologic effects of instantaneous dose of radiation, [Warren] 740—ab
transplantation between dogs, 287—E
OVERVENTILATION: See Respiration, hyperventilation
OVERWEIGHT: See Obesity
OVIDUCTS, factors in contraception masking infertility, [Rubin] *1047
OVULATION, mechanism and disorders, French Congress discusses, 101
ovary transplantation between dogs, 287—E
time and conception in women, [Farris] 699—ab
OVUM: See Eggs; Embryo
OXALATE, dietary, and rat's teeth, [Gortner] 887—ab
OXIDIZED cellulose gauze packing for nasal bleeding, [Houser] *143
OXOPHENARSINE hydrochloride (mapharsen), gastrointestinal disturbances after, 117; (replies) [Niedelman; Jones] 894
OXYGEN: See also Oxidized
carbon dioxide mixture for gangrene of limb, 303
deficiency, air travel for pregnant women, 53
deficiency, renal pathology in, 149—E
deficiency, students to report effect of, 661
in Blood: See Blood
methemoglobinemia and tissue oxygenation, 927—E
photosynthesis in iodine therapy of tinea capitis, [Strickler] *65
Quotient: See Metabolism, basal
use of penicillin aerosol, 753
OXYURIASIS, appendicular, eosinophilia in, [Fantoni] 113—ab
experiments, Netherlands, 347
OZENA: See Rhinitis, atrophic

P

PAS, new cure for tuberculosis, 471
P. M. S. ointment for ringworm of scalp, [Schwartz & others] *61
PACIFIC, War in: See World War II
PAGE procedure for induced hypotension, [Gardner] *573
PAGET'S Disease of nipple, possible? 1112
PAIN: See also Abdomen; Backache; Foot; Headache; Sciatica
Burning: See Causalgia
Precordial: See also Angina Pectoris; Arteries, coronary occlusion; Thrombosis, coronary
Relief of: See also Anesthesia; Nervous System, Sympathetic, blocking
relief of, clinical evaluation of analgesic drugs, 216—E
Sciatic: See Sciatica
PAINT: See Lacquers
PAINTING: See Art
PALATE, leukoplakia (leukokeratosis) relation to tobacco, [Cummer] *493
PALESTINE, foreign letter from, 168; 237
medical congress (15th), 237
papataci fever in, [Sandler] 308—ab
PALSY, Birth: See Paralysis, spastic
PALUDRINE treatment of malaria, 936; [Faust] *965
PAMPHLET production by A. M. A., Rich report, 1089
PAN AMERICAN: See also Inter-American; Latin America
Congress of Ophthalmology (3rd) 299
Doctors' Club, 1101
highway trip, typhus immunization before, 894
PANCOAST Superior Pulmonary Sulcus Tumor: See Thorax tumor
PANCREAS: See also Diabetes Mellitus
calcification, diffuse, [Nuzum] *574
calculi as cause of intestines hemorrhage, [Crile] 111—ab
calculi, with diabetes mellitus, [Monroe & Jourdonais] *146
cancer, pancreatectomy in diabetic, [Dixon] 306—ab; [Ricketts] 881—ab
cancer, resect duodenum and head of pancreas for, [Waugh] 745—ab
cystic fibrosis (congenital), [Blaubaum] 415—ab
cystic fibrosis, genetics: celiac syndrome, [Andersen] 602—ab
Excision: See Pancreatectomy
extract (deproteinated), treatment of thromboangiitis obliterans, 962
inflammation, acute conditions in abdomen, [Chaffin] *320
inflammation (chronic relapsing), [Comfort] 176—ab
inflammation in geriatric practice, [Johnson] 242—ab
necrosis (acute), shock after biliary surgery, [Oviedo Bustos] 1042—ab
Secretion: See also Insulin

V 13
1946

PANCREAS—Continued
secretion, hyperinsulinism in child, subtotal resection for, [Callaway] 47—ab
secretion, hyperinsulinism (paroxysmal), [Holmes] 112—ab
secretion (juice), cause of cholecystitis, [Gatch & others] ★119
Surgery: See Pancreatectomy; under other subheads of Pancreas
tumors, adenoma of islands of Langerhans and pregnancy, [Pompen] 308—ab
PANCREATECTOMY, total, in diabetic, [Dixon] 306—ab; [Ricketts] 881—ab
PANCREATIC JUICE: See Pancreas secretion
PANCREATITIS: See Pancreas inflammation
PANEL Discussion: See Antibiotics; Industrial Health; Therapeutics; etc.
Physicians: See Physicians, panel
PANTABEE, 879—BI
PAPATACI FEVER, control by DDT, [Stone] ★507
especially in Palestine, [Sandler] 308—ab
PAPAVERINE addiction, possibility, 674
treatment plus heparin of gangrene, [McLean] 953—ab
PAPERS: See Journals; Newspapers
"White Paper": See Beveridge Plan
PAPPATACI Fever: See Papataci Fever
PARA-AMINO-BENZOIC ACID: See Acid, *p*-amino-benzoic
PARACHLOROPHENOL: See Chlorophenol
PARACOCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS, South American, tyrothricin for, 406
PARAGUAY, public health in, 236
PARALYSIS: See also Paraplegia
Agitans: See Parkinsonism
Infantile: See Poliomyelitis
Landry's: See Myelitis, acute ascending
spastic children, state organization for, Wash., 662
spastic, curare for, 993—E
spastic, neostigmine and curare for, 754
spastic, parents of form advisory council, 344
spastic, school for children with, England, 347
sympathetic, induced with rectocaine in causalgia, [Rasmussen] 953—ab
PARANASAL Sinuses: See Sinusitis, Nasal
PARAPLEGIA after spinal anesthesia, [Nicholson & Eversole] ★682
after war, [Botterell] 885—ab
PARASITES Intestinal: See Intestines
PARAVOX hearing aid, 79
PARENTS, instructing, of children with enuresis, [Sweet] ★279; (psychoneuromuscular exercise) [Ziegler] 809—C
Planned Parenthood Federation, health and marriage education of, 803
PARESTHESIA: See Acroparesthesia
PARKINSON-White-Wolff Syndrome: See Wolff
PARKINSONISM, 1074—E
symptomatology of, 182
treatment, 118
treatment, curare, 993—E
PAROTITIS, secondary, acute, [Altemeier] 744—ab
PAROTITIS, EPIDEMIC, cold packs to protect testes, [Novak] 472—C; [Rosenbloom] 947—C
meningoencephalitis, [Rivers] ★429
orchitis, immune serum globulin for, 754
testicular atrophy after, 674
treatment, sulfonamides and penicillin, 251
vaccination for, 863—E
PARRAN, THOMAS, delegate to world health meeting, 162
PARTURITION: See Labor
PASTEURELLA Tularensis: See Tularemia
PATENT MEDICINES: See Nostrums (cross reference)
PATTEN, Ohio State Medical Society vs. A. M. A., in 1855, [Fishbein] ★987
PATERNITY: See Parents
PATHOLOGISTS honor Col. Ash, 397
reports of test, rights in giving to others, (Judicial Council report), 1008
PATHOLOGY: See also Disease
American Board of: See American Board
Army Institute of, pathologists honor Col. Ash and, 397
professor of (first woman), Miss Dorothy Russell, London Hospital, 302
Study Section of National Institute of Health, 88
PATIENTS: See also Disease; Medical Service; Surgery; under names of specific diseases
clinic, share ride plan worked out, 288—OS
Convalescence: See Convalescence
Hospital: See Hospitals
motion picture theater accommodations for invalids in wheel chairs, N. Y., 297
physicians rights in giving reports on, (Judicial Council report), 1009
solicitation absolutely forbidden (Judicial Council report), 1009
wholesale treatment, by panel physicians discredited, [Hill] 600—C; (reply) [Ochsner] 600—C
PAUL'S (B.) Compound, 105—BI
PEANUT OIL, penicillin in, [Romansky & Rein] ★847; [Geiger] 952—ab
PEDIATRICIANS, honored for 97 years of service: Dr. Wall, Dr. Copeland, 587—OS
PEDIATRICS: See also Children; Infants
American Academy of, (survey of medical services for children), (Illinois) 159; [Hubbard] ★206; 392—OS; (A. M. A. resolution on) 1078
Emergency Maternity and Infant Care Program: See Emergency
need for creating profession of child care, England, 733
Wetzel's grids in, 861—E
PEERLESS Epilation Unit, 79
PELLAGRA, gastric secretion in, effect of nicotinic acid, [Diaz-Rubio] 750—ab
infantile, protein hydrolysates for, [Gillman] 1041—ab
in war prisoners in Java and Sumatra, 347
PELLETIER, JOSEPH, reestablish statue of discoverers of quinine, 343
PEMPHIGUS: See also Epidermolysis bullosa vulgaris, research on, N. Y., 36
PENICILLIN, bacteria sensitivity to, test for 665; [Heller] 888—ab
Calcium: See also Penicillin, toxicity; Penicillin treatment
calcium in oil and wax, N.N.R., (Squibb) 387
calcium, N.N.R., (Schenley) 387; (Pfizer; Lakeside; Merrell) 1071
calcium ointment, N.N.R., (Schenley) 643
calcium ophthalmic ointment, N. N. R., (Squibb) 643; (Schenley) 991
congress on, France, 470
control committee at Naval Medical Center, [Busby] 919—ab
dried, survival of organisms in, [Proom] 356—ab
effect on central nervous system, 860—E
effect on virus pneumonia, 674
in Blood: See Blood
in oil and wax, [Romansky & Rein] ★847
in oil and wax, N.N.R., (description) 23; (Bristol; Abbott) 23
in synovial fluid, [Hench] ★977
Ointment: See also Penicillin calcium
ointment, N.N.R., (description) 515; (Abbott; Squibb; Winthrop) 515
Sodium: See also Penicillin treatment
sodium (crystalline) N.N.R., (Commercial Solvents) 23
sodium, N. N. R., (Pfizer; Lakeside; Abbott; Merrell) 1071
supply, New York Botanical Gardens gift to Dutch Red Cross, 42
supply, production and control, England, 100
supply, Swedish factory to make, 471
synthesis, 994—E
toxicity, allergic dermatoses, [Bauer] 884—ab
toxicity, angioneurotic edema from inhalations, [Scheinberg] ★78
toxicity, calcium penicillin in wound treatment, [Howes] 245—ab
toxicity, complications of intrathecal use, [Erickson & others] ★56; [Morginson] ★918
toxicity, convulsions, 860—E
toxicity, Herxheimer reactions, 54; [Tucker & Robinson] ★281; Morginson] ★917
toxicity, indurated masses after injecting penicillin in solvecillin, 486
toxicity, nephrosis, in syphilis, [Scott] 883—ab
toxicity, peripheral neuritis, [Kolb & Gray] ★323
toxicity, reaction by asthmatic patient, [Bissell] 734—C
toxicity, reactions, [Morginson] ★915
toxicity, reactions to injection of calcium penicillin oil-beeswax, [various authors] 850—ab; 851—ab
toxicity, sensitivity to local application, [Pillsbury] ★696
toxicity, urticarial serum sickness-like reaction, benadryl for, [Johnson] 919—ab
Treatment: See also Actinomycosis; Arthritis; Coccidioidomycosis; Conjunctivitis, gonococcic; Diphtheria; Endocarditis; Frambesia; Furunculosis; Gonorrhea; Infectious Disease; Intestines, obstruction; Liver syphilis; Lungs abscess; Neurosyphilis; Osteomyelitis; Peritonitis; Polycythemia; Pyodermia; Stomatitis, gangrenous; Syphilis; Typhoid
treatment, action on viridans streptococci; synergistic effects of sulfonamides [Massell] 539—ab
treatment, application to central nervous system, 860—E
treatment, by duodenal tube in gastric surgery, [Dowd] 890—ab
treatment, calcium, oil-beeswax in early syphilis, [Romansky & Rein] ★847
treatment, Clostridium welchi sensitivity [Heller] 888—ab
treatment in endocarditis, effect of fibrin clot and agar, 151—E
treatment (inadequate) affects roentgen diagnosis, [Christie & Wyatt] ★895
treatment (inadequate) of gonorrheal arthritis, [Hench] ★977
treatment, inhaling aerosol 284—E; [Segal] 878—C
treatment, inhaling flerosol in bronchopulmonary and sinus infections, [Barach] 671—ab
PENICILLIN—Continued
treatment, inhaling aerosol, use of oxygen for, 753
treatment, injection into core of boils advisable? 1045
treatment, injections, intrabulbar, [Roenne] 246—ab
treatment, intramuscular solutions, concentration of, 420
treatment, iontophoresis, [Popkin] 238—C
treatment, locally and by injection in pyodermas, [Pillsbury] ★695; ★696
treatment of sepsis of newborn, [Costa] 416—ab
treatment of tropical diseases, [Faust] ★968
treatment of wounds with calcium penicillin, [Howes] 245—ab; 333—E
treatment, oral, for acute infections, 118
treatment, oral, to infants, [Henderson] 247—ab
treatment, plus arsenoxide with or without bismuth, [Heller] ★258
treatment plus bacteriophages, conjoined action, [MacNeal] 951—ab
treatment plus plasma transfusion of cholera, 1072—E
treatment plus radical surgery in brain abscess, [LeBeau] 951—ab
treatment plus sulfathiazole for typhoid carriers, [Comerford] 955—ab
treatment plus sulfonamides for meningitis, [Hall] 47—ab
treatment plus sulfonamides for mumps and German measles, 251
treatment resistant gonococci, [Hench] ★977
treatment, resistant staphylococci in war wounds, [North] 606—ab
treatment, should all pneumonias be treated with penicillin? [Reimann] 980—ab
treatment, spray by bulb atomizer in respiratory infections, [Morse] ★272; 284—E; [Segal] 878—C
treatment to prevent empyema after lung resection, [Langer] 750—ab
treatment to prevent scarlet fever, [Schuster] 177—ab
treatment vs. silver nitrate for ophthalmia neonatorum, 872
PENICILLIUM notatum, antineoplastic substance developed by culture medium, 170
PENIS: See Circumcision
PENROSE, L. S., eugenics and phenylketonuria in consanguineous matings, 149—E
PENTACHLOROPHENOL: See Chlorophenol
PENTAQUINE (SN 13276), new antimalarial agent, [Loeb] ★321
PENTOBARBITAL Sodium: See Anesthesia
PENTOTHAL Sodium: See Anesthesia
PEOPLE: See Population
PEPTIC ULCER and age, [Ivy] ★1055
diagnosis (differential) [Kirk] 889—ab
etiology; cinchophen (atophan), effect of ascorbic acid on, [Nasio] 50—ab
gastric secretion in duodenal ulcer in remission, [Musick] 1107—ab
gastric secretion (nocturnal) in, [Sandweiss] 741—ab
healing time, [Cummins] 885—ab
in old age, [Boles] 354—ab
incidence, season variation in, [Ivy] ★1055
pathogenesis of duodenal ulcer and use of milk, 250
perforated duodenal or gastric, [Chaffin] ★320
perforated, syndrome simulating acute abdominal disease, [Goldstone] 469; 748—ab
perforated, treated without operation, [Taylor] 1041—ab
problem, [Ivy] ★1053
surgical treatment of gastric ulcer, 181
surgical treatment, vagotomy, [Alvarez] ★970
surgical treatment, vagotomy, 2 deaths with, [Weeks & others] ★988
tobacco and ulcer dyspepsia, [Jamieson] 889—ab
treatment, aminogen, 27—E
treatment, diet, toxicity of raw eggs in, 312
treatment, enterogastrone, [Hubacher] 748—ab; [Ivy] ★1058
treatment, female sex hormones, [Friedlaender] 750—ab
treatment, histamine, [Alvarez] 981—ab
treatment, homogenous blood transfusions in gastroduodenal ulcers, [Ryss] 50—ab
treatment, insulin plus atropine, [Yasinovskiy] 958—ab
treatment, Intragastric Therapy (motion picture), [Winkelstein] 72
PERCIVAL, THOMAS, history of medical ethics, [Fishbein] ★783
PERFORATION: See Gallbladder; Intestines; Peptic Ulcer
PERIODICALS: See Journals
PERITONEUM, Intra-abdominal Hemorrhage: See Abdomen, hemorrhage
PERITONITIS, Appendical: See Appendicitis complicating Salmonella fever, [Bender] 816—ab
gonococcic, phrenic reaction, [Stanley] 411—ab
primary, [Chaffin] ★320
treatment, antibacterial, [Calhan] 604—ab

132
946

PERITONITIS—Continued
treatment, penicillin, 388—E; [Crile] 479—ab
treatment, streptomycin, [Keefer & others] ★10
treatment, sulfonamides intraperitoneally, [Young] 813—ab
PERKIN Medal: See Prizes
PERNICIOUS ANEMIA: See Anemia, Pernicious
PERSHING, JOHN J., Truman visits, 152—OS
PERSONALITY: See also Psychosomatic Medicine
in peptic ulcer, [Ivy] ★1053
pretraumatic, in head injury, [Kozol] 884—ab
PERSPIRATION: See Sweat
PERTUSSIS: See Whooping Cough
PES Planus: See Foot, flat foot
PETHIDINE: See Demerol
PETIT MAL: See Epilepsy
PETROLATUM flavum Dark Red Vet, hydroa vacciniforme, 350
liquid, safety of mineral oil in constipation, [Alvarez] 982—ab
PETROLEUM Products: See Butane; Petrolatum
PHAGE: See Bacteriophage
PHANTOM Limbs: See Amputation
PHARMACISTS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
chemist sells customers substitutes for drugs prescribed, 160
PHARMACOLOGY: See also Drugs; Pharmacopeia
basis of cardiac therapy, [Gold] ★547
PHARMACOPEIA, U.S.P. XIII in Spanish, 343
PHARMACY, A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
PHARYNGITIS, viral infections, [Reimann] ★187
PHARYNX: See also Nasopharynx
tumors, schwannoma, [Wade] 352—ab
PHASE reaction in rheumatic fever, 25—E
PHENARSINE: See Oxophenarsine Hydrochloride
PHENOBARBITAL, apparent sensitivity to amigen, [Harris & others] ★785
daily use produce jaundice? 1046
N.N.R., (Harrower; Vale Chemical), 990
PHENOL: See also Chlorophenol
camphor, ointment for ringworm of scalp, [Schwartz & others] ★61
dinitrocyclohexyl, for ringworm of scalp, [Miller & others] ★68
N - PHENYL - N - ETHYL-N'-DIETHYLETHYLENEDIAMINE (compound 1571-F), antihistaminic agent, [Feinberg] ★707
N'PHENYL -N- ETHYL -N- DIMETHYLETHYLENEDIAMINE (compound 2325 RP), antihistaminic agent, [Feinberg] ★708
PHENYLKETONURIA in consanguineous matings, 149—E
PHENYTOIN Sodium: See Diphenylhydantoin sodium
PHI RHO SIGMA scholarship awards, 462
PHILIPPINE Medical Assn. medical meetings resumed, 804
Medical Association ceases to be constituent of A.M.A., 1068
PHLEBITIS: See also Thrombophlebitis
chronic, and phlebosclerosis, 451—E
migrating, sodium tetrathionate for, 753
PHLEBOSCLEROSIS and chronic phlebitis, 451—E
PHLEBOTHROMBOSIS, treatment, 448—E; [Hunter] 1104—C
PHLEBOTOMUS Fever: See Papataci Fever
PHOBIAS, relation to serious accidents, [Kuhn] ★775
PHOSPHATE: See Glucose-6-Phosphate
PHOSPHORUS, radioactive, in polycythemia, [Sturgis] ★963
radioactive, what dosage in treating leukemias? [Sturgis] 980—ab
toxicity: arteriosclerosis and calculus, 610
toxicity: necrosis of jaw, [Helmann] 540—ab
PHOTOENGRAVING hazards, 753
PHOTOGRAPHY: See also Moving Pictures
medical, department at Westminster Hospital, England, 733
photodurdication service, charge by Army Medical Library, 931
PHOTOSYNTHESIS: See Chlorophyll: Iron
PHTHALATE, dimethyl and dibutyl, as mosquito repellents, [Faust] ★968
PHTHALYLSULFATHIAZOLE treatment of bacillary dysentery, [Brodie] 178—ab
PHYSICAL DEFECTS: See also Abnormalities: Handicapped; Physical Fitness
in children, special education, England, 469
Rehabilitation: See Rehabilitation
PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING: See Athletics: Health Education
PHYSICAL EFFORT: Exertion: See Athletics; Effort; Exercise
PHYSICAL EXAMINATION: See also Physical Defects; Physical Fitness
annual, of federal employees advocated by USPHS, 152—OS; (Miss Perkins opposes) 1016
compulsory, in schools of higher learning, France, 168
PHYSICAL EXERCISE: See Exercise
PHYSICAL FITNESS project in A. M. A. Bureau, 517—E; (appointment of Dr. Smiley and Mr. Hein) 649—OS; 1001
PHYSICAL MEDICINE, A. M. A. Council on See American Medical Association
dept. (new) at New York U., 400
relation to general practice, [Piersol] ★565
PHYSICAL REHABILITATION: See Rehabilitation
PHYSICAL THERAPY: See also Cold packs; Diathermy; Physical Medicine; Radium; Roentgen Rays; Ultraviolet Rays; under names of specific diseases
A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association, Council on Physical Medicine
training grant to U. of California, 527
PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED: See Handicapped
PHYSICIANS: See also Medical Jurisprudence; Medical Service; Medicine, profession of; Surgeons; etc.
Alien: See Physicians, foreign
American College of, (fellowship in medicine) 729; 874
American, earnest plea to, to support Army Medical Library, [Leake] 734—C
American, graduate course in London for, 729
American, greetings to, from Australia, [McDonald] 1035—C
American, Serving Overseas: See World War II, medical officers
Aviation Medical Examiners: See Aviation
avocations, art show (1946) [Laughlin] ★578
avocations: art work, prize contest for, 95
avocation, artist: Brunn (E.) retires, 399
avocations, orchestral society resumes activities, N. Y. C., 342
Awards to: See Prizes; World War II, Heroes
Commissions (Military): See Army, United States; World War II
Consulting: See Consultants
continuation courses for, 928—E; ★937; ★1026
Courses for: See Education, Medical, graduate
Deaths: See Deaths at end of letter D
Demobilized: See World War II, medical officers
Directory of: See American Medical Directory
Distinguished Service Medal: See Prizes; World War II, Heroes
Education of: See Education, Medical
Emigre: See Physicians, foreign
Ethics: See Ethics, Medical
exclusion from hospital staff, 26—E; 45—MI
Fees: See Fees
Fellowships for: See Fellowships
Fellowships in the A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
Foreign: See also other subheads under Physicians
foreign, actions of state board on, Calif., 228
foreign, and Veterans Administration, (Joint Committee discusses), 396—OS
foreign credentials, (Council report) 1009
foreign refugee unemployed, may ease shortage in Sweden, 471
foreign, visitors to U. S. announced by British Commonwealth Scientific Office, 298
German, American articles to be republished in new Medizinische Klinik, 338
German, brutalities of Nazi physicians, 84—OS; 714—E; 1090; (correction) 1101; [Enloe; Buck] 1104—C
Graduate Work: See Education, Medical
Groves (H. L.), poses as physician for 8 months, 341
Heroic Action: See World War II, Heroes
Honorably Discharged: See World War II, Medical Officers
Impostors preying on: See Impostors
in Industrial Practice: See Industrial Health
Income: See Fees; Medical Service, salaried
Industrial: Industrial Relations: See Industrial Health
"Killed in Action": See World War II, Heroes
Lectures Honoring: See Lectures
Licensing: See Licensure
Medals for: See Prizes; World War II, Heroes
Medical Responsibility: See Medical Jurisprudence; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
memorial: Atwell Road, 1019
memorial: Dearholt day (annual), Wis., 593
memorial to Dr. E. H. Moore, 1100
Military Service: See World War II
National Physicians Committee, 215—E; (Rich report) 1087
Navy Research Committee represented by, 452—OS
Pan American Doctors' Club, 1101
panel, wholesale treatment of patients discredited, [Hill] 600—C; (reply) [Oschner] 600—C
Payment of: See Fees; Medical Service, salaried
Portraits: See Portraits (cross reference)
position open for, American Hospital of Istanbul wants surgeon, 663
positions open for, demobilized specialists try to find employment, England, 100
positions open for, medical officers needed for Indian Service, 794
positions open for, psychiatrists wanted by Veterans Administration, 867
PHYSICIANS—Continued
positions open for surgeon general asks young doctors to consider Army careers, 792
Practicing: See also Medicine, practice; Physicians, supply; Psychiatrists
practicing, Goodpasture chick embryo cultures valuable for, [Silver & Kempe] ★377
practicing in Australia antagonistic to principle of salaried medical service, 102
practicing, new journal for: *American Practitioner*, 162
practicing, schism between public health officers [Boone] 1084
practicing, will the family doctor survive? [Johnson] ★1
Prescriptions: See Prescriptions
Prizes for: See Prizes
Procurement and Assignment Service: See World War II
radio program, "Doctors Then and Now," 648; 791—E
radio program "On Call" by U. S. Treasury Department, tribute to, 402; 451—E; 452
Refugee: See Physicians, foreign
Released from Service: See World War II, medical officers
Resident: See Residents and Residencies
Royal College of, proposals for child health service, 1025
scholarly attainment, 331—ab
Separated from the Service: See World War II, medical officers
Service by: See Medical Service; Medical Service Plans
Specialization: See Specialists; Specialties
state, threaten strike, Sweden, 470
supply, increasing number of family doctors, [Johnson] ★2
supply, unemployed medical refugees may ease shortage, Sweden, 471
Swindling: See Impostors
syndicate, French social security plan: friction with medical profession, France, 101
Testimony: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
veteran, (Dr. Phillips, 95; Dr. Riley, 96) 341; (Dr. Longino, 100) 341; (Dr. Blauvelt, 97) 342; (Sir Walter Langdon-Brown dies at 76) 533; (Dr. Lawson, 97; 593; (Dr. Kincheloe Day) 801; (Dr. Clark, 99) 801; (Dr. Wilkinson, 82; Dr. Dodd, 80; Dr. Vosburgh, 50 years of service) 803
veteran, automobile presented to Dr. Oscar L. Ramsey, 297
veteran, 97 years of service to children: Dr. Wall and Dr. Copeland, 587—OS
veteran, public demonstration honoring Dr. Milo P. Rindge, 462
Veterans of World War II: See Veterans, physician
War Service: See Veterans; World War II, medical officers
women, American Women's Medical Association fellowship award, 649—OS
women, first woman professor of pathology: Dorothy Russell, London Hospital, 302
women, Nurseries Committee of Medical Women's Federation report, 747—ab
women, 10 appointed consultants, 1098
PHYSICISTS, Society of, meeting, 666
PHYSIOLOGY: See also Chemistry, physiologic standards in adolescence, 862—E
PHYSIOTHERAPY: See Physical Therapy
PHYSIQUE: See Constitution
PHYSOSTIGMINE treatment of rheumatoid arthritis, [Hench] ★974
PHYTOSTEROLS, produce hormones from wood, Sweden, 471
PICTURES: See Art; Moving Pictures; Photography; Portraits (cross reference)
PIGMENT cell growth, normal and atypical, 592
PIGMENTATION: See also Chromoblastomycosis; Melanosis; Retinitis
production in neoplastic cells, 1016
PILES: See Hemorrhoids
PILLOWS, bed, fiberglas-filled, 331
PILOTS: See Aviation
PIMPLES: See Acne
PINWORMS Infection with: See Oxyuriasis
PITRESSIN and Mosenthal kidney concentration test, compared, [Kaump] ★256
PITUITARY: See also Diabetes Insipidus
atrophy, [Herlant] 308—ab
basophilism, identity of Cushing's syndrome in, [Baudoin] 749—ab
cachexia: Simmonds' disease, [Decourt] 542—ab
carbohydrate metabolism regulation, [Stetten] ★373
diabetes induced by B. A. Houssay, 236
dwarfism, androgen therapy, [Thompson] ★186
fossa, average size, 578—ab
Frohlich's syndrome, testosterone for, [Thompson] ★186; ★187
hypopituitarism with hypogonadism in old men, use of androgens, [Thompson] ★187
necrosis during pregnancy, relation to eclampsia: [Hügin] 956—ab
Posterior Extract: See Pitressin
posterior, powdered, snuffing in diabetes insipidus, [Choay] 890—ab
PLACEBO, influence on motion sickness, [Tyler] 409—ab

V 13 1946

PLAGUE, bubonic, control by DDT and rat poison ("1080"), 83—E
bubonic, treatment, especially sulfonamide, [Simeons] 954—ab; [Fanst] *967
PLANES: See Aviation
PLANNED Parenthood Federation of America marriage and family health education, 803
PLANTAR Callus: See Foot
PLANTS: See Chlorophyll; Ragweed; Seeds; Trees; Weeds
PLASMA: See subheads under Blood; Blood Transfusion; Serum
PLASMODIUM: See Malaria
PLASMOQUIN treatment of relapsing malaria, [Adair] 982—ab
PLASTER of paris, dust hazards in making display manikins, 610
PLASTIC and Reconstructive Surgery: See Journals
Surgery: See Surgery
PLATELETS: See Blood platelets
PLAYING cards, dermatitis from, 894
PLEURA, calcification, [Taylor] 355—ab
lesions, electroencephalographic changes from, [Bertrand] 172—ab
PLEURISY, Purulent: See Empyema
PNEUMOCOCCUS Meningitis: See Meningitis Pneumonia: See Pneumonia
PNEUMOCONIOSIS: See Pneumonoconiosis
PNEUMOENCEPHALOGRAPHY: See Brain wounds
PNEUMOLYSIS: See Lungs, surgery
PNEUMONIA, atypical, cold agglutination in, studies on, 169
atypical primary, transmission to volunteers, 646—E
atypical primary, x-ray of chest in [Crysler] 1038—ab
atypical, Q fever in troops, 332—E; [Topping] 602—ab
atypical virus, effects of penicillin and sulfonamides on, 674
atypical x-ray therapy, 674
complicating acute glomerulonephritis in children, [Meneghello] 416—ab
complicating bronchiectasis, penicillin inhalation for, [Morse] *276; [Segal] 878—C
complicating rheumatic fever, [Griffith] 602—ab
etiologic relation of smoke, [Mills] 885—ab
Friedländer's, 992—E
lipid, discussed at society reunion, 303
manganese, [Davies] 356—ab
secondary to influenza, sulfonamide for, 83—E
treatment, penicillin inhalation, [Morse] *275; [Segal] 878—C
treatment, penicillin; should all cases be treated with penicillin? [Reimann] 980—ab
tularemic, streptomycin for, [Howe & others] *195; [Peterson] 953—ab
Virus: See Pneumonia, atypical
PNEUMONOCONIOSIS, dust hazards in making display manikins, 610
metal dusts in relation to, 486
silicosis (latent) and tuberculosis, [Dayman] 352—ab
PNEUMONOLYSIS: See Lungs, surgery
PNEUMOTHORAX, ARTIFICIAL, for early bronchiectasis, [Hennell] 815—ab
for tuberculosis should be done in hospital, 486
POISON IVY: See Rhus
POISONING: See Carbon Monoxide; DDT; Ethylene; Phosphorus
Food: See Food
Industrial: See Industrial Dermatoses; Industrial Diseases
POLIOMYELITIS, anterior, epidemic, unusual aspects, [Nicholson] 743—ab
complicating pregnancy, [Horstmann] 607—ab
diagnosis, sedimentation rate, [Fox] 475—ab
epidemic, age distribution, Copenhagen, [Horstmann] 1042—ab
in bismuth treated patients, 54
in France, 470
in North Carolina, [Stevick] 245—ab
incidence, Puerto Rico, 530
incidence, U. S., 38; 96; 163; 231
incidence, U. S. decline, 452—OS; 929—OS
mental illness bigger problem than, 1016—OS
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, (fellowships in health education) 222; (grant for physical therapy training to U. of California) 527; (new assistant: Clair E. Turner) 531; (muscle charts) 531; (research director: H. M. Weaver) 663
quarantine (interstate) [Reynolds] 103—C; (failure of) [Woodward] 304—C
quarantine, should cases be isolated and what technic be used? [Schultz] 982—ab
recurrence, [Abuin Figueroa] 179—ab
transmission, nurse caring for patients stricken, 288—OS
transmission, port of entry, 716—E
treatment, available beds at U. of Illinois hospitals, 462
treatment, Children's Hospital of Boston, 83—E
treatment of after-effects, muscle charts available for, 531
virus diseases, [Rivers] *427
virus, free chlorine inactivates, [Ridenour] 109—ab
virus in sewage, 27—E; (Kling's theory) [Evarts] 734—C; [Schultz] 982
POLLEN: See also Ragweed
content in Los Angeles, 1045
content in Southeastern Dakota, 311
distribution, research council to study, 934
POLLINOSIS: See Hay Fever
POLYCLINICS: See Clinics
POLYCYTHEMIA rubra, nitrogen mustard therapy, [Jacobson & others] *269; *271
secondary, adrenal cortex extract for, 311
treatment, penicillin, 753
vera, large venesections and plasma transfusions in, [Widström] 1042—ab
vera, radiophosphorus for [Sturgis] *963
POLYNEURITIS: See Neuritis
POLYURIA: See Diabetes Insipidus
PONTOCAINE: See Tetracaine
POOR: See Medically Indigent
POPULATION: See also Vital Statistics
British, Rh factor types in, [Murray] 246—ab
changes, recent, 150—E
Ministry of, France, 168
veteran, of U. S., 338
PORADENITIS: See Lymphogranuloma, Venereal
PORPHYRIA, epidermolysis bullosa in; [Brunsting & Mason] *509
lead poisoning and, [Hug] 50—ab
PORPHYRINS, method of examining urine and feces for, [Brunsting & Mason] *512
PORTRAITS: See under names of individuals as Freeman; Smith
POSITION in Space: See Posture
POSITIONS Open: See Physicians, positions open for
POSTGRADUATE: See Graduates
Work: See Education, Medical graduate
POSTMORTEM: See Autopsies
POSTNATAL: See Infants, Newborn
POSTOPERATIVE: See Surgery
POSTURE, apical predilection in tuberculosis; Röder's theory of hydrostatic pressure on the cell, [Röder] 239—C; (reply) [Dock] 599—C
effect of position on motion sickness, [Tyler] 409—ab
POSTWAR: See World War II
Medical Service, Committee on: See American Medical Association Joint Committee for Coordination of Medical Activities
POTASSIUM: See also Antimony potassium tartrate
cyanide, detoxicating action of sulfonamides, [Robert] 750—ab
immunologic role, 788—E
iodate treatment of vaginal moniliasis, 116
thiocyanate treatment of hypertension, [Kerr] 982—ab
POTENCY, loss of: See Impotence
POULTRY: See Chicken
POVERTY: See Medically Indigent
POWER, Atomic: See Atomic energy
POX, disease (new), identified at National Institute of Health, 792—OS
POYNTER Foundation: See Foundations
Lecture: See Lectures
PRACTITIONER: See Physicians
Drugless: See Cults
Illegal: See Quackery
PRECEPTORS meeting, annual, Wis., 873
PRECANCEROUS Lesions: See Cancer
PREGNANCY: See also Fetus; Labor; Maternity; Obstetrics; Reproduction
air travel for women, 53
alcoholism at time of conception effect on offspring, 419
blood factor (maternal-infantile), [Bryce] 1109—ab
Complications: See also Pregnancy, syphilis in
complications: adenoma of islands of Langerhans, [Pompen] 308—ab
complications: alopecia with each pregnancy, 822
complications: anemia (pernicious), liver and iron for, 419
complications: anemia (sickle cell), [Noyes] 1107—ab
complications: anemias, control, [Sturgis] *963
complications, diabetes, use of insulin in [Palmer] *505
complications: dizziness, 674
complications: heart disease [Stromme] 737—ab
complications: necrosis of renal cortex and pituitary, [Hügin] 956—ab
complications: poliomyelitis, [Horstmann] 607—ab
complications: rubella, changes in lens of embryo, [Cordes] 740—ab
diagnosis, South African frog (Xenopus levis) [Robbins] 244—ab
Emergency Maternity and Infant Care Program: See Emergency
issue of previous pregnancies in secondary sterility, [Rubin] *1052
menopause followed by conception, 419
Multiple: See Twins
ovulation time and conception in women, [Farris] 699—ab
Protection from: See Contraception
Rh typing laboratory, Baltimore, [Sacks & others] *983
PREGNANCY—Continued
syphilis in, effect of prenatal blood test law, W. Va., 593
Toxemia of: See also Eclampsia
toxemia of, diet to prevent, [Luikart] 1107—ab
toxemia of, hereditary factors, 391—E
Urine, Gonadotropin from: See Gonadotropins, chorionic
uterus measurements at different months of, 1045
Vaginal Flora during (motion picture) [Marbach] 878
PREMATURITY: See Infants, premature
PREMEDICAL Work: See Education, Medical
PRENATAL Injuries: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
PRENTISS Award: See Prizes
PREPAREDNESS, Medical: See World War II
PREPAYMENT Plans: See Medical Service Plans
PREPUCE: See Circumcision
PRESCRIPTIONS, physicians; chemist substitutes drugs on, 169
PRESIDENT'S Reorganization Plan No. 2 (Bureau report) 1002
PRESIDENTIAL Research Board to correlate government scientific activities, 452—OS; 653—OS
PRESS: See also Newspapers
relations program of San Francisco County Society, 159
PRESSURE: See Air pressure
Dressings: See Dressings
PREVENTIVE MEDICINE: See also Immunization; Vaccination (cross reference)
A. M. A. resolution on teaching, 1086; 1092
course at Army Medical Center, 930
extension, France, 168
in Denmark, 534
in sports, France, 168
PRICE control suspended by OPA on number of medical items, 222
of drugs, Italian market overloaded with American drugs, 888
of insulin increased 50%, 864—OS
PRIESTLEY Medal: See Prizes
PRISONERS: See also Criminals
reformatory inmates to assist in research on common cold, 1016—OS
of War: See World War II
PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
reports of clinical tests or roentgenograms, Judicial Council report, 1008
PRIZES: See also Fellowships; Lectures; Scholarships
American Pharmaceutical Manufacturers' Assn. Award, 803
American Urological Association, 37; 803
Amory (Francis), 934
Army Commendation Ribbon: See World War II, Heroes
Borden award in nutrition, 934
Bronze Star: See World War II, Heroes
Cash (Merrill H.) for essay, 94
Chicago Surgical Society, 462
Dearholt Medal, 661
Distinguished Service Award: See also World War II, Heroes
Distinguished Service Award of Mississippi Valley Medical Society, 399
Friedenwald Medal, 95
Gorgas Medal, 397
Hermance Award, 729
Industrial Research Institute Medal, 163
Lasker (Albert and Mary), 730; 930
Mead Johnson, and Museum of Cleveland Medical Library student prize, 803
Mead Johnson B Complex Award 874
National Gastroenterological Association, 95; 594
Navy Commendation: See World War II, Heroes
Nobel, 587; 1101
noise achievement award, to Chicago, 95
Order of Orange Nassau with Swords, 452—OS
Order of the Purple Heart: See World War II, Heroes
Osterman Awards for students at Indiana, 871
Perkin Medal awarded, 933
physicians' art work contest, 95
Prentiss (E. S.) Award, 729
Priestley Medal, 35
Silver Star: See World War II, Heroes
Souza Araujo, 406
Squibb-Ciba, 95
Strong Medal, 1021
Times-Picayune Loving Cup, 1099
Van Meter, 531
Westinghouse (George) Science Writing Award, 163
PROCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
add to intramuscular aminophylline, [Schwartz] 1112
infiltration of lumbar sympathetic ganglions in arteritis, [Wertheimer] 956—ab
PROCTOLOGY: See Rectum
PROCUREMENT and Assignment Service: See World War II
PRO-CYS-KERA Ointment, Dr. Wolff's, 735—BI
PROFESSION: See Medicine, profession of

132
946

PROFESSORSHIP, traveling, of Royal College of Surgeons, 1025
PROGERIA with nanism and congenital cataracts in 5 year old child, [Moehlig] ★640
PROGESTERONE therapy and shock combined, [Billig] 108—ab
PROGRESSO MEDICO: See Journals
PROMIN-streptomycin therapy, 516—E
PROMIZOLE treatment of leprosy, [Faget] 245—ab
PROSTACONES, 171—BI
PROSTATE cancer, androgen therapy, [Thompson] ★187
cancer, estrogens and castration for, [Reimann-Hunziker] 890—ab
cancer, testosterone cause? 252
hypertrophy, androgens for, [Thompson] ★187
prostatism with periurethral adenoma, 666
prostatovesiculitis, can stricture of urethra cause polyuria, 360
PROSTHESIS: See Limbs, Artificial
PROSTIGMINE: See Neostigmine
PROTEIN: See also Amino Acids; Casein
diet (deficient vegetable) effect on rat kidney, [Dicker] 746—ab
diet (high) in Rocky Mountain spotted fever, [Harrell] 307—ab
diet (low), immunologic role, 788—E
egg, skin test, [Ratner & Untracht] ★899
histamine-azoprotein, antihistaminic agents, [Feinberg] ★705
hydrolysates, treatment of infantile pellagra, [Gillman] 1041—ab
in Blood: See Blood
in Urine: See Albuminuria
metabolism in disease, 1025
Sensitivity to: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
strepogenin, research by Dr. Louis Freedman, [Funk] 364—C
PROTEINURIA: See Albuminuria
PROTOZOA: See Intestines parasites
PRURITUS, treatment, benadryl, industrial accident from, [Slater & Francis] ★212
PSEUDOARTHROSIS, fibrous, autoplastic grafts for 42
PSORIASIS, lipemia in, [Castro-Mendoza] 818—ab
PSYCHE: See Journals
PSYCHIATRISTS, judge criticizes for defense of criminals, 190
practicing private, questionnaire on, 1101
wanted by Veterans Administration, 867
PSYCHIATRY: See also Hospitals, psychiatric; Mental Defectives; Mental Disorders; Mental Hygiene; Neuropsychiatry; Psycho
clinic for veterans, 652—OS
department expanded at Boston U., 728
forum, N. Y., 229
in World War II, [Koontz] 599—C; [Gordon, Finner, Mack] 1034—C
Psychiatric Foundation organized, 864—OS; 934
reaction to head injury, [Kozol] 884—ab
research positions created, Pa., 36
social workers, U. S. Army needs, 651—OS
social workers, Veterans Administration needs, 867
PSYCHOANALYSIS, new international review: Psyche, 808
PSYCHONEUROMUSCULAR exercise to treat enuresis, [Ziegler] 809—C
PSYCHONEUROSIS: See also Neurosis
modern concept, [Bowman] ★555
pretraumatic personality, sequelae of head injury, [Kozol] 884—ab
PSYCHOPATHIC Hospitals: See Hospitals, psychiatric
PSYCHOSES: See also Mental Disorders
modern concept, [Bowman] ★555
treatment, shock, Norway, 877
PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE course (Colo.) 35; (at U. of Minnesota) 518—E
etiology of gentle liver, [Ivy] ★1057
PSYCHOSURGERY: See Brain surgery
PSYCHOTHERAPY: See also Psychoanalysis
Brief Psychotherapy Council meeting, 399
ether in narcoanalysis in war neuroses, [Brewster] 1040—ab
for chronic headache, [Friedman & others] ★498
for enuresis in childhood [Sweet] ★279; (recommends psychoneuromuscular exercise) [Ziegler] 809—C
for frigidity (reply) [Marks] 610
PUBERTY, Age of: See Adolescence
PUBLIC Health: See Health
relations of A. M. A., survey by Raymond Rich Associates, 214—E; 520—OS; 1007; 1075; 1079; 1081; 1086
Schools: See Schools
Speaking: See Speakers
PUERTO RICO, medical activities in, A.M.A. resolutions on inclusion in JOURNAL, 1006
PULMONARY: See Lungs
Arteries: See Arteries
Embolism: See Embolism
Tuberculosis: See Tuberculosis of Lung
Veins: See Veins
PULSE rate, timing of wrist watch not affected by, 250
PUNCTURE: See Spinal Puncture
PUPILS at School: See Children, school
PURINE in vitamin B complex, harmful to give to goudy person? 118
PURPLE Heart: See World War II, Heroes
PURPURA, thrombopenic, 546
thrombopenic, after treatment of epilepsy, [Mackay & Gottstein] ★13; 26—E
PUS: See Abscess; Pyoderma
PUSEY Lecture: See Lectures
PYELOLITHOTOMY: See Kidneys, calculi
PYELONEPHRITIS, treatment, streptomycin resistance during, [Finland & others] ★16
PYLORUS, stenosis, [Chaffin] ★317
PYODERMA gangrenosum, [Kristiansen] 750—ab
treatment, interface activite solution of tyrothricin, [Pillsbury] ★697 (footnote 34)
treatment, penicillin [Wrong] 885—ab
treatment, sulfonamide, [Pillsbury] ★696
PYREXIA: See Fever
PYRIBENZAMINE, antihistaminic agent, [Feinberg] ★710; [Johnson] 919—ab
PYRIDOXINE, diet deficient in, inanition immunity, 81—E
treatment in epilepsy, [Fox] 955—ab
treatment in radiation sickness, [Shorvon] 889—ab
PY-RO 879—BI
PYROETHYLENE, toxicity, 252

Q

Q Fever in troops, 232—E; [Topping] 602—ab
QUACKERY: See also under names of specific individuals as Croley
A. M. A. has prosecuted war on, from 1847 [Fishbein] ★700; ★921
unlimited, Cabasil, (Council report) 144
QUARANTINE: See Poliomyelitis
QUESTIONNAIRE on military medical service, A. M. A. committee on, 717—E; 719; 1076; 1082
on private practicing psychiatrists, 1101
QUINACRINE (atabrine) action on ventricular fibrillation, [Melville] 815—ab
hydrochloride, malaria preventive, [Sapero] ★623; ★626; [Faust] ★965
QUINIDINE in cardiac therapy, [Gold] ★547
QUININE, discoverers, reestablish statue of Pelletier and Coventou, 343
Home Brand Cocoa Quinine, 171—BI
malaria preventive, [Sapero] ★623; ★626
QUINOLINE: See Chloroquine
QUINOLOR compound ointment for skin infections [Jillsbury] ★697

R

R. C. F., Cabasil (Council report) 144
R. O. T. C. unit reestablished at Washington U., 290
RABBIT Fever: See Tularemia
RABIES in Washington state, [Kretzler] 816—ab
fox (wild) dies of, Conn., 228
virus diseases Univers] ★427
RACES: See Indians, American; Jewish; Negroes
RADIATION: See also Atomic bomb; Cathode Rays; Cyclotron; Infra-Red Rays; Radium; Roentgen Rays; Ultraviolet Rays
injury to eyes, workmen's compensation, [Kuhn] ★776
Instantaneous dose, pathologic effects, [Warren] 740—ab
sickness, pyridoxine in, [Shorvon] 889—ab
RADICULITIS: See Sciatica
RADIO: See also Television
commentator (Raymond Swing) on Gerson cancer treatment, 645—E
electrical transcriptions "Keeping Your Baby Well," 287—E; 289—OS
electrical transcriptions, Winston-Salem, N. C. uses them effectively, 583—E
Frequency Measure Apparatus: See Diathermy
Program by A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
program (medical) by U. S. Treasury Dept. (American Notebook) 402; (On Call, tribute to the medical profession) 451—E; 452
RADIOACTIVE Elements: See Atomic energy
health protection and radioactivity, 449—E
Iodine: See Iodine
Iron: See Iron
Manganese: See Manganese
Phosphorus: See Phosphorus
RADIOLOGISTS, Congress of French speaking electroradiologists, 665
meet, Italy, 908
RADIOLOGY department (new) at Johns Hopkins, 872
Inter-American Congress of, 299
Sociedad de Radiologia of Chile, meeting, 575 to 577, 733
RADIOPHOSPHORUS: See Phosphorus, radioactive
RADIUM center, national, 807
poisoning and atomic bombs, [Grace] 600—C
treatment of lymphoid tissue in deafness, [Furstenberg] ★138; [Boles] 669—ab
RAGWEED, exposure to, hay fever and asthma after, [Rosen] ★854
weed destruction campaign, N. Y., 54
RAMSEY, OSCAR L., automobile presented to physician, 297
RANSON Lecture: See Lectures
RASH: See Eruptions
RAT: See Rats
RATIONS for Armed Forces: See Food
RATS, leprosy, [Fielding] 178—ab
poisoning with sodium fluoroacetate, 83—E; [Faust] ★968
RAYMOND Rich Associates: See Rich
RAYS: See Radiation
READER'S Digest: See Journals
RECONDITIONING: See Rehabilitation
RECREATION: See Physicians, avocations
RECRUITS: See Soldiers; World War II
RECTOCAINE, paralysis induced with, in causalgia, [Rasmussen] 953—ab
RECTUM: See also Hemorrhoids
abscess, and possible sporotrichosis, 360
Suppositories: See Suppositories
RECURRENT FEVER: See Relapsing Fever
RED CELLS: See Erythrocytes
RED CROSS, AMERICAN: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
blood donor service, [Thalhimer] 882—ab
gifts to Dutch Red Cross, (surgical installations) 42
proposed changes for, 663
state chapters to have liaison with health agencies, 218—OS
REDUCING Treatment: See Obesity
REFLECTION: See Light
REFLEX, Carotid Sinus (Hyperactive): See Carotid Sinus
hyperactive cardioinhibitory, hypersensitivity of, 24—E
sympathetic dystrophy (causalgia), sympathectomy for, [Evans] ★620
REFRIGERATION for food, [Adams] 948—ab
REFUGEE Physicians: See Physicians, foreign
REGISTRY: See Nerves, peripheral
REHABILITATION centers for the deaf, [Furstenberg] ★138; 219; 288—OS
Connecticut Rehabilitation Assn. organized, 801
early ambulation and rapid, 801
neuromuscular, Kaiser-Kabat Institute for, opens, 84—OS
of persons with sprue, folic acid for, [Garcia Lopez & others] ★906
of tuberculous in industry, [Kiefer & Hilleboe] ★121
Office of Vocational Rehabilitation, (agreement with Veterans Administration) 221; (appointment of Dr. Newberry and Dr. McKneely) 868
physical medicine relation to [Piersol] ★565
progress, England, 1103
vocational, program, improved, 721
REINARTZ, Eugen C., retires, 793
REITER'S SYNDROME, [Koster] 481—ab
RELAPSING FEVER, Spanish, [Diaz Ferron] 113—ab
RELEASE of Medical Officers: See World War II, medical officers
RENAL: See Kidneys
RENOUF, EMILE, "Helping Hand," (adv. page 18 A Oct. 5, '46) [Spillman] 809—C
REPATRIATION: See World War II, prisoners
REPRODUCTION: See also Families; Pregnancy; Sterility
thiouracil effect on, in rat, [Jones] 478—ab
RESEARCH: See also Animal Experimentation; Science; under specific headings
Council on Problems of Alcohol, 343
Council to Study Pollen Distribution by American Academy of Allergy, 934
director of National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis: Harry M. Weaver, 663
Fellowships: See Fellowships
fundamental, and Rh factor, 847—ab
grant by National Vitamin Foundation, 934
grant by Nutrition Foundation, 1101
grant by U. S. P. H. S. for cancer, 866
grant for, Mead Johnson Vitamin A Fund, 162
grant to Cornell from Cinchona Products Institute, 662
grant to Indiana U., for gangrene, 932
grant to Tulane to study effect of climate on circulatory system, 93
grant to U. of Colorado by Ciba Co., 727
grant to U. of Georgia by U. S. P. H. S., 527
grant to U. Montreal, Quebec, for endocrinology, 730
in heart diseases, grants in-aid for, 804
National Research Council: See National Research Council
National Society for Medical Research, (report) 1010
Presidential Research Board to correlate government activities, 452—OS; 653—OS
prisoners act as guinea pigs in German camp, 84—OS; 714—E; 1006; 1090; (correction) 1101; [Enloe; Buck] 1104—C
Prizes for: See Prizes
revival on basic natural laws; National Academy of Sciences symposium, 218—OS
unit for mental diseases, N. Y., 1020
volunteers to aid, incubation period in cutaneous leishmaniasis, 168
volunteers to aid, reformatory inmates assist in research of common cold, 1016—OS
volunteers to aid, transmission of primary atypical pneumonia, 646—E
RESERVE Officers: See Medical Officers; Navy, U. S.
RESIDENTS AND RESIDENCIES: See also Fellowships; Interns and Internships
actions on, W. Va., 464

V 13
1946

RESIDENTS AND RESIDENCIES—Continued
A. M. A. resolution on change of policy of American specialty boards, 584—OS; 1078; 1093
Army deferment of residents, 994—E; 1017
disabled veteran physicians will get books and equipment during, 392—OS
for physician veterans, (Council report) 1009
in federal services (Council report) 1009
in neuropsychiatry, Wayne U. and Veterans Administration plan, 30
licensure, (Joint Committee discusses), 394—OS
opportunities (Joint Committee discusses), 393—OS
training, A. M. A. resolution on, 792—OS; 1080; 1092
type training, progress report by U. S. Navy, 337
Wayne University residencies in Veterans Administration, 30
RESINS, synthetic, dermatitis from playing cards, 894
RESORTS: See Health resorts
RESPIRATION, Artificial: See Resuscitation; Resuscitators
Disorders: See Asphyxia
hyperventilation test, priority to J. Rosett, [Peterman] 600—C
RESPIRATORY METABOLISM: See Metabolism, basal
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM: See also Lungs; Pleura
Disease: See also Bronchiectasis; Lungs; Pneumonoconiosis
disease, Commission on Acute Respiratory Diseases, [Dingle] 602—ab; 646—E
disease vs. air pollution, 554—ab
Infection: See also Colds; Influenza; Pneumonia; Tuberculosis of Lungs
infection, penicillin spray by bulb atomizer, [Morse] ★272; 294—E; [Segal] 878—C
infection relation to smoke, [Mills] 885—ab
infections, penicillin aerosol therapy, 284—E
infections, viral, [Reimann] ★487
RESTAURANTS, refrigeration for food, [Adams] 948—ab
RESUSCITATION, suck and blow, interdependent on cardiac massage, [Reicher] 604—ab
RESUSCITATOR, seesaw, for asphyxia in newborn, [Miller] 1107—ab
RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM, heterogeneous mesenchymal cells, 619—ab
RETINA: See also Retinitis
detachment from war trauma, [Stallard] 247—ab
hemorrhage in atomic bomb casualty, [Benkwith] 306—ab
RETINITIS pigmentosa, Filatov's tissue therapy, 117; (replies) [Gordon; Haig] 962
pigmentosa, cod liver oil intramuscularly, [Filatov] 174—ab
RETINOCHOROIDITIS: See Chorioretinitis
REVIEW: See Journals
RH FACTOR, [Sturgis] ★964; [Bryce] 1109—ab
Conference on, Texas, 298; 594
critical appraisal, 580—E
fundamental research and, 847—ab
hepatomegaly and splenomegaly and, [Drummond] 415—ab
pathogenesis of congenital hemolytic disease, [Wiener] 108—ab
positive mother sensitized by: erythroblastosis in newborn [Etcheverry] 890—ab
types in British population, incidence, [Murray] 246—ab
typing, Baltimore laboratory, [Sacks & others] ★983
RHABDOMYOMA, trauma of tongue and, 962
RHEUMATIC FEVER, electrocardiographic interpretation course at Michael Reese, 727
in school children, [Quinn] 811—ab
phase reaction in, 25—E
pneumonitis in, [Griffith] 602—ab
treatment, salicylates, [Huntington] 174—ab; [Kerr] ★972; 981
treatment, salicylates (oral vs. intravenous); also sulfonamide prevention, [Hench] ★976
RHEUMATIC No. 3 Tablets, 735—BI
RHEUMATISM: See also Arthritis
Acute Articular: See Rheumatic Fever
Desert: See Coccidioidomycosis
research, 807
treatment, sodium salicylate compound intravenously, 118
RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS: See Arthritis, rheumatoid
RHEUMATOX, 879—BI
RHINITIS, atrophic, antireticular cytoxic serum (ACS) in, [Jackson] 670—ab
atrophic, streptomycin for, [Nichols & Herrell] ★202; ★203
Vasomotor: See also Hay Fever
vasomotor, benadryl for, [Feinberg] ★709
vasomotor, pyribenzamine for, [Feinberg] ★711
RHINOPHARYNX: See Nasopharynx
RHINORRHEA, treatment, [Reimann] ★492
RHODAN, detoxicating action of sulfonamides, [Robert] 750—ab
RHOTHANE, insecticide, [Faust] ★968
RHUS, poison ivy hypersensitivity and mango dermatitis, [Keil] 739—ab
RIBOFLAVIN: See also Pellagra
deficiency, recognition; treatment, [Cayer] ★558
RIBOFLAVIN—Continued
deficiency, some not well known symptoms, [Gopalan] 954—ab
diet and man's tolerance to cold, [Glickman] 537—ab; 716—E
RICE pudding, gastroenteritis from Salmonella pullorum, 647—E; [Mitchell] 814—ab
RICH (Raymond) Associates, survey of public relations of A. M. A., 214—E; 520—OS; 1007; 1075; 1079; 1081; 1086
RICKETTSIA: See also Q Fever; Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever; Typhus
burneti, agent of Balkan grip a strain of, [Dingel] 602—ab
pox, new pox disease identified at National Institute of Health, 792—OS
vaccines, allergy to, [Ratner & Untracht] ★899
RIGLER Lectureship: See Lectures
RINDERPEST, eradication, Gorgas Medal to Gen. Kelser for, in Philippines, 397
RINDGE, MILO P., honored by public demonstration, 40 years of practice, Conn., 462
RINGER'S Solution: See Chlorides
RINGWORM: See Dermatophytosis
of Scalp: See Tinea Capitis
ROAD Accidents: See Automobiles accidents
ROBERTS Lecture: See Lectures
ROBINSON Foundation: See Foundations
ROCKEFELLER Foundation: See Foundations
ROCKING, Resuscitation by: See Resuscitation, seesaw
ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER, treatment, high protein diet and specific antiserum, [Harrell] 307—ab
treatment, para-aminobenzoic acid, [Flinn & others] ★911
RODENTS: See Rats
RÖDER'S theory of hydrostatic pressure on the cell, [Röder] 239—C; (reply) [Dock] 599—C
ROENTGEN RAYS: See also Medicolegal
Abstracts at end of letter M
diagnostic criteria, changes from inadequate chemotherapy, [Christie & Wyatt] ★895
diagnostic use, history of, 1070—ab
Irradiation: See Roentgen Therapy
sickness, pyridoxine in [Sborov] 889—ab
ROENTGEN THERAPY, in atypical pneumonia, 674
in ringworm of scalp, [Lewis & others] ★63
in rheumatoid spondylitis, [Hench] ★975
repeated irradiation, effects of, 961
ROENTGENOGRAPHY: See Spinal Canal; Thorax; Urography
ROENTGENOLOGISTS rights in giving reports on films, (Judicial Council report), 1008
RONGETTI, AMANTE, Seeks medical license, 399
ROSENMÜLLER'S fossa, irradiation of nasopharynxlymphoid tissue, [Boies] 669—ab
ROSENSTOCK Foundation: See Foundations
ROSETT, J., priority for hyperventilation test to, [Peterman] 600—C
ROTHMUND'S Syndrome, progeria with nanism, [Moehlig] ★640
ROUNDWORMS: See Ascariasis
ROUTLEY, T. C., address at A.M.A. Chicago session, 1081
ROYAL: See also British
College of Physicians proposals for child health service, 1025
College of Surgeons traveling professorships, 1025
Institute of Cardiology, Inauguration, 665
RUBELLA, maternal, changes in lens of embryo after, [Cordes] 740—ab
maternal, prevent congenital malformation of developing fetus in utero, 674
treatment, sulfonamides and penicillin, 251
RUBEOLA: See Measles
RUPTURE: See Hernia; Spleen
RURAL COMMUNITIES: See also Farm
health, (Council discusses), 519—OS
health program plans; A. M. A. Council and A. M. A. Committee discuss, 516—E
medical service, A.M.A. Committee on, report, 1075
medical service, postwar (Joint Committee discusses), 394—OS
native areas, malaria control by DDT, [Culver] 415—ab
RUSH, BENJAMIN, letters, 782—ab
RUSSELL, DOROTHY, first woman professor of pathology, London Hospital, 302

S

S-140: See Demerol
S.1606: See Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill
SN 13276 (pentaquine), antimalarial agent, [Loeb] ★321; (Council report) 990
SN 7618: See Chloroquine
SACCHARIN, use in wine, 182
SACRAL CANAL, injection into: See Anesthesia, caudal
SACRAMENTO Brand Tomato Juice, 283
SAFETY: See also National Safety Council
in eyes, [Kuhn] ★774
Research Institute information circular on carbon tetrachloride poisoning, ★786
SAILORS: See Navy; Ships; Submarines
ST. JOHN, FRANCIS R., director of library service for Veterans Administration, 930
SALARIES: See Medical service, salaried; Wages
SALICYLANILIDE, ointment for dermatophytosis of scalp, [Schwartz & others] ★60; (Council report) 990
SALICYLATES: See also Acid, acetylsalicylic; Sodium salicylate
absorption, in rheumatic fever, [Huntington] 174—ab
treatment of rheumatic fever, [Kerr] ★972; 981; [Hench] ★976
SALIVARY GLANDS, Hamilton Bailey lectures on, 591
tumors, adenolymphoma [Gaston] 175—ab
SALMON Lecturer: See Lectures
SALMONELLA fever, [Bender] 816—ab
infections, streptomycin for, [Keefer & others] ★10
panama, human infections, [High] 881—ab
pullorum, gastroenteritis from, 647—E; [Mitchell] 814—ab
suipestifer infection in children, [Jones] 475—ab
SALT: See also Sodium chloride
taste after diphenylhydantoin sodium, 251
SAN FRANCISCO Session: See American Medical Association
SAN JOAQUIN Valley Fever: See Coccidioidomycosis
SANATORIUMS: See also Tuberculosis
Indian service, join American Hospital Association, 84—OS
La Rabida, 50th anniversary, 727
SANDFLY Fever: See Papataci Fever
SANDPAPER, dust hazards in making display manikins, 610
SANI-CAPS, 735—BI
SANITARIUM: See Sanatoriums
SANITATION, conditions of France, 877
in coal mining areas, [Boone] ★755; 788—E; [Boone] 1083
Industrial: See Industrial Hygiene
SARCOIDOSIS, [Leitner] 957—ab
SARCOMA: See Fibrosarcoma; Lymphosarcoma
SCABIES, animal, chicken picker's dermatitis, 894
SCALDS: See Burns
SCALENECTOMY: See Muscles, scalenectomy
SCALP: See also Alopecia; Hair; Head
grafting, 545
Ringworm of: See Tinea capitis
tumors, cylindroma, [Cooper] ★575
SCAPULA: See Shoulder
SCAR: See Cicatrix
SCARLET FEVER, complications, [Sondergaard] 890—ab
Dick test, [Rantz] 413—ab
prevention, penicillin, [Schuster] 177—ab
SCHAUMANN-Besnier-Boeck Disease: See Sarcoidosis
SCHEMM'S method, treatment of cerebral edema, [Puentes Besoain] 607—ab
SCHENLEY Distilleries medical program for employees, 95
SCHERING CORPORATION, (appointments) 463; (fellowships) 531
SCHILLING, SIGMUND, brutalities of Nazi physicians, 714—E; (correction) 1101; [Enloe; Buck] 1104—C
SCHISTOSOMA, cercariae in human eyes, [Cawston] 349—C
mansoni eggs in spinal cord, 348
SCHISTOSOMIASIS japonica in American soldiers, [Mason] 742—ab
treatment, Faust] ★966; 980
SCHIZOPHRENIA: See Dementia Praecox
SCHOLARSHIPS: See also Fellowships
Association of Universities of U. S. and Argentina established, 303
funds from sale of surplus property for, 286—E
Mississippi State Board awards, 94
Phi Rho Sigma, 462
SCHOOLS: See also Education; Students; University
Children in: See Children, school
for spastics England, 347
for Technologists: See Technologists
medical supervision in Belgian Congo, 808
SCHOOLS, MEDICAL: See also Education, Medical; Graduates; Students, Medical; University; under names of specific schools
A. M. A. Council report, 1009
Association of American Medical Colleges (president; Dr. Bloedorn) 587—OS
Curriculum: See Education, Medical
"Dean's Committee" program and Veterans Administration, 87; 652
faculty members attend military school, Brooke Army Medical Center, 153
Faculty of Medicine of Montpellier U., 7th centennial, 236
Faculty of Medicine, Paris; new dean, 665
hospital affiliation offers opportunities to residents, Mich., 400
location, vs. cost of hospital operation [Samter] 238—C
new (Council report) 1010
new: University of Washington, 530
School of Military Neuropsychiatry at Brooke Army Medical Center, 326
School of Tropical Medicine expanded, Puerto Rico, 530
status of existing, (report) 1010

132
946

SCHWANNOMA of pharynx, [Viole] 352—ab
SCIATICA prognosis, [Dunning] 353—ab
SCIENCE: See also Research; Scientists
American Association for Advancement of, (in new home) 392—OS; 593
democracy and, 16—ab
George Westinghouse Science Writing Award, judges, 163
hunches in, 77—ab
Medical: See Medicine
Medical Allied Science Corps requested by Navy, 1018
National Academy of, symposium: revival of research on basic natural laws, 218—OS
natural, Merck & Co. fellowships in, 874
Presidential Research Board to correlate government activities in, 452—OS; 653—OS
SCIENTISTS, civilian: (10) named to Navy Research Committee, 452—OS
difference of practice among, 134—ab
sought for federal service, 929—OS
SCLERODEMA adultorum, [Vallee] 743—ab
SCLEROSIS: See also Arteriosclerosis; Liver cirrhosis; Phlebosclerosis; Otosclerosis
multiple, and disseminated encephalomyelitis, [Margulis] 954—ab
multiple, Association for Advancement of Research on, organized, 402
multiple, curare for, 993—E
SCOPOLAMINE: See Anesthesia
SCOTOMA, supraseilar meningiomas with [Seidelinger] 175—ab
SCRATCHING, 2 signs in diagnosis of neurodermatitis, [Newbold] 674
SCROTUM, tumors, fibroma, [Kretschmer] ★143
SCURVY, severe, [Vilter] 243—ab
SEA: See Navy; Ships; Submariners
SEASICKNESS, effect of placebo, position and medication, [Tyler] 409—ab
SEASONS: See also Climate
effect on coccidioidomycosis [Smith & others] ★833
effect on peptic ulcer, [Ivy] ★1055
effect on venous thrombosis, [Ochsner] ★828
SEATWORMS: See Oxyuriasis
SECONAL sodium, N.N.R., (Lilly) 1071
SECURITY: See Social Security
SEDIMENTATION Rate: See Blood, sedimentation
SEEDS, mercury hazards in treating [Schulte] 540—ab
SEESAW Resuscitator: See Resuscitators
SEIZURES: See Convulsions; Epilepsy
SEMEN: See also Spermatozoa
factors in contraception masking sterility, [Rubin] ★1047
SEMINOMA: See Dysgerminoma
SENEY, GEORGE I., "Helping Hand" by Emile Renouf [Spillman] 809—C
SENILITY: See Old Age
SENSATION: See Acroparesthesia
SENSES: See Hearing; Taste; Vision; etc.
SENSITIVITY; Sensitization: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
SEPTICEMIA: See also Bacteremia
Meningococcic: See Meningococcemia
of newborn, [Costa] 416—ab
SERODIAGNOSIS: See Syphilis
SERUM, A and B substances in, phase reaction in rheumatic fever, 25—E
Antireticular Cytotoxic (ACS): See Bogomolets
Blood: See subheads under Blood; Serum, plasma
homologous serum hepatitis, [Neefe] 351—ab; [Lucke] 1038—ab
homologous serum jaundice, [Havens] 47—ab; [Spurling] 954
immune serum globulin for orchitis of mumps, 734
plasma, studies on, [Sturgis] ★963
Plasma Transfusion: See Blood Transfusion Therapy; See Moulliasis, pulmonary; Tularemia
SERVICEMEN: See Veterans; World War II
Physicians Separated from the Service: See World War II, Medical Officers
Readjustment Act: See G. I. Bill
SEWAGE, poliomyelitis virus in, 27—E; (Kling's theory) [Evarts] 734—C
SEX: See also Reproduction; Sterility; Sterilization, Sexual
Function, Decline of: See Climacteric; Menopause
Function, Development of: See Adolescence
Glands: See Gonads
Hormones: See Androgens; Estrogenic Substances; Gonadotrophins
Impotence: See Impotence
psychology, Gimbel lectures on, 660
ratio in families, relation to spermatozoa, 928—E
SHAMPOO, Preparations for: See Hair
SHERMAN Anti-Trust Act: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
exclusion of physician from hospital staff, 26—E; 45—MI
SHIGELLA Dysentery: See Dysentery
SHINGLES: See Herpes Zoster
SHIPS: See also Navy; Submarines
Bombs Attacking, effect of: See Water blast
infant deaths on Zebulon B. Vance, 961
steerage conditions for emigrants in 1850's, A. M. A. action on, [Fishbein] ★853; ★923
SHOCK, Anaphylactic: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
from acute necrosis of pancreas after biliary operation, [Oviedo Bustos] 1042—ab
prevention, vitamin C, [Pasqualini] 818—ab
Therapeutic: See also Electric shock; Insulin shock; Metrazol shock
therapeutic, of psychoses, Norway, 877
vasoconstriction in, [Gardiner] ★572
SHOES, special orthopedic, for veterans, 867
SHORT WAVE: See Diathermy
SHOULDER dislocations, [Callahan] ★440
SHOULDERS, H. H., A. M. A. President's address, 996
SIBBETT'S (Dr.), Big Six, 171—BI
SICK: See Patients
SICKLE Cell Anemia: See Hemoglobinopathy
SICKNESS: See Convalescence; Disease; Patients; Therapeutics
Insurance: See Insurance
Radiation: See Roentgen Rays
Rate of: See Vital Statistics
Time Lost because of: See Industrial Health
workers absenteeism
SIGHT: See Vision
SILICOSIS: See Pneumonoconiosis
SILVER nitrate for skin infections, [Pillsbury] ★697
nitrate or penicillin for ophthalmia neonatorum, 872
SILVERSKIOLD'S syndromes, [Helweg-Larsen] 607—ab
SIMMONDS' Disease: See Pituitary cachexia
SINUS, Carotid: See Carotid Sinus
SINUSES, NASAL: See also Frontal Sinus
infection, penicillin aerosol for, [Barach] 671—ab
infection with fungi, 485
SINUSITIS, NASAL: See Frontal Sinusitis
treatment, penicillin inhalation, [Morse] ★278
SIZINGS, dermatitis from playing cards, 894
SKIN: See also Tissues
absorption of lead acetate through? 251
bacteria on, number of, [Pillsbury] ★693
Burns: See Burns
Cancer: See Epithelioma
changes, ultraviolet to detect: use fluorescent lamp-metal cage, [Goodman] 104—C
contact with carbon tetrachloride, treatment, ★787
Creams or Cosmetics: See Cosmetics
diphtheria, multiple neuritis in, [Gaskill] 953—ab
Disease: See also Acne; Dermatitis; Pyoderma; Scleredema; Urticaria
disease, (allergic) complicating penicillin therapy, [Bauer] 884—ab
disease and vitamin A, 583—E
Disease (Occupational): See Industrial Dermatoses
disease, synthetic antihistamines in, [Brack] 50—ab
Epidermolysis bullosa: See Epidermolysis
Eruptions: See Eruptions
grafting of scalp, 545
grafts, hyperplastic, 449—E
grafts (small deep) for leg wounds, [Humphries] 110—ab
Hemorrhage: See Purpura
Infection: See also Furunculosis; Pyoderma
infection (bacterial), management, [Pillsbury] ★692
Inflammation: See Dermatitis
Itching: See Eczema; Pruritus
Leishmaniasis: See Leishmaniasis
Keratosis: See Keratosis
Mycosis: See Chromoblastomycosis; Dermatophytosis
Rash: See Eruptions
Reaction: See also Anaphylaxis and Allergy, sensitivity: Skin test
reaction to penicillin, [Morginson] ★915
roentgen irradiation (repeated), effects of, 961
self-disinfection, [Pillsbury] ★694
Test: See also Tuberculin test
test, egg protein, [Ratner & Untracht] ★899
toxicity of naphtha distillate-pyroethylene-cedar oil solution, 252
Transplantation: See Skin grafting
tuberculosis after war injury, [Rase] ★785
tumors, cylindroma, [Cooper] ★575
Ulcers: See Ulcers
SKULL: See Cranium
SLEEP: drowsiness from benadryl, cause of industrial accident, [Slater & Francis] ★212
Induced: See Anesthesia
producing drugs, curb sale, Congress to consider bills, 1016—OS
producing drugs, deaths from, N. J., 94
producing drugs, National Drug Trade Conference asks tighter state laws, 782—OS
SLEEPING SICKNESS: See Encephalitis; Trypanosomiasis
SMALLPOX declines, U. S., 162
SMELL: See Odor
SMILEY, DEAN F., appointment to A. M. A. Bureau, 649—OS
SMITH, WILLIAM O., portrait, 802
SMOKE: See also Tobacco
air polluted with, relation to respiratory infection, 554—ab; [Mills] 885—ab
SMOKING: See Tobacco
SOAP: See Detergents
SOCIAL Insurance: See Insurance, social
Medicine: See Socialized Medicine (cross reference)
Security: See also Insurance, sickness; Medical Service Plans
security plan, French: friction with medical profession, 101
Security, Wagner-Murray-Dingell Social Security: See Wagner
workers (psychiatric and medical), Veterans Administration needs, 867
workers (psychiatric), U. S. Army needs, 651—OS
SOCIALIZED MEDICINE: See Insurance, sickness; Insurance, social; Medical Service Plans; Medicine, socialized; Medicine, state
SOCIETIES, MEDICAL: See also American Medical Association; under names of specific societies; **list of Societies at end of letter S**
Arab Medical Association founded, 168
county, building, Dallas Academy, 230
county, building, Knoxville Academy, 37
county, Hartford centennial meeting, 871
county officers, A. M. A. resolution on national conference of, 864—OS; 1077; 1094
county, San Francisco creates section on general practice, 159
Northern Medical Association, centennial, meeting, 1020
Plans for Medical Service: See Medical Service Plans
Sociedad Argentina de Patologia Infecciosa y Epidemiologia, 1101
Sociedad de Radiologia of Chile, meeting, 733
Societa medico-chirurgica of Bari, meeting, 42
Society of Physicists, 666
Society of U. S. Medical Consultants of World War II, (1st meeting), 521
State: See also Medical Service Plans
state, building fund, Connecticut, 462
state, New Jersey clearing house of information, 160
state, relation to A. M. A. in 1850's, [Fishbein] ★920; ★987
state, resolution on A. M. A. contribution to health education projects by, 648—OS; 1080
state, Veterans Administration contract with West Virginia, 867
West Virginia contract with Veterans Administration, 867
Woman's Auxiliary: See Woman's Auxiliary
World Medical Association, A. M. A. represented at, 450—E; [Routley] 1081
SODA, Baking: See Sodium bicarbonate
SODIUM antimonyl tartrate for liver fluke disease, 419
bicarbonate as deodorant, [Lamb] 243—ab
bicarbonate plus tartaric acid to speed drug absorption, [Lolli] 541—ab
chloride, allergy to, 183; (reply) [Urbach] 1046
chloride, care of premature infants, 1112
chloride, use in cholera, 1072—E
dehydrocholate 20% W/V, N. R. D., (Carroll Dunham Smith) 23
fluoroacetate ("1080") to control bubonic plague, Peru, 83—E
fluoroacetate to exterminate rats, [Faust] ★968
Hyposulfite: See Sodium thiosulfate
iodide (10% W/V) N. N. R., (Merrell) 447
nitrate, industrial hazard, 250
Penicillin: See Penicillin
Pentobarbital: See Anesthesia
Pentothal: See Anesthesia
p,p-Diaminodiphenyl-N,N-Didextrose Sulfonate: See Promin
salicylate compound, intravenous use, 118
Seconal: See Seconal
tetrathionate for thromboangiitis and migrating phlebitis, 733
thiosulfate for malaria, [Lorant] 1041—ab
SOIL Bacteria, Preparation from: See Tyrothricin
SOLDIERS: See also Army; Veterans; World War II
canteen, iodine instead of chlorine to purity water in, 930
Fever: See Papatasci Fever
Medal: See World War II, Heroes
morale of, Roberts lecture by Montgomery, 807
preferences for emergency food items, 521
schistosomiasis in Americans [Mason] 742—ab
SOLUVAC system, air embolism during blood donation, [Menecely & Wells] ★141
SOLVECILLIN, indurated masses after injecting penicillin in, 486
SOMATIC Complaints: See Psychosomatic Medicine
SOUND: See Noise
SOUR taste, 117
SOUTH AFRICAN Frog Test: See Pregnancy, diagnosis
SOUTH AMERICA: See Inter-American; Latin American; Pan American; under names of specific countries
SOUTH DAKOTA, southeastern, pollen content, 711
SOYBEAN formula, use in galactemia, [Goldbloom] 110—ab
uncooked, growth inhibiting substances in, 82—E

V 132 1946

SPANISH recurrent fever, [Diaz Ferron] 113—*ab*
U.S.P. XIII in, 343
SPAS: See Health resorts
SPASM: See also Cramps
treatment, curare, 993—E
twitching of tensor tympani, 545
SPASTIC Paralysis: See Paralysis
SPEAKERS: See also Speech
Bureau, Council organizes, 519—OS; 1012; (Rich report) 1090
SPECIALISTS: See also under types of specialists as Pediatricians
Certification: See Specialties, examining boards
demobilized, difficulties in finding employment, England, 100
SPECIALTIES: See also under type of specialties as Gynecology
Examining Boards: See also American Board
examining boards, 430—ab
examining boards, A. M. A. resolution on standards, 1078; 1093
examining boards, revision of essentials for, 1010; 1092
present trend toward specialization; factors responsible, [Dunn] *1
SPECTACLES: See Glasses
SPEECH: See also Speakers
program by U. of Illinois, 527
SPENCER, R. R., predicts eventual conquest of cancer, 392—OS
SPERMATIC Cord: See Hydrocele
SPERMATOZOA: See also Semen
mucin splitting ferment in, [Eichenberger] 956—ab
sex ratio in families in relation to, 928—E
SPINAL ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia
SPINAL CANAL, myelography in ruptured intervertebral disks, [Murphey] 357—ab
wounds, penetrating, [Blaker] 174—ab
SPINAL CORD Disease: See Encephalomyelitis; Myelitis; Poliomyelitis
eggs of Schistosoma mansoni in, 348
Injuries (war), paraplegia after, [Botterell] 885—ab
surgery, chordotomy for painful phantom limb, [Falconer] 112—ab
SPINAL FLUID: See Cerebrospinal Fluid
SPINAL MENINGITIS: See Meningitis, cerebrospinal
SPINAL PUNCTURE, lumbar, dangers, 183
SPINE: See also Coccyx
cervical syphilitic spondylitis, [Björk] 356—ab
cysticercosis, [Bärtschi-Rochaix] 247—ab
intervertebral disk, fusion of vertebrae after resection, [Haas] 478—ab
intervertebral disk (herniating) and chronic backache, [Hyndman] 950—ab
Intervertebral disk, phantom nucleus pulposus, [Gershon-Cohen] 533—ab
intervertebral disks (ruptured), myelography in, [Murphey] 357—ab
rheumatoid spondylitis, roentgen therapy, [Hench] *975
SPIROCHETE Infection: See Relapsing Fever
SPLEEN, anticoagulant effect, [Trethewie] 1109—ab
Enlarged: See Splenomegaly
Excision: See Splenectomy
extract, photosynthesis in iodine therapy of tinea capitis, [Strickler] *65
rupture in infectious mononucleosis, [Smith] 477—ab
SPLENECTOMY in familial hemolytic jaundice, [Eisendorf] 738—ab
susceptibility to infection in relation to, 250; (reply) [Nardi] 1046
what blood disorders benefited by? [Sturgis] 979—ab
SPLENOMEGALY and myelosis, [Crail] 411—ab
Rh Factor, hepatomegaly and, [Drummond] 415—ab
SPONDYLITIS: See Spine
SPONGE, gelatin, dipped in thrombin, as hemostatic in neurosurgery, [Abbott & Coleman] *329
gelatin, to control hemorrhage, use on great vessels and heart, [Jenkins & others] *614
SPOROTRICHOSIS, perirectal abscess, 360
SPORTS: See Athletics
SPOT Test (Harrison): See Urine, bilirubin
SPOTTED FEVER: See Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever
SPRAIN, protective wrapping for ankle, [Quigley & others] *924
SPRAY: See Atomizer
SPRUE, Nontropical: See Celiac Disease
treatment, folic acid, [Garcia Lopez & others] *906
SQUIBB-Ciba prizes, 95
STAJANO, subcostal syndrome, gonococcic peritonitis, [Stanley] 411—ab
STAPHYLOCOCCUS aureus, intrabulbar penicillin injections, [Roenne] 246—ab
infection in infants, penicillin orally for, [Henderson] 247—ab
infection, penicillin plus bacteriophages for [MacNeal] 951—ab
infection of perirenal fat; Goldstone-Le Marquand syndrome, 469; [Goldstone] 748—ab
Meningitis: See Meningitis
penicillin resistant, in war wounds, [North] 606—ab
STARVATION: See also Famine
blood pressure during, [Lups] 958—ab
in German war prisoners, [Davidson] 741—ab
slow, effects on German prisoners from Russia and England, 333—E
STATE Board: See STATE BOARD
Health Department: See Health
Medicine: See Medicine, state
Societies: See Societies, Medical
STATE BOARD: See also Licensure
actions on foreign graduates and revoked licenses, Calif., 228
fellowships awarded, Miss., 528
STATISTICS: See Vital Statistics
STEATORRHEA: See Feces, fat in
Idiopathic: See Celiac Disease
STEEL, stainless, for cranioplasty vs. tantalum, [Scott] 354—ab
STEERAGE Passengers: See Ships
STERILITY: See also Eunuchoidism; Impotence; Reproduction
contraception masking, [Rubin] *1047
fluoride in flac tablet cause? 610
male infertility, [Jeffcoate] 747—ab
treatment, androgen, [Thompson] *187
treatment, testicular atrophy after mumps, 674
STERILIZATION, BACTERIAL: See Disinfectants; Germicides
STERILIZATION, SEXUAL: See also Castration; Eunuchoidism
brutalities of Nazi physicians, 714—E; 1090; (correction) 1101; [Enloe; Buck] 1104—C
STERNUM, marrow examination in thiouracil agranulocytosis, [Limarzi] 108—ab
puncture, diagnostic value, [Sturgis] *964; *979
STEROID substances, study, grant to Long Island College, 463
STEROLS: See Cholesterol; Phytosterols
STILBESTROL: See Diethylstilbestrol
STILLBIRTH rate, during 6 years of war, England, 302
STILLÉ, ALFRED, history of A.M.A., [Fishbein] *922
STOMACH: See also Gastrointestinal Tract
acidity, achlorhydria affect glucose tolerance test? 116
acidity and chewing gum, (Smith] 737—ab
acidity, effect of insulin plus atropine, [Yasinsky] 958—ab
B. P. Stomach and Intestinal Corrective, 735—BI
cancer, conference by National Advisory Cancer Council, 663
contents, aspirated into lungs during anesthesia, [Mendelson] 737—ab
contents, histamine stimulated fractional analyses, [Glenn] 176—ab
Digestion: See also Indigestion
digestion of living tissue by, [Price] 246—ab
extract (enterogastrone) in peptic ulcer, [Hubacher] 748—ab; [Ivy] *1058
Gastroscopic Studies in Diagnosis and Treatment, (motion picture) [Hardt] 172
gastroscopy, fluorescein in, [Robinson] 816—ab
Indigestion: See Indigestion
Inflammation: See also Gastroenteritis
Inflammation, chronic gastritis, [Maimon] 412—ab
lavage in children with positive tuberculin tests, 182
mucosa (prolapsed redundant) [Scott] 111—ab
mucosa, sulfonamides action on, [Stangl] 356—ab
secretion and nicotinic acid, [Diaz-Rubio] 750—ab
secretion, in duodenal ulcer in remission, [Musick] 1107—ab
secretion (nocturnal) in normal and ulcer patients, [Sandweiss] 741—ab
Surgery: See also Peptic Ulcer
surgery, penicillin through duodenal tube in, [Dwek] 896—ab
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
STOMATITIS, diphtheritic gingivitis and, [Hoogendoorn] 481—ab
gangrenous, penicillin and sulfonamides for, [Tupas] 816—ab
treatment, 546
STONES: See Calculi
STOOLS: See Feces
STORAGE of Blood: See Blood Transfusion, blood bank
STORMONT Medical Library, Kansas, 463
STRAUSS, M. B., personal, 652—OS
STREPTOCOCCUS, hemolytic, carrier, [Hamburger] 814—ab
viridans, penicillin action on, [Masseli] 529—ab
STREPTOGENIN, research by Dr. Louis Freedman, [Funk] 304—C
STREPTOMYCIN, administration, [Keefer & others] *5; [Hinshaw & others] *781
depots, hospitals named by CPA, 28—OS
dosage, [Hinshaw & others] *781
sensitivity test employing chick embryo cultures, [Jones] 1037—ab
supply, distribution for clinical experiments in tuberculosis, 531
supply, producers ask removal of controls on distribution, 929—OS
STREPTOMYCIN—Continued
toxicity, [Keefer & others] *74; [Nichols & Herrell] *204; [Alexander & others] *435; [Hinshaw & others] *781
toxicity in wound treatment, [Howes] 245—ab
treatment, application to central nervous system, 860—E
treatment, clinical use; limitations, [Nichols & Herrell] *200
treatment failures, causes, [Keefer & others] *76
treatment, intrathecal, in meningitis, [Cairns] 606—ab
treatment of cholera, 1072—E
treatment of cornea abscess from Escherichia coli, [Owens] 603—ab
treatment of cornea ulcer, [Alberstadt] 1038—ab
treatment of infections (National Research Council report), [Keefer & others] *10; *70
treatment of infectious disease, [Reimann] *969
treatment of influenzal meningitis, [Weinstein] 605—ab
treatment of influenzal meningitis vs. sulfadiazine and antiserum, [Alexander & others] *134; 926—E
treatment of meningitis due to Escherichia coli, [Shields] *514
treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: no value, [Hench] *971
treatment of subacute bacterial endocarditis, [Priest & McGee] *124; [Hunter & Duane] *209
treatment of tuberculosis, [Hinshaw & others] *778
treatment of tuberculous meningitis in 1 year old infant, [Krafchik] *375
treatment of tularemia, [Howe & others] *195
treatment of tularemic pneumonia, [Feshay] 953—ab
treatment of tularemia, compared with immune serum, [Feshay] 603—ab
treatment of typhoidal tularemia, [Gordon] *21
treatment of urinary infection, resistance develops during, [Bondi & others] *634
treatment of wounds, [Howes] 245—ab; 333—E; [Howes] 883—ab
treatment plus promin, 516—E
treatment plus sulfadiazine in influenzal meningitis, [Nussbaum] 604—ab
treatment plus sulfamylon to prevent wound infection, [Howes] 883—ab
treatment, preparation for injection, [Keefer & others] *5
treatment, resistance develops during, [Finland & others] *16; [Bondi & others] *634
STREPTOTHRICIN, application to central nervous system, 860—E
STRIKE, state physicians threaten; failures of Swedish social medicine, 470
STROKE: See Brain hemorrhage; Heat stroke
STRONG Medal: See Prizes
STUART, M. A., personal, 652—OS
STUDENTS: See also Children, school; Education; Schools; Students, Medical; University
ASTP: See Army, United States
exchange (international), 347; 929—OS
exchange, use funds from sale of surplus property for, 286—E
Nurses: See Nurses
to report effects of deficient oxygen supply, 661
to study aging process, Minn., 729
V-12 Program: See Navy, U. S.
STUDENTS, MEDICAL: See also Education, Medical; Graduates; Interns and Internships; Schools, Medical
at Amsterdam, 42
British Medical Students Association, function; their publication, 347
Fellowships: See Fellowships
loan fund (Ivy) at Northwestern, 660
loans by state board, Miss., 891
meeting with interns, Canada, 531
Prizes for: See Prizes
Scholarships: See Scholarships
supply (Joint Committee discusses) 391—OS
tuberculosis (pulmonary) in, [Brean] 952—ab
Women: See Physicians, women
SUBARACHNOID Hemorrhage: See Meninges, hemorrhage
SUBDURAL Hematoma: Hemorrhage: See Meninges hemorrhage
SUBMARINERS, aerotitis media in, [Haines] 353—ab
SUCK and Blow Resuscitation: See Resuscitation
SUCROSE: See Sugar
SUCTION, Monaldi: See Tuberculosis of Lung
SUGAR: See also Carbohydrates; Dextrose
in Blood: See Blood sugar
tolerance tests vs. dextrose tolerance test, 116
SUICIDE, apparent sensitivity to amigen, [Harris & others] *785
SULFADIAZINE, N. N. R., (Harrower; Vale), 213
treatment, alkali and extra fluids with, 184
treatment of acute bacillary dysentery, [Molenkamp] 958—ab

132
946

SULFADIAZINE—Continued
treatment plus streptomycin in influenzal meningitis, [Nussbaum] 604—ab
treatment, use streptomycin after failure with, [Alexander & others] ★437; 926—E
SULFAMYLON, toxicity in wound treatment, [Howes] 245—ab; 333—E
treatment plus streptomycin to prevent wound infection, [Howes] 883—ab
SULFANILAMIDE, N. N. R., (Flint, Eaton & Co.) 23
SULFATHIAZOLE, N. N. R., (Flint, Eaton & Co.) 23; Harrower; Vale) 447
Phthalylsulfathiazole: See Phthalylsulfathiazole
toxicity, arterial lesions, [Lichtenstein] 475—ab
treatment plus penicillin for typhoid carriers, [Comerford] 955—ab
treatment plus penicillin in typhoid, [McSweeney] 542—ab
SULFOCYANATE: See Potassium thiocyanate
SULFONAMIDE COMPOUNDS, action on gastric mucosa, [Stangl] 356—ab
allergy, [More] 476—ab
detoxicating action, [Robert] 750—ab
sensitivity of bacteria, test, 665
Sulfadiazine: See Sulfadiazine
Sulfanilamide: See Sulfanilamide
Sulfamylon: See Sulfamylon
Sulfathiazole: See Sulfathiazole
synergistic effect with penicillin, [Massell] 539—ab
toxicity: dermatitis, [Phillips] 1041—ab
Treatment: See also Arthritis, gonorrheal; Endocarditis; Infection; Influenza; Plague; Pneumonia, atypical; Pyoderma; Stomatitis, gangrenous
treatment, continuous drip by nasal tube for ulcerative colitis, [Nasio] 737—ab
treatment, histopathologic changes with, [French] 476—ab
treatment in tropical medicine, [Faust] ★967
treatment (inadequate) affect x-ray diagnosis, [Christie & Wyatt] ★895
treatment, intraperitoneal in peritonitis, [Young] 813—ab
treatment, never apply locally in skin infections, [Pillsbury] ★697; ★698
treatment plus antiserum vs. streptomycin in influenzal meningitis, [Alexander & others] ★434; 926—E
treatment plus penicillin for mumps and German measles, 251
treatment plus penicillin for meningitis, [Hall] 47—ab
treatment plus plasma transfusion in cholera, 1072—E
treatment (preventive) of rheumatic fever, [Hench] ★976
treatment, torula refractory to, [Flinn] 477—ab
treatment vs. penicillin in gonococcic conjunctivitis, [Lewis] 108—ab
SULFONE: See Promin
SULFUR, detoxication of potassium cyanide by, with rhodan formation, [Robert] 750—ab
compound, contramine for herpes zoster and chickenpox, [Bengis] 1110—ab
SUN glasses, 893
SUN-GLOW Cod Liver Oil Concentrate Tablets, 879—BI
SUNLAMPS, General Electric RS, 283
sources of ultraviolet radiation, [Coblentz] ★378
SUPPLIES: See Equipment; Medical Supplies Surplus Products
SUPPOSITORIES, rectal aminophyllin, N. N. R., (Dubin) 643
seconal sodium, N.N.R., (Lilly) 1071
SUPPURATION: See Abscess; Otitis Media; Pyoderma; Ulcers
SUPRARENALS: See Adrenals
SUPREME COURT DECISION: See Medical Jurisprudence
SURAMIN Sodium: See Naphuride
SURGEONS: See also Medicine, profession of; Physicians; Surgery
American Hospital of Istanbul wants, 663
Heroic Action: See World War II, Heroes
Industrial: See Industrial Health
Royal College of, traveling professorship, 1025
Surgeon General: See also Army, U. S.; Health, USPHS; Navy, U. S.
Surgeon General rank, A.M.A. resolutions on, 1006; 1674; 1094
SURGERY: See also under specific diseases, organs and operations as Abdomen; Peptic Ulcer; Splenectomy
Academy of, France, centenary, 808
American Board of: See American Board
A.M.A. Committee on, in 1848, [Fishbein] ★853
American Society for Surgery of Hand (meeting) 531
Amputation: See Amputation
Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
bleeding controlled during operation by induced hypotension, [Gardner] ★572
emergency, panel discussion, Atlantic City Session, 1091
germicidal action of witch hazel after operations, 184
Incision: See Abdomen
Infections in: See Infection, surgical
Instruments: See Instruments
malaria relapse rate and, [Kark] 542—ab
SURGERY—Continued
Medical and Surgical Relief Committee: See Medical and Surgical Relief Committee
Minneapolis Surgical Society change in constitution for membership, 729
Neurosurgery: See Neurosurgery
plastic, after radical breast amputation, 251
Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, new periodical, 150—E
Postoperative Complications: See Heat stroke; Hernia; Lungs collapse
Postoperative Infection: See Infection, surgical
Wound: See Wounds, postoperative
SURGICAL DRESSINGS: See Dressings
SURPLUS PRODUCTS: See also Medical Supplies, surplus
disposal procedures changes, 1018
sale, use funds for educational purposes and exchange of students, 286—E
SWANSON, CLIFFORD A., to succeed Admiral McIntire, 866
SWEAT Deodorant: See Odor
treatment of hyperhidrosis, 118
SWEAT GLANDS, cylindroma, [Cooper] ★575
SWEDISH factory to make penicillin, 471
social medicine failures, state physicians threaten strike, 470
thrombosis and embolism in, 928—E
SWIFTIDE Brand Cod Liver Oil, 879—BI
SWINDLERS: See Imposters
SWINE Erysipelas: See Erysipeloid
SWING, RAYMOND, radio commentator on German cancer treatment, 645—E
SWITZERLAND, cancer mortality, 1073—E
SYMONDS, CHARLES, mechanism of headache, 597
SYMPATHECTOMY in reflex sympathetic dystrophy (causalgia), [Evans] ★620
in hypertension, [Kerr] ★972
lumbar, in thromboangiitis obliterans, [Skoog] 416—ab
thoracolumbar, for hypertension, [Hinton] 671—ab
SYMPATHOBLASTOMA, nitrogen mustard therapy, [Jacobson & others] ★269
SYMPATHOMIMETIC drugs, antihistaminic agents, [Feinberg] ★706
SYNCOPE: See Carotid Sinus
SYNOVIAL FLUID, penicillin in, [Hench] ★977
SYPHILIS: See also Venereal Disease; under specific organ or disease affected
Cerebrospinal: See Neurosyphilis
Diagnosis: See Syphilis, serodiagnosis
early, increase during war years, England, 302
latent, [Jordon] 538—ab
latent (seroresistant), marriage and employment, 821
Neurosyphilis: See Neurosyphilis
serodiagnosis, chorioretinitis and Wassermann fastness, 419
serodiagnosis, effect of prenatal blood test law, W. Va., 593
serodiagnosis positive, and marriage, 485; 821
serodiagnosis, quantitative tests, [Thomas] 410—ab
serodiagnosis, tobacco smoke effect on Kahn and Hinton tests, [Breazeale] 813—ab
treatment, mapharsen injection, gastrointestinal disturbance after, 117; [Niedelman; Jones] 894
treatment, penicillin, [Yampolsky & Heyman] ★368
treatment, penicillin (calcium) oil beeswax of early type [Romansky & Rein] ★847
treatment, penicillin, Herxheimer reaction (possible) after, 54; [Tucker & Robinson] ★281; [Morginson] ★917
treatment, penicillin, in children, [Neilson] 110—ab; [Yampolsky & Heyman] ★368
treatment, penicillin, in hepatic syphilis, [Tucker] 949—ab
treatment, penicillin, nephrosis after, [Scott] 883—ab
treatment, penicillin plus arsenoxide with or without bismuth, [Heller] ★258
treatment, penicillin, relapse, [Cole] 111—ab
treatment, streptomycin, [Nichols & Herrell] ★202; ★203
treatment today, [O'Leary & Kierland] ★430
SYRINGE, insulin, [Palmer] ★506
SYRINGOMA: See Cylindroma
SYRUP, cough, 1074—E

SOCIETIES AND OTHER ORGANIZATIONS

Acad.—Academy *Indust.—Industrial*
Am.—American *Inst.—Institute*
A.—Association *Internat.—International*
Coll.—College *M.—Medical*
Comm.—Commission *Med.—Medicine*
Comm.—Committee *Nat.—National*
Conf.—Conference *Pharm.—Pharmaceutical*
Cong.—Congress *Phys.—Physicians*
Dist.—District *Soc.—Society*
Div.—Division *Surg.—Surgery*
Found.—Foundation *Surgs.—Surgeons*
Hosp.—Hospital *S.—Surgical*

Acad. of Med. of Cleveland, 1100
Adams County (Ill.) M. Soc., 399
Aero-M. A. of the U. S., 593
Agricultural Research Council, 298
Alabama A. of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, 344
Alabama A. of Pathologists, 228
Societies and Other Organizations—Continued
Alabama, M. A. of the State of, 228, 527
Alabama Radiological Soc., 527
Alabama Sight Conservation A., 932
Alcoholics Anonymous, 399
Alpha Omega Honorary M. Soc., 1019
Am. Acad. of Allergy, 402, 934
Acad. of Arts & Sciences, 934
Acad. of Dermatology and Syphilology, 343
Acad. of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 231
Acad of Pediatrics, 159
A. for the Advancement of Science, 163
A. for the Study of Goiter, 531
A. of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, 594
A. of Orthoptic Technicians, 231
A. of Railway Surgs., 464
A. on Mental Deficiency, 230
Board of Otolaryngology, 803
Board of Pathology, 343
Board of Surg., 531, 729
Broncho-Esophagological A., 344, 594
Cancer Soc., 93, 231, 401, 463, 464, 662, 728, 933
Chemical Soc., 35, 661
Coll. of Allergists, 340, 1019
Coll. of Chest Phys., 93, 465
Coll. of Hosp. Administrators, 594
Coll of Phys., 35, 402, 728, 874
Coll. of Surgs., 298, 803, 871
Conf. on Hospital Service, 934
Cong. of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 874
Cong. of Physical Med., 344
Council on Rheumatic Fever, 594
Diabetes A., 38, 594
Found. of Tropical Med., The, 729, 1019
Gastroenterological A., 95
Group Therapy A., 343, 1019
Heart A., 162, 298, 594, 873
Hosp. A., 95, 299, 402
Inst. of the History of Pharmacy, 343
Inst. of Nutrition, 934
Legion, 298
Naturopathic A. of Tennessee, 1100
Neurological Soc., 934
Occupational Therapy A., 296, 592
Orthoptics Council, 231
Otorhinologic Soc. for the Advancement of Plastic and Reconstructive Surg., 343
Pediatric Soc., 162
Pharm. Manufacturers A., 803
Phys. Art A., 95
Proctologic Society, 729
Psychiatric Assoc., 934
Public Health A., 465, 730
Red Cross, 464, 663
Soc. for Surg. of the Hand, 531
Soc. for X-Ray and Electron Diffraction, 343
Soc. of Anesthesiologists, 1019
Soc. of Newspaper Editors, 163
Soc. of Tropical Med., 465
Trudeau Soc., 531
Urological A., 37, 803
Army M. Library, 228
A. for Advancement of Research on Multiple Sclerosis, 402
for Research in Nervous and Mental Disease, 343
for the Study of Internal Secretions, 95
of Am. M. Colls., 344
to Control Epilepsy, 465
of Ex-Resident and Resident Phys., 593
of M. Illustrators, 402
of Military Surgs. of the U. S., 37, 298
Bacteriology Club, 161
Baird, David, Josephine and Winfield, Found., 465
Baltimore City M. Soc., 341, 801
Baruch Comm. for Physical Med., 35, 400, 593
Billings, Frank, Foundation, 1019
Bowman, Jonathan, Memorial Fund, 464
Brazilian Inst. of the History of Med., 299
Brief Psychotherapy Council, 399
Brunn, Harold, Inst. for Cardiovascular Research, 399
Brush Found., 93
Burke, Winifred Masterson, Relief Found. of White Plains, N. Y., 934
California Heart A., 35
State Board of M. Examiners, 228
State Board of Registration in Med., 803
Canadian A. of M. Students and Internes, 531
Canada, The Health League of, 730
Carbon County (Wyo.) M. Soc., 162
Central A. of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, 594
Inst. for the Deaf, 36
Neuropsychiatric A., 729
Ohio Radiological Soc., 161
Soc. for Clinical Research, 464
Chamber of Commerce of the U. S., 163
Chicago Comm. on Alcoholism, 399, 660
Dermatological Soc., 296
Inst. of Med. of, 159, 296, 399, 932
Inst. for Psychoanalysis, 399
M. Soc., 93, 228, 462, 527
Pathological Society, 932
Publicity Club, 93
Society of Allergy, 1019
Soc. of Internal Med., 296
Soc. of M. History of, 399
Soc. of M. Technologists, 591
Surg. Soc., 462
Tuberculosis Soc., 93, 1019
Urological Soc., 296
Cincinnati, Acad. of Med. of, 297

V 13
1946

Societies and Other Organizations—Continued
Clark County (O.) M. Soc., 1100
Cleveland M. Library, 161, 802
Clinical Soc. of the Am. Hosp., 591
Colorado State M. Soc., 228
Comm. on Hosp. Care, 299
Connecticut Board of Examiners for Physiotherapy Technicians, 341
Comm. on Alcoholism, 38
Rehabilitation A., The, 801
State M. Soc., 93, 228, 462, 591, 663
State Welfare Department, 871
Council for Research in Social Sciences of Columbia University, 1019
of Social Agencies, 660
Cuyahoga County (O.), M. Soc., 1100
Dallas Acad. of Med., 230
County Dental Soc., 230
County M. Soc., 230
Hosp. Council, 230
Southern Clinical Soc., 1100
Dane County (Wis.) M. Soc., 593
Detroit Acad. of Surg., 1019
Dist. of Columbia, M. Soc. of the, 801
Doctors' Orchestral Soc., 342
Dutchess County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 529
Eastern A. of Electroencephalographers, 399
Kansas Dist. M. Soc., 463
Ecuadorian Anti-Tuberculosis League, 1101
Electron Microscope Soc. of Am., 343
Eleventh Indiana Councilor Dist. M. A., 296
Erie, M. Soc. of the County of, 933
Eye Bank for Sight Restoration, Inc., 160, 662, 1019
Federal Research Inst., 38
Fifth Dist. M. Soc., (Ark.), 591, 871
Finney-Howell Research Found., 162
Florida A. of Indust. and Railway Surgs., 296
A. of Indust. Surgs., 296
A. of Railway Surgs., 296
Fulton County (Ga.) M. Soc., 341
Goldblatt Brothers Found., 527
Graduate Nurses A. of Texas, 230
Greek M. A., 402
Harrisburg Chamber of Commerce, 1019
Hartford County Med. Soc., 871
Harvey Soc., 933
Hawaii Territorial M. A., 401
Hendricks County (Ind.) M. Soc., 591
Idaho State Pediatric Soc., 462
Illinois Cong. of Parents and Teachers, 93
Radiological Soc., 399
State M. Soc., 93
Study of Child Health Services, 159
Surg. Inst. for Children, 462
Woman's Press A., 93
Independent Citizens Comm. of Arts, Sciences, and Professions, 296
Indiana State Med. A., 932
Indust. Hygiene Found. of America, 298, 464
Research Inst., 163
Inst. for Research in Tropical Med., 297
for Tropical Diseases (Mex.) 1101
of Occupational Med. and Hygiene, 591
of Scientific Investigations of Madrid, 401
Inter-Am. Cong. of Radiology, 299
Interdepartmental Health Council, 1019
Internat. Hematology and Rh Conf., 298, 594
League Against Epilepsy, 343
Soc. of M. Hydrology, 872
Interstate Postgraduate M. A. of North America, 230, 934
Jackson County M. Soc., 872
(Mo.) Health Forum, 229
Jewish Consumptive Relief A. of Los Angeles, 527
Joint Legislative Comm. on Interstate Cooperation, 1019
Josephs, Lillian, Found., 296
Juvenile Protective A., 660
Kaadt Diabetic Inst., 296
Kansas City (Mo.) Southwest Clinical Soc., 342
Kansas M. Soc., 463
Kellogg, W. K., Found., 299, 400
Kenny, Elizabeth, Inst., 528
Kentucky State M. A., 159, 591
Knoxville Acad. of Med., 37
Labette County (Kansas) M. Soc., 159
Lexington-Lafayette County (Ky.), Health Department, 1099
Life Insurance M. Research Fund, 93, 804
Los Angeles County M. A., 296
Heart A., 35
Louisiana State Board of Health, 1100
State M. Soc., 341
Maine M. A., 35, 661, 1099
Markle, John and Mary, Found., 297
Maryland A. of M. and Public Health Laboratories, 661
A. of Private Practicing Psychiatrists, 1101
and District of Columbia A. to Control Epilepsy, 465
M. and Chirurgical Faculty of, 229, 341, 1019
Massachusetts General Hosp. Inst. of M. Science, 93
Nelsserian M. Soc., 528
Mayo Found. for M. Education & Research, 803
M. and Surg. Relief Comm. of America, 402, 1019
Center Comm., 159, 402
Research Council, 298
Service Soc., 230
Service Soc. of America, 280
Toastmasters, 463
Veterans A. of Milwaukee, 401
Societies and Other Organizations—Continued
Mellon Inst., 298
of Indust. Research, 343
Memphis Soc. of Pathologists, 662
Mexican Blood Transfusion Cong., 298, 594
Research Comm., 96
Soc. of Tropical Med., 96
Michigan State Department of Health, 933
State M. Soc., 1019
Tuberculosis A., 661
Milwaukee Acad. of Med., 593
Minnesota Radiological Soc., 661
State M. A., 160
Mississippi Comm. on Hospital Care, 1099
Comm. on M. Care, 35
State M. Education Board, 94, 528, 801
Valley Conf. on Tuberculosis, 661
Valley M. Editor's A., 399
Valley M. Soc., 399
Montgomery County (Md.) M. Soc., 229
Montreal Clinical Soc., 96

Moore, Edgar Howard, Found., 1100
Morsman, Charles Frank, Found., 36
Multnomah County (Ore.) Health Council, 94
County (Ore.) M. Soc., 94
Nat. Acad. of Med., 96
Advisory Cancer Council, 663
Advisory Council on Mental Health, 38
Arthritis Research Found., 230
A. to Control Epilepsy, 465
A. of Manufacturers, 401
Cancer Found., 344
Cancer Inst., 37, 298, 663, 1099
Council of Jewish Tuberculosis, 729
Federation of Business and Professional Women's Clubs, 163
Found. for Infantile Paralysis, 230, 298, 299, 400, 462, 527, 531, 663, 1019
Found. for the Care of Advanced Cancer Patients, 344
Gastroenterological A., 594
Inst. of Health, 465, 663, 1101
Malaria Soc., 465
M. and Scientific Advisory Council, 230
Noise Abatement Council, 95
Nursing Council, 37
Rehabilitation A., Inc., 801
Research Council, 464, 874, 934, 1019
Safety Council, 298
Science Teachers A., 163
Soc. for Crippled Children and Adults, Inc., 344, 874
Soc. for M. Research, 163
Soc. for the Prevention of Blindness, 531, 934
Tuberculosis A., 531, 593
Vitamin Found., 344, 934
Naval M. Research Inst., 1099
Near East Coll.' A., 529
Neuropsychiatric Institute of Baltimore, 933
Nevada State M. A., 229
New Castle County (Del.) M. Soc., 228
New England Obstetrical and Gynecological Soc., 728
Postgraduate Assembly, 229
New Jersey, M. Soc. of, 160, 463
New Mexico M. Soc., 342, 801
New York Acad. of Med., 229, 342, 400, 464, 662, 933, 934
Acad. of Sciences, 592
City Cancer Comm., 36
M. Soc. of the State of, 160, 529
State Board of M. Examiners, 803
State Department of Health, 1099
State Psychiatric Inst., 1019
Niagara Falls Acad. of Med., 400
North Carolina M. Care Commn., 297
North Mississippi Med. Soc., 801
Northern M. A., 1019
Nutrition Found., 1101
Ochsner, Alton M. Found., 1099
Ohio Tuberculosis and Health A., 1100
Oklahoma City Clinical Soc., 36
State Department of Health, 873
State M. A., 36
Ophthalmological Study Council, 465
Oregon State M. Soc., 161
Pacific Coast Otolaryngological Soc., 529
Pan Am. A. of Philadelphia, 1019
Cong. of Ophthalmology
Cong. on Otolaryngology and Broncho-Esophagology, 231
Doctors' Club, 1101
Medicosocial Cong., 96
Sanitary Bureau, 343
Pasteur Inst., 402
Pennsylvania A. of Clinical Pathologists, 529
M. Soc. of the State of, 229, 401
State Board of M. Education, 343
State Department of Health, 1100
State Radiological Soc., 343
Penobscot M. A., 1099
Philadelphia County M. Soc., 662, 873
Diabetic Soc., 529
Laryngological Soc., 401
Metabolic A., 529
Psychoanalytic Soc., 401
Philippine M. A., 96, 804
Phipps, Henry, Inst. for the Study, Treatment and Prevention of Tuberculosis, 593
Pierce County (Wash.), 1100
Pioneer A. of Washington State, 1100
Planned Parenthood Federation of Am., 803
Poynter, C. W. M., Found., 229
Professional Detail Soc. of Dallas, 230
Societies and Other Organizations—Continued
Psychiatric Found., The, 934
Public Health Council, 464
Queens, M. Soc. of the County of, 463
Radiological Soc. of N. Am., 804
Rensselaer (N. Y.), M. Soc. of the County of, 872
Research Corp. of New York, 933
Research Council on Problems of Alcohol, 343
Study Club, 529
Richmond Professional Inst., 592
Rochester (N. Y.) Acad. of Med., 160
Rockefeller Found., 341, 527, 592, 594
Inst. for M. Research, 342, 1019
Rockland County M. Soc., 342
Rockwell Park Memorial Inst., 661
Rosenstock Memorial Found., 402
St. Joseph (Mo.) Clinical Soc., 592
San Diego County M. Soc., 35, 93
San Francisco County M. Soc., 159
Department of Public Health, 932
Heart Comm., 35
Silver Spring (Md.), Acad. of Med., 528
Sociedad Cubana de Oftalmologia, 299
Argentina de Patologia Infecciosa y Epidemiologia, 1101
Soc. of Chemical Industry, 933
of Obstetrics and Gynecology of Argentina, 932
of Physical Med., 344
South Dakota M. A., 37
Southeastern Allergy A., 801
Southern M. A., 465
Psychiatric A., 230
S. A., 874
Spain, Royal Acad. of Med. of, 1100
Sponsors of Government Action Against Cancer, 344
Swanberg M. Found., 399
Tarrant County (Tex.) M. Soc., 230
Tennessee A. of Naturopathic Phys., Inc., 1100
Texas A. of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, 802
State M. A. of, 161, 593
Tompkins (N. Y.), M. Soc. of the County of, 160
Tulsa Council of Social Agencies, 593
County (Okla.) M. Soc., 592
Tumor Clinic A. of the State of New York, 529, 872
U. S. Public Health Service, 932, 1019, 1099, 1101
University of Alabama M. Center, 660
of Nebraska Found., 36
of Utah Radiological Conf., 161
Vermont State Dental A., 873
State M. Soc., 593, 873
Virginia Cancer Found., 802
M. Soc. of, 297
State Department of Health, 1100
Visiting Nurses' A., 463
Washington Spastic Children's Soc., 662
State Department of Health, 1100
State M. A., 95, 729
Waukesha County Historical Soc., 803
County M. Soc., 1019
Wayne County M. Soc., 1019
West Nottingham Acad., 341
West Virginia Cancer Soc., Inc., 161, 593, 873
State M. A., 37
Western Soc. of Clinical Research, 1019
Westinghouse Educational Found., 163
Wisconsin Anti-Tuberculosis A., 593
State M. Soc. of, 162, 803
Surg. Soc., 402
Trudeau Soc., 593
World Health Organization, 162, 464

T

TDE, Insecticide, [Faust] •968
1080: See Sodium fluoroacetate
TACHYCARDIA, electrocardiographic changes after, 514—ab
paroxysmal, Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome, [Moore] 176—ab; [Duthie] 178—ab
TAENIA Solium Larva, Infection with: See Cysticercosis
TAFT bill, (Council discusses), 519—OS; (reintroduced) 718—OS; 1006; 1012
TALKING: See Speakers; Speech
TANTALUM vs. stainless steel for cranioplasty, [Scott] 354—ab
TAPEWORM, Pork, Infection with Larva of: See Cysticercosis
TARGOSINE, 735—BI
TARTAR Emetic: See Antimony potassium tartrate
TASTE, salt, after diphenylhydantoin sodium, 251
food tasters aid in research on foods, 793
sour, 117
TATTOOING, cornea, 346
TAX for national health, Argentina, 303
TEACHING: See Education, Medical, teaching
TECHNOLOGISTS, school for, Committee report, 1010; 1092
U. S. Army medical department, 522
TEETH: See also Gums; Jaws
caries and fluorine ingestion, [Boyd] 951
dietary oxalate and, [Gortner] 887—ab
sour taste, 117
TELEVISION programs, 218—OS; 1001; 1095
TEMPERATURE: See Climate; Cold; Seasons
TEMPERATURE, BODY: See Fever

132
946

TENDON fascicle is unit of tendon structure, 498—ab
surgery, late repair in hand, [Webster] 738—ab
TENSOR Tympanii. See Muscles
TENTORIAL tear, 894
TERATOMA of testis, gonadotropin in, [Brewer] 411—ab
TERMINOLOGY: See also "Words and Phrases" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
asphyxiate or anoxiate, [Van Liere] 239—C
blast injury, [Draeger & others] *762
cumulation applied to action of digitalis bodies, [Gold] *550
gynemetrics, to designate obstetrics and gynecology, [Javert] 904—C
health center defined, (Council report) 1015
neuroses, [Bowman] *555
TERMITES control with pentachlorphenol, poisoning from, treatment? 546
TESTIS: See also Gonads; Scrotum; Spermatozoa
atrophy after mumps, 674
atrophy, effect of fluoride in flue tablet, 610
Excision: See Castration
Hormone: See Androgens
inflammation of mumps, cold packs prevent, [Novak] 472—C; [Rosenbloom] 947—C
inflammation of mumps, immune serum globulin for, 754
pathologic effects of instantaneous dose of radiation, [Warren] 740—ab
tumors, gonadotropin for, [Brewer] 411—ab
undescended, chorionic gonadotropins and testosterone for (case 2), [Werner] *192
undescended, obesity, and hypogonadism, 609
undescended, testosterone for, [Thompson] *186; *187
TESTOSTERONE: See Androgens
TETANUS, antitoxin, prophylactic, given day after or at time of injury; immunity; incubation period, 234; [Snaeth] 667—C
hazards to meat packing workers, 545
immunity, natural, how to determine, 312
immunization, 10,000 units instead of 4500, [Snaeth] 667—C
immunization with toxoid [McBryde] 140—ab
toxoid, alum precipitated and plain, type used by Army and Navy, 821
toxoid, booster doses, 1112
treatment, serum, magnesium sulfate and barbiturate combined, 42
treatment, tridione in respiratory spasms of, [Perlstein] 605—ab
TETRACAINE HYDROCHLORIDE (pontocaine), caudal anesthesia in labor, [Brown] 538—ab
crystals in solutions, [Nicholson & Eversole] *684 (footnote 27)
TETRAETHYL Ammonium Bromide: See Ethyl Ammonium Bromide
THALLASANEMIA: See Anemia, erythroblastic
THEOPHYLLINE ETHYLENEDIAMINE (Aminophylline) N. N. R., (Smith-Dorsey) 213; (Vale Chemical) 447; (Squibb: Rectal Suppositories) 643
intramuscular, add procaine to, [Schwartz] 1112
THERAPEUTICS: See also Blood Transfusion; Diathermy; Drugs; Malaria, therapeutic; Physical Therapy; Roentgen Therapy; etc.; under names of specific substances and diseases
A. M. A. Therapeutic Trials Committee, report, 408
Information Please, panel discussion, *963
International Union of Therapy, Paris, 168
THERMOTHERAPY: See Diathermy
THIAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE deficiency, electrocardiogram changes, [Handley] 245—ab
deficiency, recognition; treatment, [Cayer] *558
in diet and man's tolerance to cold, [Glickman] 527—ab; 716—E
intravenous injection, death after, 42; 348
N. N. R., (Borer) 900
synthesis and excretion, [Hathaway] 413—ab
utilization and five baker's yeast, 582—E
THIGH, ectopic endometrial tissue in, [Schlicke] *145
THIOCYANATE: See Potassium
THIOURACIL effect on reproduction in rat, [Jones] 478—ab
thyroidectomy and, [Jackson] 479—ab
toxicity, agranulocytosis from, during folic acid prevention, [Newman & Jones] *77
toxicity, agranulocytosis, value of sternal marrow examination, [Limarzi] 108—ab
toxicity, thyrotoxicosis (Aramow) 883—ab
treatment of Graves' disease, [Means] 949—ab; [Rynearson] 981—ab
THIOSULFATE: See Sodium thiosulfate
THOMPSON, LEWIS R., retires from U. S. P. H. S., 653—OS
THOMPSON'S Daily Vitamin and Mineral Ration, 735—Ad
THORACOPLASTY, results, [Davison] 950—ab
THORAX: See also Pneumothorax; Sternum
intrathoracic meningocele, 470
Roentgenogram of Chest: See also Tuberculosis, case finding
roentgenogram of chest in primary atypical pneumonia [Grysler] 1038—ab
THORAX—Continued
roentgenogram of chest, increased vascular markings in, 116
tumor, Pancoast's superior pulmonary sulcus, [Bernstein] 950—ab
THREADWORMS: See Oxyuriasis
THROAT: See also Larynx; Nasopharynx
Manning Throat Gargle, *79—BI
Sore: See also Tonsils, Infected
sore, treatment, [Reimann] *492
THROMBIN, gelatin sponge dipped in, as hemostatic, [Abbott & Coleman] *329; [Jenkins] *614
THROMBOANGIITIS OBLITERANS, acute, sodium tetrathionate for, 753
impending ischemic gangrene, [Katz] 48—ab
peripheral vascular sclerosis, 486
treatment, lumbar sympathectomy, [Skoog] 416—ab
treatment, various methods, 962
THROMBOEMBOLISM, treatment, pressure dressings, [Lesser] *211
treatment, vein interruption, [Goldman] 740—ab
THROMBOPENIA: See Purpura, thrombopenic
THROMBOPHLEBITIS: See also Phlebitis; Phlebothrombosis
after splenectomy, (reply) [Nardi] 1046
after tonsillectomy, [Harlowe] 354—ab
gangrene after, [Fontaine] 956—ab
treatment, femoral vein ligation, 485
treatment of recurrent lymphangitis, 183
vs. phlebothrombosis, [Ochsner] *827
THROMBOSIS: See also Embolism, Phlebothrombosis; Thromboembolism; Thrombophlebitis
atherosclerosis and, [Duguid] 827—ab
coronary, treatment of hay fever in patient recovering from, 359
coronary, with hypertension, activity after recovery from, 252
coronary, with myocardial infarction, dicumarol for, [Wright] 409—ab
in Sweden, 928—E
treatment, 448—E; [Hunter] 1104—C
treatment, pressure dressings, [Lesser] *211
venous [Ochsner] *827
THRUSH: See Monilíasis
THYMINE (5-methyl uracil), antianemic properties, [Frommeyer] 242—ab
THYMOXYETHYLDIETHYLAMINE (929 - F) antihistamine agents, [Feinberg] *707
THYROID: See also Goiter; Goiter, Toxic
adenocarcinoma, metastases, radioactive iodine therapy, [Seidlin & others] *838
Adenoma (nontoxic): See Goiter
desiccated, obesity, hypogonadism, undescended testes, 609
Excision: See Thyroidectomy
extract, controls myxedema for 52 years, [Burgess] 411—ab
Hyperthyroidism: See Hyperthyroidism
Hypothyroidism: See Hypothyroidism
THYROIDECTOMY, exophthalmos and thyrotoxicosis, [Vail] 349—C
thiouracil and, [Jackson] 479—ab
THYROTOXICOSIS: See Goiter, Toxic
TIBIA, fragment, for fibrous pseudoarthrosis, 42
TIC: See Spasm
TICKS, fever from: See Q Fever; Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever
typhus in North Queensland, [Andrew] 1109—ab
TINEA capitis, control in school children, [Hagerstown, Md., Schwartz & others] *58
capitis, iodine and dilute acetic acid for, [Strickler] *65
capitis, local endocrine therapy, [Lewis & others] *62
capitis, local treatment, [Miller & others] *67
TINNITUS after streptomycin, [Keefer & others] *75; *76
TISSUES: See also Cells; Lymphoid Tissue; Skin
changes from inadequate chemotherapy affects x-ray diagnosis, [Christie & Wyatt] *895
Extract: See also Intestines mucosa
extract injection for basal epithelioma, [Ameraschach] 812—ab
gastric digestion of living tissue [Price] 246—ab
oxygenation and methemoglobinemia, 927—E
therapy (Filatov's) of retinitis pigmentosa, 117 (replies), [Gordon; Haig] 962
TOBACCO and ulcer dyspepsia [Jamieson] 889—ab
leukoplakia of palate and, [Cummer] *493
smoke, effect on Kahn and Hinton reactions, [Breazeale] 813—ab
TOES: See also Nails
Jung's Toe Guide, 405—BI
transplantation for fingers, [Young] 114—ab
TOMATO juice, plan for acceptance by A.M.A. Council; also Sacramento brand, 282
TOMOGRAPHY in diagnosis of lung cancer, 417—E
TONGUE, trauma of, and possible rhabdomyoma 962
TONSILLECTOMY in convalescents from diphtheria, [Waherl] 672—ab
premedication before, 754
thrombophlebitis after, [Harlowe] 354—ab
tribromoethanol solution for, 420
TONSILLITIS: See Tonsils, Infected
TONSILS and aging, [Kelemen] 412—ab
Excision: See Tonsillectomy
Infected: See also Throat, sore
infected, oral penicillin for, 418
infected, viral infections, [Reimann] *487
TOOTH: See Teeth
TORANTIL, antihistaminic agents, [Feinberg] *706
TORULA Histolytica: See Cryptococcosis
TORULOSIS, pulmonary, [Hamilton] 743—ab
TOURNIQUET to prevent air embolism during blood donation, [Menecely & Wells] *141
TOXEMIA of Pregnancy: See Pregnancy
TOXICOLOGY: See Poisoning (cross reference)
TOXIN: See Cardiotoxin
TOXOID: See Diphtheria; Tetanus
TRANSPLANTATION: See Grafts (cross reference); Muscles; Ovary; Toes; Vitreous
TRANSPORTATION: See Automobiles; Aviation; Ships; Travel
TRADE Hazard: Poisoning; etc.: See Industrial Diseases; Industrial Health
Mark: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Unions: See Industrial Trade Unions
TRAFFIC Accidents: See Automobiles accidents
TRANSFUSION: See Blood Transfusion
TRAUMA: See also Accidents; Burns; Fractures; under specific organs and diseases as Tongue
abdominal surgery in seriously injured, curare for, [Dodd] 948—ab
blast injury, [Draeger & others] *762
cause of regional ileitis, 420
Fourth of July injuries, 6th annual summary *442; 451—E
headache, [Friedman & others] *498
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents
pretraumatic personality and head injury, [Kozol] 884—ab
regional ileitis caused by, 420
retinal detachment due to, [Stallard] 247—ab
rhabdomyoma of tongue caused by? 962
TRAVEL: See also Automobiles; Aviation; Ships
immunization of baby for trip to Japan, 753
traveling professorship of Royal College of Surgeons, 1025
typhus immunization for Pan American Highway trip, 894
TREASURY Department: See United States
TREATMENT: See Therapeutics
TREES: See also Wood
falling, accidents on the farm, [Young & Ghormley] *768
TREPONEMA Pallidum Infection: See Syphilis
Pertenue Infection: See Frambesia
TRIBROMOETHANOL: See Anesthesia
TRICHOMONAS enteritis in children, [Eckstein] 179—ab
TRICHOPHYTON Infection: See Dermatomycosis
TRIDIONE, anticonvulsant properties, [Goodman] 881—ab
priority for hyperventilation test to J. Rosett, [Peterman] 400—C
toxicity, aplastic anemia, [Harrison & others] *11; 36—E; (correction) 163
toxicity, aplastic anemia and agranulocytosis, [Mackay & Gottstein] *13; 26—E
toxicity, sensitivity, [Greaves] 44—C
treatment of convulsive disorders, [Perlstein] 605—ab
TRIPLE-E Medicine, 785—BI
TROOPS: See Soldiers; World War II
TROPICAL DISEASE: See also Filariasis; Malaria; Schistosomiasis; Yellow Fever
acne, [Sulzberger] 745—ab
treatment, penicillin, [Faust] *968
Ulcer: See Leishmaniasis
TROPICAL MEDICINE, [Faust] *965
American Foundation of (to enlarge its journal temporarily), 729; (grant to New York U.) 872
Institute for Liberia, established by Firestone, 297
school of, expanded, Puerto Rico, 320
TRUMAN, HARRY S., American Federation of Physically Handicapped lauded by, 28—OS
atom advisory committee appointed by, 1095
Bethesda Naval Hospital visited by, 288—OS
President's physician: Major Gen. Wallace Graham, 152—OS; 452—OS
President's Reorganization Plan No. 2, (Bureau report) 1002
Presidential Research Board to correlate government scientific activities, 452—OS; 655—OS
visits General Pershing and opens fair for nurses memorial, 452—OS
TRYPANOSOMIASIS, American, develop cancer cure KR from, 587—OS
African, drug therapy, [Faust] *906
treatment, Naphuride Sodium, N. N. R., (description) 579; (Winthrop) 579
treatment, p-arsenosophenylbutyric acid, 217—E
TRYPSIN, inhibitor, growth inhibiting substance in uncooked soy beans, 82—E
TUBE: See Duodenal Tube
TUBERCLE BACILLUS, pulmonary lavage to demonstrate, [de Abreu] 352—ab

V 13
1946

TUBERCULIN, sensitivity to, epidemiologic aspects, [Furcolow] 605—ab
test (positive), gastric washings in children with, 182
TUBERCULOSIS: See also Tuberculosis of Lung; under names of specific diseases and organs
at what age is infection with most dangerous? 169
Bezniér-Boeck- Schaumann disease transition to, [Leitner] 957—ab
bovine type, during the war, Netherland, 42
case finding, chest x-rays for all hospital patients, 334—E
case finding, chest x-rays of employees of Veterans Administration, 221
control (new director, Kansas), 159; (U.S. P.H.S. recommends drastic revision, Chicago) 399; (France) 533; (Belgium) 597; (Ecuador) 1101
diagnosis, positive Weil-Felix reaction, 252
Hospitals: See Tuberculosis sanatorium
immunization, BCG, 581—E
immunization, BCG, effect on American Indians, [Aronson] 48—ab
immunization, BCG, in New York City, [Levine] 352—ab
immunization, BCG, of children, Argentina, [Sayago] 179—ab
immunization with vole bacillus, [Birkhaug] 739—ab
in children, gastric washings in those with positive tuberculin tests, 182
in France, 533; 877
incidence, effect of war conditions, Amsterdam, 42; [Ruys] 818—ab
inoculation of skin after war injury, [Bass] ★785
luposa (Lupus vulgaris), calciferol for, [Dowling] 247—ab; 405
mortality, Chicago, 399
Negro health officer conducts conference program, 288—OS
rehabilitation of tuberculous in industry, [Kiefer & Hiltebeol] ★121
sanatorium, council of Jewish tuberculosis institutions dissolved, 729
sanatorium proposed development, Los Angeles, 527
sanatorium, veterans hospital at Madison, Wis., 1096
services of Veterans Administration, assignments to, 588
silicosis (latent) and, [Dayman] 352—ab
treatment of erythema nodosum, 1046
treatment, PAS (para-amino-salicylic acid), 471
treatment, streptomycin, [Keefer & others] ★70; [Nichols & Herrell] ★203; [Hinshaw & others] ★278
treatment, streptomycin, distribute for clinical experiments, 531
treatment, streptomycin-promin, 516—E
Vaccination: See Tuberculosis, immunization
TUBERCULOSIS OF LUNG (pulmonary tuberculosis)
adult, apical predilection; Röder's theory of hydrostatic pressure on cell, [Röder] 239—C; (reply) [Brock] 599—C
artificial pneumothorax should be done in hospital, 486
Case Finding: See Tuberculosis
complications: superior pulmonary sulcus tumor, [Bernstein] 956—ab
diagnosis, demonstrate tubercle bacilli in lung lavage, [de Abreu] 352—ab
in medical students, [Brean] 952—ab
minimal, prognosis, [Gibson] 241—ab
primary, bronchiectasis after, [Jones] 1037—ab
surgical treatment, pneumolysis, result, Marcus] 739—ab
surgical treatment, thoracoplasty, [Davison] 950—ab
treatment, intracavity (Monaldi) suction in, [Head] 116—ab
treatment, streptomycin [Hinshaw & others] ★779; ★780
TUBOCURARINE, crystalline curare, 993—E
TULANE University (research on effect of climate on circulatory system), 98
TULAREMIA in New York State, [Tartakow] 477—ab
pneumonia, streptomycin for, [Peterson] 953—ab
treatment, streptomycin, [Keefer & others] ★8; [Howe & others] ★195; [Nichols & Herrell] ★202; ★203
treatment, streptomycin vs. immune serum and hyperimmune serum, [Foshay] 603—ab
typhoidal, streptomycin for, [Gordon] ★21
TUMORS: See also under names of specific organs and types of tumors
antineoplastic substance from Czapek-Do x medium for Penicillium notatum, 170
cells, production of pigmentation in, 1046
clinic at Harlem Hospital, 662
Malignant: See Cancer; Sarcoma (cross reference)
service at Bronx Hospital, 592
Superior Pulmonary Sulcus (Pancoast): See Thorax
trauma of tongue and, 962
treatment, nitrogen mustard, [Goodman & others] ★150
TUMORS—Continued
Turban: See Cylindroma
Wilms': See Kidneys
TURBAN Tumor: See Cylindroma
TWINS, identical, U. N. Y., 661
2786 RP compound, antihistaminic agent, [Feinberg] ★708
2339 RP compound, antihistaminic agent, [Feinberg] ★708
2325 RP, antihistaminic agent, [Feinberg] ★708
TYPHOID: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
carriers, penicillin and sulfathiazole for, [Comerford] 955—ab
complications, hemolytic anemia, 169
complications, perforation of ileum in enteric fever, [Dunkerley] 1041—ab
H antigen injections for thromboanglitis obliterans, 962
immunization for Pan American highway trip, 894
immunologic role of minerals and amino acids, 788—E
in large cities of U. S. in 1945, (correction: deaths in Omaha) 663
treatment, bacteriophage, [Knoûf & others] ★134; [Goldsmith] 872—C
treatment, streptomycin, [Keefer & others] ★9
treatment, sulfathiazole and penicillin, [McSweeney] 542—ab
tularemia, streptomycin for, [Gordon] ★21; [Howe & others] ★195
vaccine, booster doses, 1112
TYPHUS, control, role of DDT in, [Stone] ★507
immunization, [Krontovskaya] 738—ab
immunization for Pan American Highway trip, 894
treatment, para-aminobenzoic acid, [Levy] 888—ab; [Faust] ★967
vaccine (living attenuated), dangers, [Sadusk] 948—ab
tick, in North Queensland, [Andrew] 1109—ab
TYROTHRICIN, interface active solution, for pyodermas, [Pillsbury] ★697
treatment of Soutif American paracoccidioidomycosis, 406
treatment of surgical infection, [Kozoll] 888—ab
treatment of wounds, [Howes] 245—ab; 335—E

U

UNRRA: See United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration
U. S. P.: See Pharmacopeia, U. S.
ULCERS: See also Abscess; Colitis, ulcerative; Cornea; Peptic Ulcer
of leg, amisudin for, [Barral] 749—ab
Tropical: See Leishmaniasis
ULTRAVIOLET RAYS, Lamps: See Sunlamps
sources of, used in therapy, (Council report) [Coblentz] ★378
to detect skin changes: suggest fluorescent lamp-metal cage, [Goodman] 104—C
UNCINARIASIS: See Ancylostomiasis
UNCONSCIOUSNESS: See Anesthesia; Sleep
UNDECYLENATE: See also Acid, undecylenic
copper, ointment for ringworm of scalp, [Schwartz & others] ★60
UNDERGRADUATE Work: Students; etc.: See Education; Education, Medical; Schools, Medical; Students, Medical; University
UNDERNOURISHED: See Nutrition deficiency; Starvation
UNDULANT FEVER: See Brucellosis
UNIONS: See Industrial Trade Unions
UNITED MINE Workers Health Fund, (Council report) 519—OS; 1012; [Boone] 1085
UNITED NATIONS: See World Health Organization
UNITED NATIONS RELIEF AND REHABILITATION ADMINISTRATION graduate training for nurses of other countries, 398
grants funds to World Health Organization, 929—OS
International Children's Fund organized by, 222
UNITED STATES: See also American; Federal; National
Army: See Army, U. S.
Chamber of Commerce opposes antivivisection legislation, 963
Children's Bureau: See Children
Government, cancer control program by, 88
Government employees, annual health examinations, 152—OS; (Miss Perkins opposes) 1016
Government, veterans babies cared for by, 868
Hospitals, Building by: See Hospitals, building; Hospitals, veterans
Laws and Legislation: See Laws and Legislation
Navy: See Navy, U. S.
Pharmacopeia: See Pharmacopeia
Public Health Service: See Health, U. S. P. H. S.
Treasury Department medical broadcast: ("On Call"), 402; 451—E; 452
Veterans Administration: See Veterans Administration
War with: See World War II
UNIVERSITY: See also Education, Medical; Schools, Medical; under names of specific universities as Cornell; Harvard; Tulane; Yale
UNIVERSITY—Continued
Association of Universities of U. S. and Argentina established, 303
Faculty: See Schools, Medical
of Amsterdam, news, 42
of California, (grant for physical therapy training), 527; (bequest for cancer research) 727
of Chicago, ($1,000,000 for cancer research by Goldblatt Brothers Foundation), 527
of Edinburgh Medical School, (teaching in child health by Dr. McNeil) 235
of Georgia, (research grants from USPHS) 527; (library benefactors honored) 527
of Illinois, (available beds for poliomyelitis) 462; (director of health service) 527; (graduate research fellowships) 727; (new wing for research and educational hospitals) 932; (research in atmospheric environment and aviation) 1019
of Maryland, (ether celebration) 399
of Michigan, (hospital-medical school affiliation offers opportunities to residents) 400
of Minnesota, (graduate education in psychosomatic medicine) 518—E; (physiologic chemistry setup in separate unit) 528
of Montpellier Faculty of Medicine, (7th centennial) 236
of Montreal, (grant for research in endocrinology) 730
of Oregon, (two grants for research) 529
of Puerto Rico, School of Tropical Medicine, 530
of Utah, (laboratory for metabolic disorders) 1020
of Washington (new medical school), 530
Premedical Work: See Education, Medical, premedical
Professorship: See Professorship
Students: See Students; Students, Medical
UREA: See Thiouracil
in Blood: See Blood
UREIDE of Mesoxalic Acid: See Alloxan
UREMIA, Landry's paralysis and, (reply), 54
URETERS, calculi in American Negro, [Dodson & Clark] ★1063
URETHANE treatment of leukemia, [Goodman & Lewis] 1105—C
URETHRA, analogy of Cowper's and Bartholin's glands, 1045
Inflammation: See Urethritis
stricture, cause polyuria? 360
tumor, periurethral adenoma, prostatism with, 666
URETHRITIS, Gonococcic: See Gonorrhea
nonspecific, 486
Reiter's disease, [Koster] 481—ab
URIC ACID, excess, Williams Treatment to correct, 905—BI
URINALYSIS: See also various subheads under Urine
appeals court rules tests proper evidence in drunkenness cases, 288—OS
office, [Kaump] ★256
URINARY SYSTEM: See also Bladder, Genitourinary System; Kidneys; Urethra
calculi, incidence in American Negro, [Dodson & Clark] ★1063
infections, streptomycin for [Keefer & others] ★6; [Nichols & Herrell] ★202
infections, streptomycin resistance developed during treatment, [Finland & others] ★46; [Rondi & others] ★634
Roentgenography: See Urography
URINATION: See also Urine, incontinence; Urine, polyuria
exercise to learn to control, in enuresis, [Ziegler] 809—C
URINE, Albumin in: See Albuminuria
bilirubin, Harrison spot test, 251
bilirubin, test for, in jaundice, [Kaump] ★256
Blood in: See Hematuria
Examination: See Urinalysis
incontinence, after spinal anesthesia, [Nicholson & Eversole] ★982
incontinence, enuresis in childhood, psychotherapy; method of distracting parents, [Sweet] ★279; (reply: recommend psychoneuromuscular exercise) [Ziegler] 809—C
laboratory tests on, in general practice, [Kaump] ★255
of Pregnant Women: See Gonadotropins, chorionic
phenyl pyruvic acid in: phenylketonuria in consanguineous matings, 449—E
Polyuria: See also Diabetes Insipidus
polyuria, urethral stricture cause? 360
Porphyrins in: See Porphyria
Protein in: See Albuminuria
Red Pigment in: See Porphyria
streptomycin excretion, [Keefer & others] ★6
Sugar: See also Diabetes Mellitus
sugar, false reactions in testing, 822
urobilinogen in, test for in jaundice, [Kaump] ★256
UROBILINOGEN in Urine: See Urine
UROGENITAL System: See Genitourinary Tract; Urinary System
UROGRAPHY, intravenous, method for children of all ages, [Sweet] ★279 (footnote 1)
UROLITHIASIS: See Urinary Tract, calculi
UROLOGY award of American Urological Assn., 803
URTICARIA after bathing; possibility of allergy to water, 183

132
946

URTICARIA—Continued
Giant: See Edema, angioneurotic
serum sickness-like reaction from penicillin, benadryl for, [Johnson] 919—ab
treatment, benadryl, accident from, [Slater & Francis] ★212
treatment, pyribenzamine, [Feinberg] ★711
UTAH, University of: See University
UTERUS abnormalities, cause of sterility, [Rubin] ★1048
Adnexa: See Ovaducts
cancer, metastases in bone, [Adair] 982—ab
cervicitis, acid jelly for, [Siegler] 669—ab
excision, use of estrogens in 60 year old woman after, 118
Hemorrhage (Functional): See Menstruation
measurements at different months of pregnancy, 1045
UVULA: See Palate

V

V-12 Program: See Navy, United States
VACCINATION: See Immunization; under names of specific diseases
BCG: See Tuberculosis, immunization
VACCINE: See Dysentery, bacillary; Influenza; Rickettsia; Typhus; Whooping Cough
Therapy: See Moniliasis, pulmonary
VAGINA Douche: See Douche
Flora during Pregnancy (motion picture) [Marbach] 878
Inflammation: See Vaginitis
monilia gentian violet, Lugol's solution or potassium iodate for, 116
VAGINITIS, treatment, acid jelly, [Siegler] 669—ab
VAGOTOMY: See Nerves
VALLEY Fever: See Coccidioidomycosis
VAN BENEDEN, EDOUARD, centennial, 597
VAN METER Prize: See Prizes
VARGAS SALCEDO, L., death, 406
VARICOSE VEINS, etiology, electric shock? 822
treatment of incompetent valves: surgical suspension of distal end [Pratt] ★701
VARIOLA: See Smallpox
VASCULAR: See Blood Vessels
VASOCONSTRICTION: See Vasomotor System
VASOMOTOR SYSTEM, peripheral vasomotor trophic neuroses: acroparesthesia, 359
vasoconstriction in shock, [Gardner] ★372
vasoconstrictor (nasal), prolonged use, 893
vasoconstrictor: aninsulin [Barral] 749—ab
VEGETABLES: See also under names of specific vegetables as Tomato
diets (protein deficient), effect on rat kidney, [Dicker] 746—ab
Libby's strained and homogenized, with beef and barley, 579
VEINS: See also Blood Vessels
Caval: See Vena Cava
femoral, ligation in thrombosis and embolism, 448—E; [Hunter] 1104—C
femoral, ligation, indications; contraindications, 485
gangrene of venous origin, [Fontaine] 956—ab
iliac, ligation in pulmonary embolism, [Moses] 355—ab
incompetent communicating, surgical suspension of distal end [Pratt] ★701
Inflammation: See Phlebitis; Thrombophlebitis
Injection into: See Injections, intravenous (cross reference)
interruption treatment of thromboembolism, [Goldman] 740—ab
pulmonary, capacity, 285—E
Sclerosis: See Phlebosclerosis
Thrombosis: See Phlebothrombosis; Thrombophlebitis; Thrombosis, venous
Varicose: See Varicose Veins
VENA CAVA, inferior, ligation for thrombosis and embolism, 448—E; [Moses] 355—ab; [Hunter] 1104—C
wounds, gelatin sponge as hemostatic, [Jenkins & others] ★614
VENEREAL DISEASE: See also Gonorrhea; Lymphogranuloma, Venereal; Syphilis
control (global) advocated, 526—OS
Incidence (worldwide), 219
Increase, England, 167
rate, change in system of reporting, 452—OS
VENESECTION (large) in polycythemia vera, [Wintrobe] 1042—ab
VENTILATION, Hyperventilation: See Respiration
VENTRICULAR FIBRILLATION, quinacrine protective action, on, [Melville] 815—ab
VERRUCA: See Chromoblastomycosis
VERTEBRA: See Spine
VERTIGO, after streptomycin, [Keefer & others] ★75; ★76
camp, in war prisoners in Batavia, 665
dizziness in pregnancy, 674
in carbon monoxide poisoning, [Nyman] 672—ab
in hypothyroidism, [Athens] 43—ab
ocular, 822
VETERANS: See also American Legion; Veterans Administration
babies cared for by government, 868
dependents, Yale aids, 399

VETERANS—Continued
disabled, amputees, automobiles for, 84—OS; 452—OS; 649—OS
disabled, amputee first man to be enlisted by Army, 718—OS
disabled, enlist certain categories, 651—OS
disabled, General Erskine accuses communities of neglecting, 1016—OS
disabled, number having some physical disability, 218—OS
disabled, special orthopedic shoes for, 867
earnings, some must report theirs at once, 1096
GI Bill of Rights: See GI Bill
Hospitals: See Hospitals, veterans
Insurance against total disability, 1096
malaria in, treatment advocated, [Faust] 981—ab
Medical: See Veterans, physician
Medical Care: See also Hospitals, veterans; Veterans Administration, medical service
medical care, home town, 221; 867; (Connecticut) 868
medical care, special advisory committee on, Dr. Mayo chairman, 1016—OS
medical problems, National Research Council appoints committee, 88
physician, disabled will get books and equipment during residency, 392—OS
Physician, A. M. A. Bureau of Information for: See American Medical Association Bureau of Information
physician, graduate continuation courses for, 924—E; ★857; ★1026
physician, questionnaire on military medical service, 717—E; 719; 1072; 1082
physician, residences for (Council report) 1009
plans to pay under new leave law, 221
population of U. S., 338
psychiatric clinic for, 652—OS
surplus goods sold to, 155
warning of impostor, 37
week at Wayne U., 338
widows and children, monthly compensation, 523
VETERANS ADMINISTRATION, Carlisle (C. L.), appointment, 338
Chinese Army officers study American methods, 1096
Cohen (J. P.), appointment, 523
Colton (W. A.), appointment, 338
consultants, 10 women physicians appointed, 1096
Dean's Committee, 87; 652
Dodge (H. C.), appointment, 523
foreign graduates and (Joint Committee discusses), 396—OS
Hospitals under Control of: See Hospitals, veterans
Kracke (R. R.) appointed to advisory committee, 588
Krimsky (Joseph), appointment to, 30
library service: Mr. St. John director, 930
McCann (W. S.) appointment, 1096
Magnuson (P. B.), appointment, 652
medical corps, A. M. A. resolution on A. M. A. fellowship to, 1078; 1094
Medical Corps, Subcommittee on Establishment of (Joint Committee discusses), 394
medical education program, 87
medical educational residencies in neuropsychiatry at Wayne, 30
medical service, contract with West Virginia Medical Association, 867
medical service contracts, A. M. A. resolution on, 1094
medical service at Rochester, N. Y., 338
Office of Vocational Rehabilitation agree to facilitate rehabilitation, 221
psychiatrists wanted by, 867
regional officers, list of, 130: 217, Jan. 26, 1946
Strauss (M. B.), appointment, 652
Stuart (M. A.), appointment, 652
tuberculosis services, assignments to, 588
Wheeler (Dorothy V.), appointment, 588
VIGOR 8, 879—BI
VIRGINIA Cancer Foundation: See Foundations
VIRUS: See also Poliomyelitis
allergy to, [Ratner & Untracht] ★899
diseases of nervous system, [Rivers] ★427
diseases, treatment (specific), [Schultz] ★973
diseases, what laboratory procedures of value in? [Schultz] 980—ab
Infections of respiratory tract, [Reimann] ★487
Pneumonia: See Pneumonia, atypical
SH and IH hepatitis, [Neefe] 351—ab
stage, essential cause of leprosy, [McCoy] 947—C
VISION: See also Eyes; Glasses; Ophthalmology
binocular, simple test for ocular dominance, 311
Loss of: See Blindness
schistosomes and impaired sight, [Cawston] 349—C
study of near vision visual performance, [Kuhn] ★776
testing technics, [Kuhn] ★772
VITAL STATISTICS, birth rate, highest for 21 years, England, 167
birth rate, recent population changes, 150—E
birth registration, experiment in, La., 341

VITAL STATISTICS—Continued
Death Rate: See Infants, mortality; Maternity mortality
of England during 6 years of war, 302
VITALITY Vitamins, 171—BI
VITALLIUM plates to repair large hernias, [McNealy] 1108—ab
VITAMINS Deficiencies: See also Scurvy
deficiencies, canities and alopecia in children, [Pena Chavarria & others] ★570
deficiencies, early recognition; treatment, [Cayer] ★558
effect on man's tolerance to cold [Glickman] 537—ab; 716—E
enriched macaroni, A. M. A. Council standards, 543
levels in pernicious anemia, [Cayer] 1037—ab
National Vitamin Foundation, 344; 934
streptogenin, research by Dr. Louis Freedman, [Funk] 304—C
Thompson's Daily Vitamin and Mineral Ration, 735—BI
Vitality Vitamins, 171—BI
VITAMINS A and carotene in body, 287—E
deficiency, recognition; treatment, [Cayer] ★558
Mead Johnson Vitamin A Fund, 162
skin diseases and, 583—E
VITAMIN B COMPLEX: See also Acid, *p*-aminobenzoic
Deficiency: See also Beriberi; Pellagra
deficiency, inanition immunity: 81—E
Hart's Vitamin B Elixir, 879—BI
Mead Johnson B Complex Award, 874
purine content: harmful to give to gouty person? 118
B_1: See also Acid, nicotinic; Thiamine
B_6 Be Bex, 171—BI
B_2: See Riboflavin
B_6: See Pyridoxine
VITAMINS C: See also Acid, ascorbic
deficiency, recognition; treatment, [Cayer] ★558
plan for accepting juices by A. M. A. Council, 283
prevention of shock, [Pasqualini] 818—ab
VITAMINS D: See also Cod Liver Oil
requirements, calcium and phosphorus administration, 610
toxicity of massive dosages, [Covey] 949—ab
D_2 treatment of lupus vulgaris, [Dowling] 247—ab; 405
VITAMINS K and biliary tract surgery, [Mallet-Guy] 956—ab
danger from prolonged use? 893
deficiency, recognition; treatment, [Cayer] ★558
hemorrhage and, [Sturgis] ★964
treatment ineffective in hematuria from dicumarol, [Rosenbloom & Crane] ★924
treatment (preventive) of hemorrhage in biliary surgery, [Mallet-Guy] 956—ab
treatment (routine) of premature infants? 1112
VITAMINS P, antihistaminic agents, [Feinberg] ★702
VITEEN, 735—BI
VITREOUS BODY, intrabulbar penicillin injections, [Roenne] 246—ab
transplantation, [Cutler] 175—ab
VIVISECTION: See Animal Experimentation
VOCABULARY: See Terminology
VOCATIONAL Rehabilitation: See Rehabilitation
VOGEL, VICTOR H., in charge of USPHS hospital in Lexington, Ky., 338
VOICE: See also Speakers; Speech
faulty, in children, 771—ab
VOLE bacillus, vaccination with, [Birkhaug] 739—ab
VOLUNTEERS to Aid Research: See Research
VOMITING: See also Seasickness
Weil-Felix reaction positive in diagnostic problem, 252

W

WACS: See World War II
WAGES: See also Fees; Medical Service, salaried
National Bituminous Coal Mines Wage Agreement, 453—OS; [Boone] ★755; 788—E; 1000; (A. M. A. resolution on) 1080
some veterans must report earnings at once, 1096
WAGNER-MURRAY-DINGELL Bill, state health officers oppose, 1016—OS
WALL, JOSEPH S., honored for service to children, 587—OS
WALLPAPER cleaner, formula for; dermatitis from walvet, 117
WALVET, dermatitis from wallpaper cleaner, 117
WAR: See Military; World War II
Assets Administration: See Medical Supplies, surplus; Surplus Products
Casualties: See World War II, casualties
Heroes: See World War II, Heroes
Postwar Planning: See World War II, postwar
Prisoners: See World War II
Veterans: See Veterans
Wartime Nurseries: See Nurseries
Wounds; Wounded: See World War II

V 132
1946

WARTIME: See under War
WASHINGTON Office: See American Medical Association
University: See also George Washington University; University of Washington
University (St. Louis), (new division of postgraduate medical education) 36; (ROTC unit reestablished) 290
WASSERMANN Fastness: See Syphilis, serodiagnosis
WATCH, wrist, timing not affected by pulse rate, 250
WATER: See also Ships
allergy to, possibility, 183
bath water black after diphenylhydantoin sodium, 251
blast, [Draeger & others] *761
drinking, sterilizers for, 54
Mineral: See Health resorts
Pollution: See Sewage
supplies, free chlorination [deKleine] 887—ab
supplies, iodine instead of chlorine for purification, 930
WAX: See Beeswax
WAYNE UNIVERSITY (residencies in Veterans Administration in neuropsychiatry) 36; (veterans week) 338
WEAKNESS, generalized, use of estrogens in 60 year old woman with symptom of, 118
WEATHER: See Climate; Seasons
WEEDS, destruction campaign, N. Y., 54
WEIGHT: See Obesity
WEIL'S DISEASE: See Leptospirosis
WEIL-FELIX reaction (positive) significance in diagnostic problem, 252
WEINSTEIN Fund: See Foundations
WELCH, WILLIAM H., on organized effort of A. M. A., [Fishbein] *701
WELFARE: See Children; Maternity
WELLS, HORACE, centenary of discovery of anesthesia, 733
WELTMANN Coagulation Band: See Blood coagulation
WERNER'S SYNDROME, progeria, [Mochlig] *640
WEST, OLIN, A.M.A. president-elect, address, 996
WEST VIRGINIA Medical Association, Veterans Administration contract with, 867
WESTERN RESERVE University (revises curriculum) 342; (study on metabolism of bacteria) 662; (student prize) 802
WESTINGHOUSE Educational Foundation: See Foundations
WETTING Agents: See Detergents; Zephiran
WETZEL'S grids in pediatric engineering, 861—E
WHEAT: See Bread; Macaroni
WHEELER, DOROTHY V., personal, 588
"WHITE PAPER": See Beveridge Plan
WHITE-WOLFF-PARKINSON Syndrome: See Wolff
WHOA Linament, 879—BI
WHOOPING COUGH, immunization [Lapointe] 952—ab
pertussis endotoxoid-vaccine, N.N.R., (description) 643; (Ayerst, McKenna & Harrison) 643
pertussis vaccine, N.N.R., (Squibb) 990
pertussis vaccine (alum precipitated), N.N.R., (Upjohn) 991
pertussis vaccine, diphtheria toxoid, Combined, alum precipitated, N.N.R., (Upjohn), 991
treatment, airplane flights, 877
WILLIAMS, E. G., commended by Navy, 931
WILLIAMS Treatment to correct excess uric acid, 105—BI
WILMS' Tumor: See Kidneys
WINE, dry; use of saccharin in, 182
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C., employs transcriptions effectively, 583—E
WINTHROP Chemical Co., dosage of chloroquine 104—C
WIRELESS: See Radio; Television
WITCH HAZEL, germicidal action after operations, 184
WOLFF'S (Dr.) Pro-cys-kera Ointment, 735—BI
WOLFF-PARKINSON-WHITE syndrome, [Moore] 176—ab; [Duthie] 178—ab; [Littmann] 409—ab
WOMAN'S AUXILIARY, (officers for 1946-1947) 289—OS
A. M. A. resolution on, 1095
WOMAN'S MEDICAL COLLEGE of Pennsylvania, (correction) 730
WOMEN: See also Marriage; Maternity; Menstruation; Menopause; Pregnancy
"For Nervous Run Down Women," 879—BI
in Medicine: See Physicians, women
WOMEN'S ARMY CORPS (WACS): See World War II
WOOD, hormones produced from, Sweden, 471
WOOLEN mill workers, dermatitis in, 961
WOOLLEY, D. W., research on strepogenin by Dr. Louis Freedman, [Funk] 304—C
WORDS AND PHRASES: See Terminology; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
WORK: WORKMEN: See Effort; Exercise; Industrial Health
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACTS: See also Industrial Accidents; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
National Conference Committee, 791—E; 1000
radiation injury to eyes, [Kuhn] *776
WORLD Health Organization, (Parran delegate to meeting) 162; (in New York Academy) 464; (UNRRA grants funds to) 929—OS; [Routley] 1081
Medical Association, 450—E; [Routley] 1081
peace, International exchange of students as step to 929—OS
WORLD WAR I: See American Legion
WORLD WAR II (1939-1945), atomic bomb effects [Benkwith] 306—ab; [Warren] 740—ab
Blood Transfusion Service, England, 405
brain condition from long exposure to blast waves, 1016—OS
Casualties: See also World War II, Heroes, for names of physicians killed in action
casualties, blast injury, [Draeger & others] *762
casualties, mortality rate from wounds, 717—E; 719
casualties, retina hemorrhage from atomic bomb [Benkwith] 306—ab
coccidioidomycosis, effect of season and dust control, [Smith & others] *833
combat duty (200 days) reported as limit of human endurance, 1095
demerol addiction in Europe, [Samter] 238—C
Food: See subhead Nutrition
GI Bill of Rights: See GI Bill
hay fever and asthma in soldiers after maximum exposure to ragweed, [Rosen] *854
health during 6 years of war, England, 302
Killed in action: See World War II, casualties; World War II, Heroes *(following)*
malaria problem today as affected by research, [Sapero] *623
medical installations in Europe, 6-week inspection tour by Brig. Gen. Bliss, 931
medical officers, demobilized specialists unable to find employment, England, 100
medical officers exempt from Army's step up in discharges of officers, 288—OS
medical officers, greetings from Australia to Americans, [McDonald] 1035—C
medical officers, list of, recalled or not relieved from active duty, 157; 293; 460
medical officers, list of released by Navy, 92; 158; 227; 294; 340; 461; 526; 590; 657; 725; 869
medical officers, list of, released from service in U.S.P.H.S., 794
medical officers, list of, separated from service by Army, 31; 89; 156; 223; 292; 339; 456; 524; 589; 654; 722; 795; 1097
medical officers, number in July 1, 1946, 396—OS
medical officers, release from Army, new criteria 397
Medical Officers, Returned to Civilian Practice: See Veterans, physician
medical service, questionnaire on, 717—E; 719; 1076; 1082
memorial: children's hospital, 597
Mission to European Theater Concerning War Crimes of Medical Nature, report, 714—E; 1006
neuroses, narcoanalysis in, [Brewster] 1040—ab
Nuremberg trials, Dr. Alexander to serve as consultant, 1017
Nurses National Memorial, 152—OS; 291; 653 OS; 794
nutrition, famine effect on population of Greece, 150—E
nutrition, food poisoning from Salmonella pullorum, 647—E; [Mitchell] 814—ab
nutrition, food rationing in Netherlands during the war, 41
nutrition, starvation and recovery, blood pressure during, [Lups] 958—ab
Officers: See World War II, medical officers
Okinawans, 919—ab
paraplegia after [Botterell] 885—ab
post-hepatitis, [Sherlock] 1109—ab
postwar industrial health (Joint Committee discusses), 395—OS
postwar malaria, 838—ab; 1072—E
postwar program, George Washington University, 152—OS
postwar rural medical service, (Joint Committee discusses), 394—OS
Postwar, UNRRA: See United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration
prison camp (Japanese), beriberi in, [Hibbs] 812—ab
prisoners, American, repatriated, hematologic survey, [Cartwright] 742—ab
prisoners, camp vertigo in, in Batavia, 665
prisoners, cholera in, chemotherapy plus plasma transfusion for, 1072—E
prisoners (German), brutalities of Nazi physicians, 84—OS; 714—E; 1006; 1090; (correction) 1101; [Enloe; Buck] 1104—C
prisoners (German), from Russia and England, effects of slow starvation on, 333—E
prisoners (German), starvation in, [Davidson] 741—ab
prisoners, painful feet syndrome in Far East, [Page] 747—ab; Cruickshank] 955—ab
prisoners, pellagrosis in Java and Sumatra, 347
Procurement and Assignment service (Joint Committee discusses), 395—OS
psychiatry in, [Koontz] 599—C; [Gordon, Finner, Mack] 1034—C
WORLD WAR II—Continued
Q fever in troops, 332—E
Rehabilitation by UNRRA: See United Nations Rehabilitation and Relief Administration
retinal detachment from war trauma, [Stallard] 247—ab
schistosomiasis japonica in American soldiers, [Mason] 742—ab
Society of United States Medical Consultants of, meeting (1st), 521
soldiers, morale of, lecture by Field Marshall Montgomery, 807
tuberculosis during, Netherlands, 42; (Ruys] 818—ab
venereal disease rate, 452—OS
Veterans: See Veterans
Wacs, statistical health survey, 522
wounds, mortality rate, 717—E
wounds, penicillin resistant staphylococci in [North] 606—ab
WORLD WAR II, HEROES
Abramson (H. A.), Legion of Merit, 721
Allen (F. K.), Bronze Star, 155
Andrews (H. L.), commended by Navy, 931
Avery (S. D.), Legion of Merit, 588
Bailey (L. S.), Commendation Ribbon, 652
Banfield (E. E.), Army Commendation Ribbon, 85
Barris (R. W.), Army Commendation Ribbon, 326
Bastion (J. E.) Distinguished Service Medal, 1017
Belgorod (S. H.), Army Commendation Ribbon (correction), 38
Bennett (J. B.), Bronze Star, 588
Berger (M.), Commendation Ribbon, 154
Blaisdell (E. R.), Bronze Star, 523
Bliss (R. W.), Legion of Merit, 398
Bloom (S. M.), Bronze Star, 29
Bodansky (O.), Legion of Merit, 326
Bretz (J. M.), Bronze Star, 721
Buehler (M. S.), Bronze Star, 291
Bulfamonte (J. C.), killed in action, 876
Clarke (C. W.), certificate of appreciation, 30
Clough (D. M.), Bronze Star, 721
Cmeyla (P. M.), Bronze Star, 721
Colvard (G. T.), killed in action, 732
Craig (W. M.), Legion of Merit, 154
Davis (R. G.), Legion of Merit, 220
De Carlo (J., Jr.), Commendation Ribbon, 1018
Delabarre (E. M., Jr.), Bronze Star, 291
Denny (G. P.), Legion of Merit, 1017
Dowling (G. B.), honorary appointment to Order of British Empire, 291
Duff (F. L.), Legion of Merit, 522
Elmendorf (J. E., Jr.), Legion of Merit, 930
Etter (R. L.), Commendation Ribbon, 455
Farragut (L. D.), Army Commendation Ribbon 153
Felnstein (M.), Army Commendation Ribbon, 720
Fischer (V. E.), Army Commendation Medal, 29
Gage (I. M.), Legion of Merit, 1017
Goldthwaite (R. H.), Legion of Merit, 720
Grecar (J. N., Jr.), Legion of Merit, 398
Gutman (P. E.), Commendation Ribbon, 398
Hall (J. L.), killed in action, 732
Hamilton (R. L.), Purple Heart and Army Commendation Ribbon, 455
Hardaway (R. M.), Legion of Merit, 865
Harper (J.), Legion of Merit, 291
Harran (H. J.), Bronze Star, 721
Haushalter (L. E.), Bronze Star, 1017
Hermann (H. B.), Bronze Star, 794
James (W. F.), Navy Commendation Ribbon, 291
Kirk (N. T.), Cross of Legion of Merit by French government, 865
Klein (S. H.), Army Commendation Ribbon, 326
Kuhns (D. M.), Army Commendation Ribbon, 455
Lang (F. R.), Legion of Merit, 220
Liebolt (F. L.), Army Commendation Ribbon, 85
Loftin (W. F. E.), Navy Unit Commendation Ribbon, 291
McCullough (F. H.), Commendation Ribbon, 652
McDaniel (F. L.), Commendation Ribbon, 866
Mantell (L. K.), Legion of Merit, 455
Margulies (H. L.), Bronze Star, 326
Mearin (R. J.), commendation, 154
Medical Company (307th Airborne), awarded Croix de Guerre, 521
memorial to alumni who died in service, N.Y., 94
Minor (J.), Legion of Merit, 30
Minowitz (S.), Army Commendation Ribbon, 85
Moore (G. E.), Legion of Merit, 29
Mudd (R. D.), Legion of Merit, 153
Nelson (E. R.), killed in action, 301
Nocentini (J. L.), killed in action, 301
nurses who died in Europe to be honored, 520—OS
Paster (S.), Legion of Merit, 326
Paulson (J. A.), commendation, 220
Penberthy (G. C.), Legion of Merit, 326
Poer (D. H.), Army Commendation Ribbon, 1017
Prentiss (R. G., Jr.), Legion of Merit, 455
Ripley (H. S.), Bronze Star Medal, 588

WORLD WAR II, HEROES—Continued
Ritter (E. F., Jr.), killed in action, 732
Rowntree (L. G.), Medal for Merit, 455
Ruth (W. K.), Bronze Star, 865
Schonfeld (W. A.), Ribbon of Commendation, 29
Shipley (J. L.), Legion of Merit, 337
Smith (L. A.), Bronze Star, 398
Stahr (G. E.), Commendation Ribbon, 229
Standlee (E.), Oak Leaf Cluster to Legion of Merit, 729
Stein (A. F.), Bronze Star, 29
Thyson (L. C.), Legion of Merit, 221
Turner (J. H.), Legion of Merit, 326
Tyson (E. B.), Bronze Star, 522
Urban (F. R.), Bronze Star and Purple Heart, 229
Ware (R. L.), Navy Unit Commendation Ribbon, 291
Williams (E. G.), commended by Navy, 931
Young (C. T.), Oak Leaf Cluster to Legion of Merit, 865
Zankel (H. T.), Commendation Ribbon, 523
WORM, bristle in stool, 609
WORMSEED OIL (American): See Oil of Chenopodium
WOUNDS: See also Accidents; Burns; Trauma under names of specific organs and regions
WOUNDS—Continued
Infected, small deep skin grafts in, [Humphries] 1110—ab
Infection, prevention by sulfamylon-streptomycin mixture, [Howes] 883—ab
Inoculation tuberculosis of skin after war injury, [Bass] *785
penetrating, of spinal canal, [Hinkel] 174—ab
postoperative, germicidal action of witch hazel, 184
tetanus antitoxin given day after or at time of injury; immunity, incubation period, 311
treatment, aminsulfin, [Barral] 749—ab
treatment, antibacterial substances, [Howes] 245—ab
treatment, cellophane, [Chistyakov] 738—ab
treatment, gelatin sponge, [Jenkins & others] *614
treatment, local chemotherapy, [Howes] 245—ab; 333—E
treatment, nitrofuran applied locally, [Dodd] 246—ab
WRAPPING: See Dressings
WRIGHT, WYLISS E., resigns as librarian of Army Medical Library, 930
WRIST WATCH: See Watch
WRITING: **WRITERS**: See Books; Journals; Literature; Science; Terminology

X

XENOPUS Levis Test: See Pregnancy, diagnosis
X-RAYS: See Roentgen Rays

Y

YALE University (aids veterans' dependents) 399; (Institute of Occupational Medicine) 591
YAWS: See Frambesia
YEAST, baker's (live), thiamine utilization and, 582—E
Infection: See Cryptococcosis
treatment, cures severe anemia, [Olmer] 749—ab
YELLOW FEVER, acute malaria simulating, Argentina, 237
YOUTH: See Adolescence

Z

ZEPHIRAN, treatment of wounds, [Howes] 245—ab; 333—E
ZOSTER: See Herpes zoster

AUTHOR INDEX

In this Index are the names of the authors of articles which have appeared in THE JOURNAL, the names of those who have read papers before Societies as published in THE JOURNAL and those whose articles have been abstracted in the Current Medical Literature Department. The * preceding the page reference indicates that the article appeared in full in THE JOURNAL.

For subject index see page 1115.

A

Abbott, W. D., *329
Abbott, W. E., 745
Aberhart, C., 885
de Abreu, M., 552
Abuin Figueroa, R., 179
Adair, F. E., 982
Adams, C. F., 600
Adams, F. H., 47
Adams, F. M., 952
Adams, H. S., 948
Addenbrooke, E. F., 745
Adelman, M. H., 538
Agerholm, M., 112
Aird, R. B., 951
Alberstadt, N. F., 1038
Albert, K., 887
Alden, J., 47
Alessi, A. A., 953
Alexander, H. E., *434
Alexander, J., *22
Allen, M. F., 605
Alpers, B. J., 175
Altemeier, W. A., 744
Alvarez, W. C., 354, *970, 980, 981, 982
Amerbach, J. C., 812
Andelman, M. B., 605
Andersen, D. H., 602
Anderson, S. G., 955
Andrew, R., 109
Anslinger, H. J., 43
Aranow, H., Jr., 883
Arieti, S., 476
Arnold, W. T., 744, 888
Aronson, J. S., 48
Asher, C., 602
Athens, A. G., 48
Atria R., A., 957
Attinger, E., 416
Auerbach, O., 670
Avey, H. T., 1107
Ayer, D., *11
Ayers, S., 111

B

Bärtschi-Rochaix, W., 247
Baggenstoss, A. H., 176
Bailonie, S., 746
Balamuth, W., 409
Balboni, V. G., 1037
Baldwin, E. deF., 811
Barach, A. L., 671
Barber, A., 740
Bargen, J. A., *313
Barr, J. H., 111
Barr, J. S., *762
Barral, P., 749
Barrera, A. E., 739
Barron, E. S. G., *263
Barton, L. G., *785
Bass, H. E., *785
Bass, K., *262
Batchelor, R. C. L., 606
Bateman, J. E., 888
Battersby, J. S., *119
Baudouin, A., 749
Baudouin, H., 749
Bauer, G. H., 414, 884
Beard, R. R., *833
Bearse, C., *371
Beattie, G. F., *67
Becker, F. T., 475
Beguesse, C. E., 479
Bender, C. E., 816
Bengis, D. N., 1110
Benkwith, K. B., 306
Benson, R. E., 306
Bernstein, D., 950
Bertrand, I., 179
Billig, O., 108
Birkhaug, K., 739
Bissell, F. E., 734
Björk, H., 356
Blain, A., III, 604
Blake, F. G., *1, *70
Blanco, M., 179
Blaubaum, P. E., 415
Blevins, A., 241, 241, 951
Bloom, W. L., 410
Boles, L. R., 669
Boisvert, P. J., 413
Boles, R. S., 354
Bondi, A., Jr., *634
Bonesane, N., 179
Bonnin, J. M., 1109
Bookwalter, H. L., *195
Boone, J. E., *755, 1082
Boots, R. H., 815
Botterell, E. H., 885
Botvinick, L., *58
Bowden, R. E. M., 476
Bowditch, S. C., 951
Bower, A. G., *134
Bowman, K. M., *555
Boyd, H. B., 744
Boyd, J. D., 954
Boyd, M. F., 475
Bozal Urzay, M., 1042
Brack, W., 50
Bradley, J. D., 108
Brazhnikova, M. G., 478
Brean, H. P., 952
Breazeale, E. L., 813
Brenner, C., *498
Brewer, L. A., 411
Brewster, H. H., 1040
Brickman, H. F., 110
Brodie, J., 178
Broh-Kahn, R. H., 814
Broun, J. R., 738
Brown, C. L., *634
Brown, E. E., 353
Brown, H. O., 538
Bruckschwaiger, O., 957
Bruger, M., 670
Brummer, P., 247
Brunschwig, A., 881
Brunsting, L. A., *509
Bryce, L. M., 1109
Buck, R. W., 1104
Büchler, H., 749
Burgess, A. M., 411
Burns, B. L, 239
Burr, G. O., *855
Burt, G. M., 47
Butt, H. R., 174
Byron, F. X., *22

C

Cadman, E. F., 883
Caffey, J., 811
Cairns, H., 606
Callihan, R. J., 604
Callahan, J. J., *440
Callaway, E., 47
Caravatti, C. M., 410
Carmrick, M., 949
Carruthers, L. B., 50
Cartwright, G. E., 742
Casanova, J., 607
Castro Mendoza, H. J., 818
Cawston, F. G., 349
Cayer, D., *558, 1037
Ceccarelli, G., 416
Chaffin, L., *317
Chambers, W. N., 1040
Chard, F. H., 110
Chattás, A., 179
Cheyne, V. D., 951
Chhatre, K. D., 954
Chistyakov, N. L., 738
Choay, A., 890
Choay, L., 890
Chont, L. K., 355
Christie, A. C., *895
Christie, R., 606
Clagette, O. T., 745
Clark, E. G., 883
Clark, J. R., *1063
Clerf, L. H., *823
Cluff, J. W., 885
Cluver, F. W. P., 415
Coblentz, W. W., *378
Cohen, E. L., 746
Cole, H. N., 111
Cole, W. H., 813
Coleman, F. C., *329
Coleman, H. M., 888
Comerford, C. H., 955
Comfort, M. W., 176, 306
Conroe, J. H., Jr., 538
Cook, R. P., 178
Cooke, W. T., 178
Cooper, D. L., *575
Cordero-Carvajal, E., *570
Cordes, F. C., 740
Corlett, L. L., *195
Coss, J. A., 815
Costa, S., 416
Couper, E. C. R., 49
Covey, G. W., 949
Cox, J., *924
Crail, H. W., 411
Crane, J. J., *924
Crile, G., Jr., 111, 479
Cruickshank, E. K., 955
Crysler, W. E., 1038
Cummer, C. L., *493
Cummins, G. M., Jr., 885
Custer, R. P., 477
Cutler, N. L., 175

D

Dale, G. M., 888
D'Alonzo, C. A., 884
Daly, H. J., 480
Dameshek, W., *126
Damonte, R., 179
Daniels, W. B., 742
Davidson, C. S., 741
Davidson, L. S. P., 955
Davies, J., 1107
Davies, T. A. L., 356
Davis, O. T., 242
Davison, R., 950
Dawson, C. R., 739
Dayman, H., 352
Dean, J. V. B., 603
Decourt, J., 542
Dees, J. E., 1039
Degoy, A. P. H., 179
Dekkleine, W., 887
de Kruif, P., 43
Delfs, E., 478
Deming, C. L., 244
Dempster, G., 672
de Oliveira, H. R., 110
de Takats, G., 813
Dexter, D. D., 949
Dey, F. L., *132
Díaz Ferrón, E., 113
Díaz Opacio, J., 1042
Díaz-Rubio, M., 750
Dick, G. F., *263
Dicker, S. E., 746
Dietz, C. C., *634
Dimond, G., 176
Dingle, J. H., 602
Dixon, C. F., 306
Dhont, J., 308
Dock, W., 599
Dodd, M. C., 246
Dodds, R. J., 480
Dodson, A. L., *1063
Dolce, F. A., 538
Donald, W. H., 606
Donovick, R., *434
Doud, E. A., 109, 948
Dowling, G. B., 247
Dowling, H. F., 307
Doyle, W. C., 244
Draeger, R. H., *762
Drummond, R. J., 415
Drysdale, C. F., 178
Duane, R. B., Jr., *209
Ducci, H., 607
Duff, G. L., 476
Duguid, J. B., 817
Dunbar, W., 354
Dunkerley, G. E., 1041
Dunn, C. W., 813
Dunning, H. S., 353
Duryee, A. W., 241
Duthie, E. S., 606
Duthie, R. J., 178
Dwek, J., 890
Dwindelle, J. H., 109

E

Eckstein, A., 179
Edwards, J. L., 112
Eichenberger, E., 956
Eidlow, S., 811
Eisendorf, L. H., 738
Elkes, J. J., 178
Elkin, D. C., *421
Ellingson, H. V., *195
Elliott, R. H. E., Jr., 883
Elman, R., 479
Elwyn, H., 349
Enclish, A., 243
Enloe, C. F., Jr., 1104
Erickson, T. C., *561
Etcheverry, M. A., 890
Evans, J. A., *620
Evans, L., 734
Eversole, U. H., *679
Evrard, J. R., 475

F

Faget, G. H., 245
Fagin, I. D., 175
Fahnestock, M. K., 537
Falconer, M. A., 112
Fantoni, V. J., 113
Farris, E. J., 669
Faust, E. C., *965, 980, 981, 982
Faust, R. J., 887
Fawdry, A. L., 955
Feemster, R., 671
Feffer, H. L., 307
Feinberg, S. M., *702
Feldman, F., 739
Feldman, W. H., *778
Fielding, J. W., 178
Filak, L., 951
Filator, V. P., 174
Finland, M., *16
Finner, R. W., 1034
Firestone, C., 738
Fischer, L., 476
Fischgold, H., 749, 749
Fishbein, M., *636, *699, *783, *852, *920, *985, *1068
Fitzgerald, J. E., 538
Fletcher, A., *758
Fletcher, E., 746
Fletcher, F., 606
Flinn, L. B., 477, *911
Fondé, G. H., 351
Fontaine, R., 956
Foote, E. C., 478
Forster, E., 956
Foshay, L., 603
Fowler, E. P., 603
Fowler, R., *632
Fox, J. T., 955
Fox, L. J., 475
Fox, M. J., 475
Foy, H., 817
Francis, N., *212
Francis, T., Jr., 949

V 132
1946

Francke, C., 958
Frantz, V. K., 883
Frasier, E. S., *58
Frazer, A. C., 178
Freeman, M. E., 888
French, A. J., 476
Friedlaender, W., 750
Friedman, A. P., *498
Friedman, H., 476
Friedman, M. H. F., 741
Frieh, P., 956
Friewer, F., *362
Frommeyer, W. B., Jr., 243
Fuentes Besoain, E., 607
Funk, C., 501
Furcolow, M. L., 605
Furstenberg, A. C., *128

G

Gambill, E. E., 176
Garcia Lopez, G., *906
Gardner, A. D., 308
Gardner, W. J., *372
Garlock, F. C., 814
Garthwaite, B., 671
Gasbill, H. S., 353
Gaston, E. A., 175
Gatch, W. D., *149
Gause, G. F., 578
Gautier, R., 956
Geever, E. F., 884
Gelger, A. J., 952
Gellis, S. S., 351
Genauer, M. B., 109
Gershon-Cohen, J., 737
Ghormley, R. K., *768
Gibbs, R. W., 47
Gibson, D. M., 241
Gibson, S., *627
Gilbert, N. C., *172
Gill, A. M., 889
Gillman, J., 1071
Gillman, T., 1071
Gilman, A., *257
Girdwood, R. H., 975
Glassman, J. A., 1108
Glenn, P. M., 176
Glickman, S., 537
Godet, J., 479
Goerner, J. R., 952
Gold, H., *547
Goldbloom, A., 170
Goldman, L., (Cincinnati), *570
Goldman, L., (San Francisco), 749
Goldsmith, N. R., 472
Goldstone, B. W., 748
Gómez Orbaneja, J., 818
González Batlle, P., 1042
Goodman, H., 104
Goodman, L. S., *126, 881
Goodman, M. J., *126, 1105
Goodman, S., 604
Gonalan, C., 954
Gordon, A. M., *21
Gordon, H. H., 742
Gordon, H. S., 1034
Gordon, O. A., *785
Gortner, R. A., Jr., 887
Gottstein, W. K., *13
Grabenko, I. K., 481
Grace, E. J., 600
Graham, R., 1039
Graupner, C. W., 813
Gray, R., *785
Gray, S. J., *323
Gray, T. C., 889
Greaves, J. E., 44
Green, M. J., 814
Greenberg, D. M., 670
Greenberg, S., 745
Greenstein, L., 604
Griffith, G. C., 602
de Groot, A. L., 958
Groza, R. E., 351, 414
Grossman, M. L., 885
Guttmann, E., 476
Guyton, J. S., 48
Guyton, W. L., *330

H

Haas, S. L., 478
Hahn, P. F., 307
Haines, H. H., 353
Hall, V. R., 743
Hall, W. H., 47
Halton, J., 889
Hamburger, M., Jr., 814
Hamilton, J. B., 743
Hamilton, J. F., 744
Hamilton, P. M., *134
Hansen, A. E., *855
Hardy, H. L., 671
Harlowe, H. D., 354
Harrell, G. T., 307
Harris, A. D., 112
Harris, H. J., *785
Harris, H. W., *16
Harris, J. D., 353
Harrison, F. F., *11
Hartmann, F. W., 246
Hathaway, M. L., 413
Havens, W. P., Jr., 47
Head, J. R., 110
Heimann, H., 540
Hellbaum, A. A., 1107
Heller, G., 888
Heller, H., 746
Heller, J. R., Jr., *258
Helweg-Larsen, F., 607
Hench, P. S., *974, 981
Henderson, J. L., 247
Henderson, M., 49
Hennell, H., 815
Herbut, P. A., 813
Herlant, M., 308
Herrell, W. E., *200
Hertner, J. E., 1108
Hewer, T. F., 746
Heyman, A., *368
Hibbs, R. E., 812
High, R. H., 605, 881
Hill, C., 600
Hill, R. M., 672
Hillebloe, H. E., *121
Himmelsbach, C. K., 43
Hinkel, C. L., 174
Hinshaw, H. C., *778
Hinton, J. W., 671
Hirsh, H. L., 207
Hirshfeld, J. W., 745
Hoback, A., 113
Hoch, P., 807
Hodges, R. G., 602
Honcke, P., 183
Hoffbauer, F. W., 812
Hoffman, W. S., 888
Hollander, J. L., 1037
Holmes, J. M., 112
Hoogendoorn, D., 981
Hooker, J. W., 477
Hopper, M. E., *92
Hopps, H. C., 1105
Horstmann, D., 607, 1042
Houser, K. M., *343
Howard, J. W., *911
Howe, C., *157
Howes, E. L., 247, 883
Hubacher, G., 718, 818
Hubbard, J. P., *206
Huebner, R. J., 602
Higlin, W., 956
Hug, R., 50
Humphries, S. V., 1110
Hundley, J. M., 245
Hunter, T. H., *209
Hunter, W. C., 1104
Huntington, R. W., Jr., 174
Hyman, M. A., 878
Hyndman, O. R., 950

I

Illingworth, C. F. W., 889
Ingols, R. S., 109
Ipsen, J., 607
Irwin, C. L., 538
Israels, M. C. G., 606
Ivy, A. C., 885, *1053, 1104

J

Jackson, A. S., 479
Jackson, C. C. R., 670
Jacobson, G. W., 535
Jacobson, L. O., *263
Jaffe, H. L., 111
Jahn, E. F., *983
Jakobowicz, R., 1109
Jamieson, R. A., 889
Jannotta, R. W., *644
Jansen, C. A. L., 308
Jansen, M. T., 481
Javert, C. T., 104
Jeanjean, R., 956
Jeffcoate, T. N. A., 747
Jenkins, H. P., *674
Jenslk, R. J., 813
Johansen, F. A., 245
Johnson, A. B., 965
Johnson, H. W., 813
Johnson, R. D., *11
Johnson, S. G., 740
Johnson, W. M., *1, 242
Johnstone, G. A., 603
Jones, B. F., *77
Jones, E. M., 1037
Jones, G. E. S., 478
Jones, J. A., 475
Jones, T. D., 539
Jongco, A. P., 816
Jordon, J. W., 538
Jorpes, J. E., 748
Jourdonais, L. F., *446
Jousse, A. T., 885
Joyce, S. J., 745
Juers, A. L., 306

K

Kalz, F., 476
Kane, L. W., 952
Kaplan, I. W., 414
Kaplan, L. I., 475
Kark, W., 542
Katz, H. W., 815
Katz, R. A., 48
Kaump, D. H., *253
Kavve, J., 411
Kay, W. W., 955
Keefer, C. S., *1, *70
Keeton, R. W., 537
Keil, H., 739
Kelemen, G., 412
Kelsall, G. A., 1109
Kempe, C. H., *377, 1067
Kennedy, J. D., 604
Kenney, F. R., 413
Kerr, W. J., *972, 980, 981, 982
Ket, W. M., 955
Kiefer, N. C., *121
Kierland, R. R., *130
Kilham, L., *16
Kindrick, R. H., 888
Kinsella, V. J., 889
Kinsman, J. M., 884
Kirk, R. C., 886
Klaarenbeek, F. W., 958
Klein, S. H., 604
Klein, T., 940
Knapp, A. A., 809
Knouf, E. G., *134
Knowlton, K., 881
Koh, L. C., *323
Kondi, A., 817
Kontorovskaya, T. M., 481
Koontz, A. R., 599
Korb, M., 553
Koster, M. S., 487
Kozol, H. L., 884
Kozoll, D. D., 888
Kratchik, L. L., *375
Kretschmer, H. L., *143
Kretzler, H. H., 816
Kristiansen, H. K., 750
Krontovskaya, M. K., 738
Kross, I., 304
Kuder, K., 737
Kuhlenbeck, H., 948
Kuhn, H. S., *772
Kuhns, D. J., *883
Kuzma, J. F., 49
Kydd, D. M., 1037

L

de la Cuadra, J., 247
Lamb, J. H., 243
Langer, L., 750
Lapointe, D., 932
Laroche, C., 179
Lassen, H. C. A., 607
Laughlin, R., *578
Leake, C. D., 239, 734
LeBeau, J., 951
Lee, H. F., 475
Lee, T. F., 236
Legere, H., 477
Leibovitz, A. L., *58
Leidy, G., *434
Leitner, S. J., 957
LeMarquand, H. S., 748
Leopold, I. H., *675
Lerique-Koechlin, A., 749
Lesser, A. J., *211
Lesser, M. A., 886
Levine, S. A., 537
Levinson, S. O., *362
Levy, M. D., 744, 888
Lewis, G. M., *62
Lewis, H. P., 1105
Lewis, P. M., 108
Lichtenstein, L., 475
Lichtman, A. L., 306
Limarzi, L. R., 108
Lindsay, J. S. B., 112
Lipetz, B., 739
Littmann, D., 409
Lockwood, J. S., *1, *70
Loeb, R. F., *321
Lofstrom, J. E., 541
Lolli, G., 541
Long, P. H., *1, *70
Lopez Toca, R., *906
Lorant, S., 1041
Lord, J. W., Jr., 671
Lowenfish, F. P., *67
Lowenhaupt, E., 670
Lucchesi, M. A., 746
Lucchesi, O., 746
Lucké, B., 1038
Luikart, R., 1107
Lupo, S., 958
Lushbaugh, C., *263

M

McAdam, I. W. J., 247
McArthur, N., 1109
McBryde, A., 110
McCallum, J. A., *61
McCay, C. M., 887
McCoy, G. W., 947
McDonald, J. J., 883
McDonald, S. F., 1035
McGee, C. J., *124
McIntosh, D. G., 178
Mack, A. G., 745
Mack, C. W., 1035
Mackay, R. P., *13
Mackenzie, E. R., 811
Maclagan, N. F., 746
McLaughlin, E. F., 175
Mclean, J., 953
McLennan, M. T., *126
McMillan, G. C., 476
MacNeal, W. J., 241, 241, 951
McNealy, R. W., 1108
McSweeney, C. J., 542
Magnuson, J. B., 748
Maimon, S. M., 412
Mallet-Guy, P., 956
Mallory, T., 1038
Manalang, C., 407
Mandl, F., 890
Manuel, C., 881
Marcus, R., 739
Margulis, M. S., 954
Marinelli, L. D., *838
Marsden, A. T. H., 415
Marshall, E. K., Jr., *1, *70
Marshall, S. V., 480
Martin, W. J., 747
Masaguer, J. M., 750
Mascarenhas, F. C., 174
Mason, H. L., *500
Mason, P. K., 542
Massell, B. F., 539
Masten, M. G., *561
Maunsell, K., 672
Mazars, G., 179
Meade, W. M., 537
Meads, M., *76
Means, J. H., 940
Melcher, G. W., Jr., 883
Melville, K. I., 815
Mendelson, C. L., 737
Menecely, S. R., *141
Meneghello, J., 476
Menendez, J. A., *806
Merkin, M., 881
Merritt, H. H., *198
Merry, C. R., 479
Meuwissen, T. J. J. H., 1110
Meyer, F. L., 745
Meyer, K. A., 888
Meyerserian, M., 539
Mezey, C. M., *832
Millen, R. S., 1107
Miller, J. L., *87
Milles, G., 412
Mills, C. A., 885
Mitchell, H. H., 537
Mitchell, R. B., 814
Moehlig, R. C., 610
Mörch, E. T., 607
Moldavskaya, V. D., 481
Molenkamp, W. J. J., 958
Monat, H. A., 1108
Monroe, L., *446
Monsálvez, E., 750
Moore, L. V., 811
Moore, R. M., 176
More, R. H., 476
Morginson, W. J., *915
Morse, F. W., *272
Moses, W. B., 353
Mongar, A. D., *675
Murata, M., 881
Murphey, F., 537
Murphy, J., *924
Murray, J., 246
Murray, J. F., 817
Murray, R., *16
Murrell, M., 606
Musick, V. H., 1107

N

Naclerio, E., 750
Naslo, J., 58, 737
Nathanson, M. H., 472
Neefe, J. R., 351, 741
Neilson, A. W., 110
Nesbit, R. M., 952
Neuhof, H., 604
Newman, E. V., *77
Nicholas, D., 1109
Nichols, D. R., *200
Nichols, R. L., 174
Nicholls, L., 672
Nicholson, J. H., 743
Nicholson, M. J., *679
Niemeyer, H., 416
Noble, R. P., 811
North, E. A., 606
Novak, A., 472
Noyes, R. W., 1107
Nussbaum, S., 604
Nuzum, F. R., *574
Nyman, H., 672

O

Ochsner, A., *827
Ochsner, E. H., 600
O'Leary, P. A., *130
Olmer, J., 749
Olsson, R. C., *362
Oshry, E., *838
Ostendorph, J. E., 603
Ottenberg, D., *634
Oviedo Bustos, J. M., 1042
Owen, H. W., *614
Owens, W. C., 603

P

Paddock, F. K., 742
Page, J. A., 747
Page, R. C., *55
Palmer, C. E., 48, 541
Palmer, L. J., *502
Palmer, W. L., 412
Parker, F., Jr., 244
Parker, R. R., 953
Pascucci, L. M., 537
Pasqualini, C. C. D., 818
Paul, L. W., 103
Peck, S. M., *58
Peck, W. M., 1037
Peña Chavarría, A., *570
Pereira Lima, J. J., 481
Perkins, E., 813
Perlstein, M. A., 605
Perlzweig, W. A., 1037
Peterman, M. G., 600
Peterson, R. L., 953
Pfuetze, K. H., *778
Phillips, A. W., 602
Phillips, B., 1041
Picena, J. P., 481
Piersol, G. M., *565
Pilcher, J. D., 50
Pilling, M. A., 745
Pillsbury, D. M., *692
Pinkus, H., 739
Pinner, M., 239
Platou, R. S., 47
Podolsky, H. M., 741
Pogge, R. C., 245
Polis, B. D., 949
Pollens, M. R., 112
Pompen, A. W. M., 308
Popkin, R. J., 238
Poppe, J. R., 110
Post, J., 748
Poston, M. A., 170
Potts, W. J., *827
Pratt, G. H., *704
Pratt, P. T., 414
Price, A. H., 1038
Price, P. B., 246
Priest, W. S., *124
Prigge, E. K., 479
Proom, H., 956
Puech, H., 749
Putzki, P. S., 355

Q

Quigley, T. B., *924
Quinn, R. W., 811

R

Rake, G., *434
Rall, J. E., *132
Rank, B. K., 606
Rantz, L. A., 413
Rasmussen, T. B., 953
Ratner, B., *899
Ravin, A., 884
Ray, L., 604
Read, H. S., 475
Reicher, J., 604
Reichle, P. A., *134
Reimann, H. A., *144, *487, *969, 980, 981, 982
Reimann-Hunziker, G., 890
Rein, C. R., 109, *847
Reiner, P. J., 741
Reinhart, J. B., 307
Reiss, F., *62
Rémond, A., *749
Restarski, J. S., 887
Reubi, F., 542
Reynolds, C. V., 103
Rice, J. R., 604
Ricewasser, H., 108
Richmond, M., 955
Richter, K., 957
Rickett, J. E., 881
Ridenour, G. M., 109
Riley, R. H., *326
Rittman, G. E., *847
Rivers, T. M., *127
Robbins, S. L., 244
Robert, P., 750
Robinson, C., 604
Robinson, H. M., 816
Robinson, R. C. V., *281
Röder, F., 239
Roenne, G., 246
Romansky, M. J., *847
Ronchet, J., 956
Root, H. F., 174
Rosen, F. L., *854
Rosenberger, H. G., *833
Rosenbloom, D., *924, 947
Rosenkrantz, J. A., 670
Rovenstine, E. A., 109
Rubin, I. C., *1047
Ruffin, J. M., 1037
Rule, C., 671
Russakoff, A. H., 815
Russek, H. I., 242
Russell, P. F., 600
Russi, S., 884
Ruys, A. C., 818
Ryan, B. J., *988

132
946

Ryan, R. D., 174
Rylander, G., 113
Rymcarson, E. H., *971, 980, 981, 982
Ryss, S., 50

S

Sacks, M. S., *983
Sadusk, J. F., Jr., 948
Saénz-Herrera, C., *570
Sager, W. W., *762
Salk, J. E., 949
Salles, P., 179
Samter, M., 238
Sandler, A., 308
Sandweiss, D. J., 741
Sanz del Fierro, R., 957
Sapero, J. J., *623
Sarles, H., 749
Sayago, G., 179
Scarpa, A., 416
Schasfoort, G. B. A., 1110
Scheinberg, D., *78
Schenker, A., 476
Scherlis, S., 410
Schiler, S., 957
Schlack, C. A., 887
Schlezinger, N. S., 175
Schlicke, C. P., *445
Schlotthauer, H. L., 1038
Schlumberger, H. G., 882
Schneider, R. C., 541
Schon, A. G., 818
Schulte, H. F., 540
Schultz, E. W., *973, 980, 982
Schuster, B., 177
Schuster, S., 49
Schwab, E. H., 175
Schwartz, L., *58
Schwartz, S. O., 477
Scott, E. G., 477, *911
Scott, L. D. W., 889
Scott, M., 354
Scott, V., 883
Scott, W. G., 111
Scudder, J., 883
Scully, J. H., 355
Sebrell, W. H., 245
Seegal, D., 410
Segal, M. S., 878
Seidlin, S. M., *838
Senz, E. H., *614
Seoane, M., 179
Shambaugh, G. E., Jr., 306
Shaughnessy, H. J., *362
Shaw, E. B., 1037
Sheldon, A. J., 109
Shepard, C. C., 602
Sheppard, C. W., 307
Sherlock, S., 1109
Shields, W. P., *514
Shone, J., 954
Shope, N. H., 888
Shortz, G., 948
Shorvon, L. M., 889
Shubladze, A. K., 954
Siegler, S. L., 669
Silver, H. K., *377, 1037
Simeons, A. T. W., 954
Sjöqvist, O., 113
Skoog, T., 416
Slade, J. deR., 177
Slater, B. J., *212
Smith, C. E., *833
Smith, C. S., 737
Smith, E. B., 477
Smith, H. V., 606
Smith, R., 541
Smith, S., *627
Smith, T., *263
Snedecor, S. T., 882
Søndergaard, I., 890
Søndergaard, T., 1110
Soloviev, V. D., 954
de Sousa Pereira, A., 603
Southard, M. E., 737
Spaeth, R., 667
Spaulding, E. H., 881
Spertl, G. S., 812
Spies, T. D., 243, 243, 744, 817, *906
Spillman, R., 809
Spink, W. W., 47, 413
Spitzer, K., 536
Spurling, N., 954
Spurr, C. L., *263
Stallard, H. B., 247
Stangl, E., 356
Stanley, M. M., 411
Starr, D. E., 888
Staub, H., 1042
Stecher, R. M., 243
Stern, B., *760
Sternberg, T. H., 109
Stetten, DeW., Jr., *373
Stettler, Y., 750
Stevick, C. P., 245
Stivelman, B. P., 411
Stokes, J., Jr., 351
Stone, W. S., *507
Strauss, H., 604
Strickler, A., *65
Stroikowa, X., 50
Strom, J. E., 413
Stromme, W. B., 737
Stroud, W. D., *361
Stryker, W. A., 1038
Sturgis, C. C., *963, 979, 980
Suckle, H. M., *561
Sugarman, M. H., 741
Sulzberger, M. B., 745
Susselman, S., 739
Swartzwelder, J. C., 881
Swedberg, B., 1042
Sweet, C., *279
Swinyard, E. A., 881
Sworn, B. R., 112
Sylvestre Begnis, C., 481

T

Tabone, J., 179
Tarnower, H., 409
Tartakow, I. J., 177
Taylor, C. F., 355
Taylor, H., 1041
Tedeschi, C. G., 175
Test, C. E., *1070
Thalhimer, W., 882
Thomas, E. W., 410
Thomas, E. W. P., 247
Thompson, W. O., *185
Thomson, J. M., 538
Tinker, M. A., 948
Tisdale, R., 479
Tisdall, L. H., 882
Todd, C. W., *911
Toman, J. E. P., 881
Topping, N. H., 602
Trethewie, E. R., 1109
Tricerri, F. E., 750
Trueta, J., 112
Tsulukidze, A. P., 958
Tucker, H. A., *281, 949
Tullidge, G. M., 955
Tupas, A. V., 816
Tyler, D. B., 409
Tyler, G. R., 743

U

Untracht, S., *899

V

Vaheri, E., 672
Vail, D., 349
Vallee, B. L., 743
Vallery-Radot, P., 179
Van Gelderen, C., 416
Van Hoy, J. M., *988
Van Liere, E. J., 239
Van Zwaluwenburg, B. R., 537
Vargas F., L., 957
Vassaf, E. G., 743
Vaughan, J., 954
Venning, W. L., 307
Verbitska, V. A., 174
Vesell, H., 306
Vilter, C. F., 243, 817
Vilter, R. W., 243
Vineberg, A. M., 539
Violé, P., 352
Volpitto, P. P., *1059

W

Wade, P., 480
Waelsch, H., 887
Walfe, S. O., 411
Wakim, K. G., *1119
Walker, J., Jr., 49
Waller, H., 49
Wallgren, I., 1110
Walshe, V., 1109
Walter, E. M., 812
Ward, W. C., 246
Ward, W. E., *134
Warren, S., 740
Wasserman, D., 739
Watkins, A. G., 415
Watson, C. J., 812
Watson, J. S., 813
Waugh, J. M., 745
Webster, G. V., 738
Webster, J. E., 541
Weeks, C., *988
Weinstein, L., 605
Weiss, B. P., 175
Wells, E. B., *141
Werner, A. A., *188
Werner, S. C., 883
Wertheimer, P., 956
Whiting, E. G., *833
Whitlock, H. H., 949
Widström, G., 1042
Wieder, H., *1066
Wiener, A. S., 108
Wikoff, H. L., 737
Wilcke, H. L., 741
Wilcox, C., *16
Wilkinson, J. F., 606
Williams, H. H., 745
Williams, P. F., *611
Williams, S., 1109
Willis, H. S., 1037
Willis, T. A., *425
Wilson, C., 112
Wintrobe, M. M., *126, 742
Wolff, W. A., 307
Wolfromm, R., 179
Wood, W. B., Jr., *4, *70
Woodward, W. C., 304
Woolford, R. M., 243
Wretlind, A., 748
Wright, I. S., 409
Wrong, N. M., 885
Wyatt, G. M., *935
Wycis, H. T., 354
Wylie, J. A. H., 308

Y

Yaikin, M., 607
Yampolsky, J., *368
Yasinovskiy, M. A., 958
Young, F., 414
Young, H. H., *768
Young, J. P., Jr., 813
Yuskis, A. S., *638

Z

Zakin, D., *1047
Ziegler, E. E., 809
Zohman, B. L., 242
Zwerling, H. B., 541

INDEX TO PAGES

OF THE JOURNAL, ACCORDING TO WEEKLY ISSUES—VOLUME 132, SEPTEMBER—DECEMBER, 1946

Pages	No.	Date
1— 54	1.....	Sept. 7
55— 118	2.....	Sept. 14
119— 184	3.....	Sept. 21
185— 252	4.....	Sept. 28
253— 312	5.....	Oct. 5
313— 360	6.....	Oct. 12
361— 420	7.....	Oct. 19
421— 486	8.....	Oct. 26
487— 546	9.....	Nov. 2
547— 610	10.....	Nov. 9
611— 674	11.....	Nov. 16
675— 754	12.....	Nov. 23
755— 822	13.....	Nov. 30
823— 894	14.....	Dec. 7
895— 962	15.....	Dec. 14
963—1046	16.....	Dec. 21
1047—1158	17.....	Dec. 28

V 13
1946

4163